

## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 356 327

CE 063 381

AUTHOR Presberry, Iva V.  
TITLE Support for Vocational Students of Special Populations. A Manual for Supplemental Professional Personnel. Revised.  
INSTITUTION Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Vocational and Adult Education.  
PUB DATE 93  
NOTE 343p.; Cover title and running head uses "of"; title page uses "from".  
AVAILABLE FROM Instructional Materials Laboratory, 8 London Hall, University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, MO 65211.  
PUB TYPE Guides - Classroom Use - Teaching Guides (For Teacher) (052)  
EDRS PRICE MF01/PC14 Plus Postage.  
DESCRIPTORS \*Compensatory Education; Disabilities; Economically Disadvantaged; Educationally Disadvantaged; \*Educational Resources; Individualized Education Programs; Individual Needs; Limited English Speaking; Resource Room Programs; \*Resource Teachers; Secondary Education; \*Special Needs Students; Student Needs; \*Teaching Methods; \*Vocational Education; Vocational Education Teachers  
IDENTIFIERS \*Missouri

## ABSTRACT

This manual was developed to help supplemental teachers dealing with special needs vocational students, especially in Missouri. The manual provides information on the role of the supplemental teacher, definitions of various types of special needs students, and tips on the following topics: (1) eliminating attitudinal barriers hindering students who are members of special populations; (2) maintaining rapport among supplemental and assigned vocational teachers; (3) writing vocational plans; (4) working with students who are disadvantaged; (5) working with students who have limited English proficiency; and (6) working with students who are disabled. Resources and appendixes make up most of the manual. Resources listed include a description of the Missouri Instructional Materials Laboratory, instructional materials for special populations, Missouri Vocational Resource Center, Missouri LINC, Missouri Special Education Dissemination Center, resources for assistive devices and accommodations, additional resources, and a directory of organizational resources for people with disabilities. Six appendixes contain the following: the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act, P.L. 101-392, and other legislation; support services/curriculum and equipment modification; how to write and use learning activity packages; written vocational plans; supplemental teacher recordkeeping; and a vocational planner's guide to the Perkins legislation. (KC)

# Support for Vocational Students of Special Populations

A Manual  
for  
Supplemental Professional Personnel

---



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION  
CENTER (ERIC)

- ☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- ☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS  
MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

B. Drake

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES  
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) "

---

Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education  
Jefferson City, Missouri

**1993 Revision**

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# **Support for Vocational Students From Special Populations**

**A Manual for Supplemental Professional Personnel**

Iva V. Presberry

Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education  
Published July 1987

Revised 1993

This activity was supported in whole or in part by funds from the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of Vocational and Adult Education. However, the opinions expressed herein do not necessarily reflect the position or policies of the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education or the Division of Vocational and Adult Education, and no official endorsement should be inferred.

This Book is Available From:



Instructional Materials Laboratory  
8 London Hall  
University of Missouri-Columbia  
Columbia, MO 65211

(314) 882-2883  
1-800-669-2465

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS .....	v
FOREWORD .....	vii
INTRODUCTION .....	ix
THE ROLE OF THE SUPPLEMENTAL TEACHER .....	1
DEFINITIONS .....	7
TIPS FOR ELIMINATING ATTITUDINAL BARRIERS AGAINST STUDENTS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF SPECIAL POPULATIONS .....	11
TIPS FOR MAINTAINING RAPPORT AMONG SUPPLEMENTAL & ASSIGNED VOCATIONAL TEACHERS .....	13
TIPS FOR WRITING VOCATIONAL PLANS .....	15
Supplemental Teacher's Role Components of the IEP/IVEP/IVP	
TIPS FOR WORKING WITH STUDENTS WHO ARE DISADVANTAGED .....	19
TIPS FOR WORKING WITH STUDENTS WHO HAVE LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY .....	25
TIPS FOR WORKING WITH STUDENTS WHO ARE DISABLED .....	27
RESOURCES	

Instructional Materials Laboratory  
Instructional Materials for Special Populations  
Missouri Vocational Resource Center (MVRC)  
Missouri LINC  
Missouri SEDC--Special Education Dissemination Center  
Resources for Assistive Devices and Accommodations  
Additional Resources  
Directory of Organizational Resources for People With Disabilities

### APPENDICES

- A. The Carl D. Perkins Vocational And Applied Technology Education Act, P.L. 101-392, And Other Legislation
- B. Support Services/Curriculum and Equipment Modification
- C. "How to Write and Use Learning Activity Packages"
- D. Written Vocational Plans IEP/IVEP/IVP
- E. Supplemental Teacher Recordkeeping
- F. Vocational Planner's Guide: Carl D. Perkins Vocational And Applied Technology Education Act of 1990, P.L. 101-392

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We wish to thank all persons named and those not named who contributed to the development of this manual. A special thanks is extended to the advisory committee who willingly gave encouragement, time, energy, expertise and talents:

Jackie Coleman  
Virginia Engelbrecht  
Sid Hemmann  
Don Jett  
Christy Khojasteh  
Jean Kuttenkuler  
Bob Larivee  
Dick Omer  
Ray Piontek  
Iva Presberry  
Ed Shivers  
Penny Steinmetz

### FOREWORD

What a wonderful, wacky, strange and unusual time we live in! In spite of civil conflicts in remote segments of the world, the earth is experiencing the greatest semblance of peace and unity encountered in centuries. There is talk of a "new world order" and of "world community." Spellbound, we watched a play-by-play account of the high-tech Saudi conflict on our home television sets. Who could have predicted the fall of the Berlin Wall? The nations of the world banded together to coerce South Africa into abandoning apartheid. Much of Los Angeles burned in violent response to perceived racial injustice. A major piece of legislation (The Americans With Disabilities Act) is in place to protect the civil rights of persons with disabilities, and the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act of 1990 has been designed to help boost the country's economy by providing education and training to its citizens with the greatest needs, individuals who are members of special populations.

To help ensure the ultimate success or even survival of our way of living in America, we must maximize the production of every individual. An estimated 1.6 million jobs have been lost since the recession began in the mid-1990s (*Fortune*, February 1992). We are faced with a worldwide recession, and in America, a four-plus trillion dollar debt. Congress believes that rapid technological advances and global economic competition demand that youth entering the workforce have increased levels of skilled technical education preparation and readiness. By the year 2000, an estimated 15,000,000 manufacturing jobs will require more advanced technical skills, and an equal number of service jobs will become obsolete. Future workers will need to learn new skills, many of which are not being provided by existing education programs. Every professional serving individuals who are members of special populations is charged with preparing them for the challenges of the '90s and beyond.

### INTRODUCTION

The first edition of this manual was developed in response to requests from supplemental professional staff instructors in the state of Missouri. These instructors are approved to work in area vocational-technical schools and comprehensive high schools, as well as in junior and community colleges where students who are members of special populations are enrolled in vocational training problems.

The Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act of 1990, P.L. 101-392, provides grant funds to be used for supplementary services designed to meet the needs of special populations. This position is one of many supportive personnel positions needed to meet the challenges of the new Act.

*The Missouri Vocational Administrative Planning Guide, 1992*, pages 9 & 10, says that the supplemental professional staff instructor may be used to assist regular vocational teachers. This assistance may be necessary in the provision of instruction related to the occupation(s) for which the students are in training. Additional instruction may be necessary for students to benefit from such training. **The qualifications for the supplemental professional staff position** include a minimum of a Missouri vocational teaching certificate in the occupational area(s) assigned or a Missouri teaching certificate in Industrial Arts.



### THE ROLE OF THE SUPPLEMENTAL TEACHER

#### **Assist Students Who Are Members Of Special Populations.**

Lawmakers working to reauthorize the Perkins Act wanted to ensure that students with the greatest needs were served through federal allocations. The supplemental teacher plays an important role in enabling the student who is a member of a special population to remain in the regular classroom or lab with other students.

Maintaining a supplemental instructor is cost effective in that it eliminates the need to duplicate classrooms and labs to provide appropriate training and education. These students receive the same instructions at the same rate as all other students and are provided additional individualized assistance to increase the potential for success.

#### **Serve On The IEP Development Team When Students With Disabilities Plan To Enroll In A Vocational Program.**

The supplemental teacher can provide a valuable service to the IEP development team. The reauthorized Perkins Act requires that vocational education planning for individuals with disabilities be coordinated by appropriate representatives of vocational education, special education, and state vocational rehabilitation agencies. The IEP development team is one segment of the required effort. The supplemental teacher may work with each of these entities if requested to do so.

In the state of Missouri, the vocational institution is usually represented in the IEP development meeting by the Vocational Resource Educator (VRE). The VRE acts as a resource at all levels of vocational and applied technology education on behalf of individuals with disabilities who have potential for vocational education. The VRE functions are comprehensive, far-reaching, and flexible. The supplemental teacher may need to serve on the IEP team in cases where: no VRE is employed in the district; the VRE is not available; or more detailed information is needed.

Under old legislation much emphasis was placed on enrollment and successful program completion. Current legislation goes beyond successful completion to transition or preparation for the workforce and successful adult life. The supplemental teacher could be very helpful in the development of transitions plans for the IEP.

#### **Work With VRE, Counselor And/Or Assigned Teacher To Make Minor Modifications In Shop Or Laboratory As Needed.**

In most cases, the VRE or counselor is the first person in vocational education to become acquainted with the student from a special population. The VRE or counselor should notify regular teachers that a student from a special population will be enrolling in their classes and should specify the kinds of assistance or modifications needed. Once this occurs, the supplemental teacher will be expected to work with staff persons to make the necessary

## **Support for Vocational Students of Special Populations**

modifications and preparations. Such modifications include those which can be made in a matter of a few hours or days; for example, rearranging the classroom, shop, or lab so that the passageways may be maneuvered by a wheelchair user. Modifications may include lowering a table or raising the table so that a wheelchair can easily be rolled under, allowing the student to have use of the table top. Any major modifications should be considered long-term projects and consequently become a part of the institution's goals and objectives as services needed by potential students are anticipated. (See Appendix B for other modifications and support services.)

### **Work In The Vocational Classroom And Shop Or Laboratory Concurrently With The Assigned Teacher(s).**

When the first Carl D. Perkins Act became law, the emphasis on the provisions of vocational education changed for many students. Previously, many individuals who were disabled or disadvantaged received education and training in segregated programs and self-contained classrooms. The Act placed emphasis on mainstreaming, or having students from special populations integrated with all other students. The reauthorized Act goes even further. It places greater emphasis on services to special populations; however, all of America will benefit as funds are channeled to specific programs for the purpose of improving vocational technology and developing a work force that can compete internationally. The philosophy of this legislation is that we should not focus on challenging only our best and brightest, but that every American has something to contribute as we work toward improving our economy.

The supplemental professional instructor can provide the vital elements needed as progress is made toward making the purpose of the Act a reality. "It is the purpose of this Act to make the United States more competitive in the world economy by developing more fully the academic and occupational skills of all segments of the population. This purpose will principally be achieved through concentrating resources and improving educational programs leading to academic and occupational skill competencies needed to work in a technologically advanced society."

Again, by providing individualized instructions, the supplemental professional teacher makes it possible for the students from special populations to succeed in an integrated classroom. The students remain in the classroom, shop, or lab with students they will later be required to compete or collaborate with in the workforce. The results should be greater resources to strengthen integrated training sites, fewer individuals needing public assistance, and better trained workers from special populations. Not only will their skills and knowledge be enhanced, but, through daily interactions, their level of confidence will be heightened as the mystique of the competition is removed.

### **Work With Students One-To-One Or In Small Groups.**

The supplemental teacher works in the vocational classroom, shop, or lab with members of special populations individually or in small groups. Another teacher is in charge of the total class. The "total class" includes students who are members of special populations, as well as all other students enrolled. The regularly assigned teacher is still responsible for students

## **The Role of the Supplemental Teacher**

from special populations. However, the supplemental teacher is responsible for zeroing in on problems that individual students from special populations may be experiencing.

### **Provide Instructional Assistance To Students From Special Populations Who Are Experiencing Difficulty.**

Students who are disabled or disadvantaged and possess the potential to succeed in a vocational training program without assistance at a rate commensurate with the regular class or group should be encouraged to do so. When the student with a disability or a disadvantage has difficulties, the supplemental teacher should be available to provide the necessary instructions and assistance. Once the student is presented vocational concepts, the supplemental teacher should observe the level of mastery. If the student fails to grasp any of the concepts, the supplemental teacher is responsible for helping the student achieve mastery. As soon as possible, the student should rejoin the regular class.

### **Make Every Effort To Get Students Back On Track And Up With The Class.**

Students with disabilities whose conditions cause them to learn at a slower-than-average rate, as well as students who are academically disadvantaged, may find themselves in a constant state of "catch up." The supplemental professional instructor should be very careful to not allow students to continually lag behind. This could result in the creation of a separate "special populations class within a class." Not only would this hamper the progress of the students, but it would also be in direct contradiction of the purpose for the Perkins Act.

These students should be encouraged, empowered, and/or gently pushed to integrate fully with the rest of the class. Without such support, these students may very well be forced to be trained in separate self-contained classes. Others may give up all together. This strategy of placing an additional teacher in the classroom is also emerging in many special education programs.

### **Develop Alternative Strategies For Motivating Students From Special Populations To Learn.**

Alternative learning strategies may be helpful tools to stimulate students' motivation. One example of an alternative learning strategy is the use of learning contracts. Students may contract with their teachers to learn concepts or competencies with the goal of developing marketable skills. These specific skills lead to more specialized job placement than the traditional broad and general ones. The terms of the contract for students with disabilities can be decided upon during the IEP meeting or with the VRE. Students with disabilities and educational disadvantages may develop a contract with the help of the vocational counselor or either instructor. The lessons or concepts should be planned so that students receive the needed remediation or preparation at a time when the total class is covering concepts not included in the contract for students from special populations. Effort should be made to keep the students from special populations mainstreamed and learning alongside the total class.

## **Support for Vocational Students of Special Populations**

### **Assist The Regular Instructor To Accomplish Successful Integration Of Academic And Vocational Education.**

The supplemental instructor should work with the regular teacher to make sure that all vocational graduates are equipped with a strong development and use of problem solving skills, as well as basic and advanced academic skills. These may include skills in the areas of mathematics, reading, writing, science, and social studies needed in a technical setting. Students from special populations and all other students should have adequate experience in and understanding of all aspects of the industry the student is preparing to enter. These could be complex issues such as planning, management, finance, technology, industry, labor, and government. They may also need to be prepared to discuss health, safety, and environmental issues. To fully develop these competencies with students in a self-contained setting would be nearly impossible.

### **Assist Assigned Teacher With The Modification Of Curriculum To Fit Student Needs.**

When the focus for learning goes beyond courses and programs to concepts that will be required during employment, the individualized preparation may appear overwhelming. The knowledge base of students in any setting can be very broad. The supplemental teacher has a responsibility to aid the acceleration of learning for students from special populations. Ideally, they should not fall below minimum expectation while working toward maximum attainment of skills and knowledge.

The supplemental teacher would be wise to identify concepts or competencies that the student cannot master at the same rate as the rest of the class. Then, effort should be made to devote time to the modification of curriculum to fit student needs. Students experiencing difficulty may need to have study guides, have permission to use calculators, submit written reports instead of oral, take oral tests instead of written, have important points highlighted in their textbooks, or use a curriculum supplement that breaks instructions down to a more basic level. Be sure to include the regular teacher in setting the framework for modifications and keep the teacher informed about modifications implemented. The regular teacher should know that the student from a special population is as much his/her responsibility as the other students enrolled. The supplemental teacher, however, will be there to address the unique needs of these students. (See Appendix B for more information on curriculum modifications.)

### **Seek Information Detailing Student Strengths, Weaknesses, Interests, And Needs.**

The earlier identification is made of the student's level of functioning, interests, and needs, the more time is available to appropriately plan. Moreover, the probability for success is greatly increased. To accomplish this, supplemental professionals need to have access to students' assessment data as they evaluate each student's potential for success. Assessment data may be obtained from the vocational counselor, VRE, vocational evaluator, teacher, or vocational director. Instructors should begin by building on each student's strengths. This process is the best guarantee that students will experience success. Once students achieve success, the work toward minimizing weaknesses will accelerate.



## **The Role of the Supplemental Teacher**

### **Keep Daily Records.**

Keeping good records becomes crucial in the education of special learners. Record keeping samples are found in Appendix E. The supplemental professional staff person should select the forms that meet his/her needs and the needs of the students. If none of the enclosed satisfy, an appropriate method can be developed or adopted. Each instructor should keep in mind the time needed for record keeping, how much information is needed to track and predict the progress of each student, and to which method he/she will be most devoted. (See Appendix E.)

### **Develop Learning Packets As Needed To Instruct Or Provide Remediation.**

There are concepts in every technical program that tend to be more difficult for some students to grasp. The supplemental teacher can help by preparing learning activities that give the student the extra practice and remediation needed to master these concepts. The supplemental teacher could develop learning packets. Ideas for learning packets can be found in numerous instructional manuals and are available commercially. (See Appendix C.)

### **Encourage Independence By Teaching Students Resourcefulness.**

Too often, students who are members of special populations are viewed as overly dependent on support staff and others. Dependency should be discouraged by teaching these students to be resourceful. At the same time, vocational and support staff should not add to the student's obstacles. They should be available to address the student's genuine needs.

Guide students toward resourcefulness. Show students how to gain insight into a teacher's style of teaching. Most students are able to observe or listen to an explanation once or twice and reach a conclusion. Students who are members of special populations may need to be convinced that it is all right to spend extra time with the teacher or others to get a better understanding of what the teacher meant by what was said. As the student studies, he/she may need to learn how to transfer related information or techniques from one learning setting or subject to another. Learning to identify the author's style of writing, as well as learning to preview textbooks by use of topics, subtopics, summaries, check-up questions, and study guides, may make a significant difference in the amount of success the student experiences once left to study alone. Another resource the students should be aware of is the vocational or school staff. Students need to be made aware of the types of services provided by the VRE, counselor, placement specialist, director, librarian, and others. They need to know how these individuals can help them.

The student from a special population may need more instruction on appropriate behavior, dress, and self direction relative to the potential employer's expectations. The student who is a member of a special population needs to know what skills he/she possesses, what jobs he/she can perform, and how this relates to potential employment. A multitude of techniques may be utilized in teaching students resourcefulness. Some students will be able to handle more instruction toward independence than others. Much discretion is required of the supplemental professional staff person.

## **Support for Vocational Students of Special Populations**

### **Work With Support Staff To Determine The Needs Of Each Student.**

Support staff may include: counselors, placement coordinators, VRE's, etc. Each of these individuals can be a valuable resource to the supplemental teacher. They can provide assessment information, suggestions for instruction and modification, tips for employment preparation, helpful materials, and employment leads. They can also make reference to service agencies and important people. Likewise, the supplemental teacher can be a valuable asset. When all vocational staff work cooperatively, the students and everyone else benefit greatly.

### **Support Youth Leadership Organizations While Encouraging Individuals From Special Populations To Become Involved.**

The supplemental professional staff may find that they have more flexible schedules than the regular teachers. If this is the case, it may provide an opportunity for greater involvement in youth leadership organizations. Students from special populations should be encouraged to participate fully. It is not uncommon for these individuals to produce winning projects in youth leadership and skill competitions while following customary rules and guidelines.

### **Assist In The Job Placement Process For Students From Special Populations.**

In job placement activities, and most other activities, individuals who are members of special populations should make use of the services available to all students. They should go through the regular job placement procedure. The supplemental teacher, VRE, and/or counselor should provide assistance to the job placement specialist, if required.

Often more preparation is needed to successfully place students with disabilities. The placement specialist may not be trained to adequately advise these students. Therefore, students who are disabled need to be knowledgeable of their disabilities, be aware of the responsibilities of the potential employer, understand what information they may need to share concerning each disability, and be prepared to explain what, if any, accommodations will need to be provided in order to adequately perform the job.

The supplemental teacher and other knowledgeable staff could provide inservice training for the placement specialist and others.

## DEFINITIONS

Supplemental professional staff persons should be aware of the definitions associated with the provision of services to individuals who are members of special populations, as stated in the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act. Select definitions are as follows:

- The term "**special populations**" includes individuals with disabilities, educationally and economically disadvantaged individuals (including foster children), individuals of limited English proficiency, individuals who participate in programs designed to eliminate sex bias, and individuals in correctional institutions.
- "**Adults in need of training and retraining**" include individuals who have completed or left high school and who are enrolled in organized programs of study for which credit is given toward an associate degree, but which are not designed as baccalaureate or higher degree programs; and individuals who have already entered the labor market, or have completed or left high school, and who are not described above.
- "**Criminal offenders**" are individuals who are charged with or convicted of any criminal offense, including a youth offender or a juvenile offender.
- The term "**disability**" means, with respect to an individual, a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of such individuals, a record of such an impairment, or being regarded as having such an impairment.
- "**Disadvantaged**" means individuals (other than individuals with disabilities) who have economic or academic disadvantages and who require special services and assistance in order to enable such individuals to succeed in vocational education programs. Such terms include individuals who are members of economically disadvantaged families, migrants, individuals of limited English proficiency, and individuals who are dropouts from, or who are identified as potential dropouts from, secondary school.
- "**Displaced homemaker**" means an individual who:
  - 1) is an adult; and
  - 2) has worked as an adult primarily without remuneration to care for the home and family, and for that reason has diminished marketable skills;
  - 3) has been dependent on public assistance or on the income of a relative but is no longer supported by such income;

## Support for Vocational Students of Special Populations

4) is a parent whose youngest dependent child will become ineligible to receive assistance under the program for aid to families with dependent children under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act within 2 years of the parent's application for assistance under this Act; or

5) is unemployed or underemployed and is experiencing difficulty in obtaining any employment or suitable employment, as appropriate; or

6) is described in this paragraph and is a criminal offender.

- **"Economically disadvantaged"** family or individual means such families or individuals who are determined by the Secretary to be low-income according to the latest available data from the Department of Commerce.

- **"Homemaker"** means an individual who is an adult, and has worked as an adult primarily without remuneration to care for the home and family, and for that reason has diminished marketable skills.

- **"Incarcerated youth"** means any person under the age of 18 who is charged with or convicted of any criminal offense and is serving in a correctional institution or center.

- **"Limited English proficiency (LEP) individual"** means individuals who were not born in the United States or whose native language is a language other than English; who come from environments where a language other than English is dominant; who are American Indians and Alaskan native students and who come from environments where a language other than English has had a significant impact on their level of English language proficiency; and who by reasons thereof, have sufficient difficulty speaking, reading, writing or understanding the English language to deny such individuals the opportunity to learn successfully in classrooms where the language of instruction is English or to participate fully in our society.

- **"Native American"** includes American Indians participating in vocational education programs.

- **"Single parent"** means an individual who is unmarried or legally separated from a spouse; and has a minor child or children for which the parent has either custody or joint custody, or is pregnant.

- **"Supplementary Services"** means curriculum modification, equipment modification, classroom modification, supportive personnel, and instructional aids and devices.

- **"Technology Education"** means an applied discipline designed to promote technological literacy which provides knowledge and understanding of the impacts of technology, including its organizations, techniques, tools, and skills, to solve practical



problems and extend human capabilities in areas such as construction, manufacturing, communication, transportation, power, and energy.

- **"Vocational education"** means organized educational programs offering a sequence of courses which are directly related to the preparation of individuals in paid or unpaid employment in current or emerging occupations requiring other baccalaureate or advanced degrees. Such programs shall include competency-based applied learning which contributes to an individual's academic knowledge, higher-order reasoning and problem-solving skills, work attitudes, general employability skills, and the occupational-specific skills necessary for economic independence as a productive and contributing member of society. This term also includes applied technology education.

- **"Vocational student organizations"** means those organizations for individuals enrolled in vocational education programs which engage in activities as an integral part of the instructional program. Such organizations may have state and national units which aggregate the work and purposes of instruction in vocational education at the local level.

### **TIPS FOR ELIMINATING ATTITUDINAL BARRIERS AGAINST STUDENTS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF SPECIAL POPULATIONS**

Many well-intending special populations educators and other persons feel that they do the best service for students who are members of special populations when they make every effort to conceal the students' disabilities. For this reason, it has been a practice at many schools to not identify students who are members of special populations. This is intended to give the students equal chances to succeed on their own without ridicule or sympathy from teachers or students. Often the teacher is not notified when a student with a disability enrolls; therefore, the student's needs are neglected until failure is approaching. The unfortunate component in this whole scenario is that some students with disabilities have remained hidden for so long that they welcome the encouragement from other persons to continue hiding. The chapters of these peoples' lives are filled with climactic and anticlimactic episodes of hiding, failure, rejection, and low self-esteem. By no means is it recommended that persons with disabilities wear their disabilities on their sleeves nor on banners across their chests. Nevertheless, hiding only creates unnecessary stress that compounds from one obstacle to the next.

**The first step in breaking down attitudinal barriers requires professionals who serve individuals who are members of special populations, parents, other educators, and the students themselves to accept the disabilities.** It is all right to have blond hair. It is all right to wear glasses. It is all right to have brown skin. It is also all right to have a disability.

Susan Anderson created Hal's Pals. These are dolls with disabilities. Dolls with disabilities can be purchased from some major catalogs. These dolls were named for Hal O'Leary, the world-renowned director and founder of the Winter Park sports and recreation program for persons with disabilities, located in Colorado. For more than 16 years, O'Leary has taught thousands of people how to ski despite their disabilities. Hal's Pals dolls are often used to put on disability awareness programs. Their major theme is "I'm glad to be me." These dolls with disabilities demonstrate how much children with disabilities are like all other children. The dolls have hobbies and are actively involved in various activities and organizations. As children with disabilities use the dolls to interact with others, they end up discussing their disabilities in a charming matter-of-fact way.

Ignorance and fear play a large part in forming and maintaining attitudinal barriers. **Efforts should be made to make all teachers and students aware of disability characteristics, especially if these teachers and students will encounter people with disabilities in their schools or classrooms.** A Vocational Resource Educator (VRE) may be willing to come into the classroom to discuss what a VRE does in regard to students with disabilities. Perhaps this would provide an opportunity for exchange of information that leads to building disability acceptance and better relationships. Once the teachers' and students' questions are answered, they will feel more relaxed and are usually more accepting. They will probably worry less about saying or doing something to a person with a disability that could be offensive.

## Support for Vocational Students of Special Populations

The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 has certainly raised high hopes for eliminating attitudinal barriers for persons with disabilities. This far-reaching legislation will provide consistent, enforceable protection from discrimination against individuals with disabilities. Over the past several decades, we have seen public accommodations increase by leaps and bounds. Persons with hearing losses, especially deafness, have gained in the area of public accommodations. For example, teletypewriters are available for the first time in major catalogs, the state of Missouri has its telephone relay service in place, and TDD devices can be found near public phones. With awareness and provision of services, persons from special populations will gain greater acceptance.

**Maintain a sense of humor.** Individuals from special populations like jokes made in good taste and having a good time just as anyone else does. Seize every opportunity to provide interaction for persons who are members of special populations with the general populace. Every student should be seen as an integral member of the group and not as an isolated intruder or odd individual.

**Be sensitive and tactful when talking with students.**

Example of what not to say:

- Teacher: Don't feel bad, Sue. You got a "D," but you did better than some of the other kids, and you are handicapped. They are not.

Example of a better way to encourage:

- Teacher: Although you got a "D," Sue, you got two more points than you did on the last assignment. Keep trying.

**Help students who are members of special populations understand that all people learn at different rates.** No matter how hard we try, there will always be people who achieve at a greater and lesser degree. Therefore, it is best to compete with ourselves.

**TIPS FOR MAINTAINING RAPPORT AMONG SUPPLEMENTAL &  
ASSIGNED VOCATIONAL TEACHERS**

Some vocational teachers are resistant to having supplemental teachers in their classrooms. This could be due to several factors. Some teachers may be afraid that their teaching will be criticized or that their authority over the classroom will be usurped. **The administration has the primary responsibility for informing other teachers of the role and function of supplemental teachers.** The instructor should be assured that he/she will benefit greatly from the cooperation of the team effort. However, the supplemental teacher should be prepared to provide this information as well.

Some of the following approaches may be helpful in developing greater rapport among regular and supplemental instructors:

- Give recognition or praise for activities the instructor performs which benefit students (i.e., new curriculum developments, talking individually to students, giving extra help, etc.).
- Help the instructor build knowledge of functional limitations of students who are members of special populations.
- Describe learning problems and possible solutions, rather than using labels such as mentally retarded or learning disabled.
- Share success stories.

(See "The Role of the Supplemental Teacher" for other suggestions pertaining to working with instructors.)

### TIPS FOR WRITING VOCATIONAL PLANS

Of all the titles given to the written vocational plan for students who are members of special populations, only one is nationally recognized and has the force of federal law. Public Law 101-476, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (I.D.E.A.) (the amended 94-142), requires that an individual education program (IEP) be developed and maintained for each child with a disability between the ages of 5 and 21. The purpose of the IEP is to assure that children who are disabled receive an education that meets their specific needs.

The Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act of 1990, P.L. 101-392, collaborates with special education by requiring the same form (the IEP) be maintained for student with disabilities who are enrolled in vocational and applied technology education programs. More specifically, it requires that vocational education programs, services, and activities be provided for individuals with disabilities in the least restrictive environment and, whenever appropriate, be included as a component of the individualized education program (IEP). The IEP should also provide a plan for transition from school to post-school employment and career opportunities.

The IEP and other vocational plans must note the results from assessment of each student's interests, abilities, and special needs with respect to their successful completion of the vocational education program in the most integrated setting possible.

The IEP is designated as the appropriate vocational plan to use for students with disabilities. Vocational goals and objectives should be added to this plan when the student has interest in and potential for completing a vocational training program.

For students with disadvantages, the individual vocational education plan (IVEP) was adapted from the North Dakota State Board for Vocational Education, Bismarck, North Dakota. Since that time many Missouri special populations educators have developed other acceptable models for the written individual vocational plan (IVP). (VRE Manual, 1987)

#### THE SUPPLEMENTAL TEACHER'S ROLE IN DEVELOPING THE VOCATIONAL PLAN

##### **May Serve On The IEP Development Team When The Student Plans To Enroll In A Vocational Program.**

The Perkins Act requires that vocational education planning for individuals with disabilities be coordinated among appropriate representatives of vocational education, special education, and state vocational rehabilitation agencies. Additionally, vocational education must be monitored to ensure that students with disadvantages and students of limited English proficiency have access to such education in the most integrated setting possible. Moreover, the requirements of the Act must be carried out under the general supervision of individuals who are trained to work with students who are members of special populations. To satisfy these requirements, the VRE, counselor, and others may need to request the participation of the supplemental teacher during the development of the IEP.



## **Support for Vocational Students of Special Populations**

### **Be Aware Of The Competencies Required For The Specific Occupational Area Assigned.**

The knowledge of a supplemental teacher can be very valuable to all persons involved with the IEP. Many students have little information about the programs they plan to enter. They do not know what is expected nor what employment opportunities may be available upon completion of their vocational program. Although VREs and counselors have general knowledge of all vocational training areas, the development of the IEP could be greatly enhanced by the more in-depth knowledge of the supplemental staff person.

### **Be Aware Of The Classroom, Shop, Lab Environment, Equipment, And Curriculum.**

The resourceful supplemental professional instructor should develop and maintain written plans for modifying the shop or lab for students who are wheelchair users if the area is not already accessible; consider the type of modifications needed for other students with disabilities: deaf, blind, learning disabled, etc.; know where resource persons and materials may be accessed; and find out the kinds of equipment that are available or helpful to students with special needs in the assigned occupational area. Sharing this information when appropriate is a great asset.

### **Use Information Gained About The Student To Help The Committee Decide On Modifications.**

Before modifications can be made in the vocational training program curriculum, several steps must occur. First, the long-range objectives for the vocational training program must be identified. In other words, when a student completes the training program, what will he/she be prepared to do?

Next, the short-term objectives must be identified. The instructor would sequentially list all of the activities or competencies that should be accomplished in order for a student to realize the long-term objectives. Continuing, all of the instructional units that comprise the short-term objectives should be outlined. Finally, the instructional tasks should be analyzed.

Students from special populations realize more success when instructional tasks are performance based. Through analysis, one can determine what the student is actually required to do and not what the student is asked to read or write about doing. With these four steps completed, the curriculum can be tailor-made to the needs of the special learner. (Scott, John L., and Sarkees, Michelle Donnelly. *Vocational Special Needs: Preparing T & I Teachers*. Alsip, Illinois: American Technical Publishers, Inc., 1982)

### **Have A Broad View Of Potential Employment/Placement Opportunities.**

Parents and students who are members of special populations want to know what they can expect in regard to employment once the vocational training program is completed. If appropriately placed, the student from special populations will enroll in a vocational training

program for which he/she has potential to succeed and acquire skills which lead to gainful employment.

### **May Assist In The Development Of The Vocational Goals And Objectives.**

Once the framework for curriculum modifications is completed, developing vocational goals and objectives for students from special populations becomes easy. The vocational school representatives serve as a vital link to the development of appropriate vocational plans.

### **COMPONENTS OF THE IEP/IVEP/IVP**

#### **Components Of The IEP For Students With Disabilities.**

- 1) A statement of the present level of educational performance
- 2) Annual goals and short-term instructional objectives
- 3) Specific educational services to be provided; include when services will begin and how long they will be needed
- 4) The extent to which the student will participate in regular educational programs/activities
- 5) A transition plan, designed within an outcome-oriented process, that promotes movement from school to post-school activities
- 6) Notation from an annual evaluation describing whether objectives are being achieved

#### **Components Of The Individualized Vocational Education Plan (IVEP) For Other Students Who Are Members Of Special Populations.**

- 1) Assessment results: interests/abilities/unique needs
- 2) Justification for early entry into vocational education training (if appropriate)
- 3) Annual goals: vocational training
- 4) Long range goals: transition plan
- 5) Annual review to determine progress toward goal
- 6) Student schedule: Four-year plan for high school or 2+2 Tech-Prep plan. (See legislation section for more details on tech-prep activities.)

### **Components Of The Individual Vocational Plan (IVP) For Other Students Who Are Members Of Special Populations.**

- 1) Assessment results: interest/abilities/unique needs
- 2) Student schedule: Four-year plan for high school or 2+2 Tech-Prep plan
- 3) Curriculum/equipment modifications needed
- 4) Annual review of vocational plan
- 5) Long- and short-term goals and objectives

(See Appendix D)



### TIPS FOR WORKING WITH STUDENTS WHO ARE DISADVANTAGED

Before effective instructional strategies can be planned for working with students who are disadvantaged, the instructor must gain an understanding of the characteristics of students from special populations. As the characteristics are observed, both positive and negative, the instructor will need to understand how these students' physical, economic, emotional, and environmental conditions impact on academic and vocational success. The perceptive instructor will recognize the positive characteristics of these students and capitalize on them in planning and executing instructional strategies. In like manner, the instructor should be sensitive to the causes for the negative characteristics as activities are planned to help the student cope, transform, and overcome the negative effects of his/her characteristics. As the supplemental teacher reviews the following information, he/she should keep in mind that each student is an individual. Not every recommendation is intended to be used with each student, nor are the characteristics intended to describe each student. These are ideas which may be considered as plans are developed.

#### Negative Characteristic:

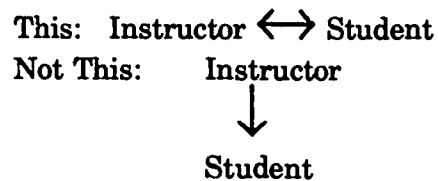
- Students who are members of special populations may be apprehensive when they enter the vocational training environment.

#### Positive Characteristic:

- They have a capacity for close and loyal personal relationships, especially with peers.
- A positive mutual respect will evolve when an instructor succeeds in winning their confidence and trust.
- They have the ability to quickly detect insincerity.

#### Teaching Strategies:

1. Do all you can to eliminate fear and anxiety.
2. Let the student know that you are there to help.
3. Talk "with" the student, not "down to" the student. The relationship should be:



4. Offer praise when it is earned.

## Support for Vocational Students of Special Populations

5. Encourage students at every opportunity.
6. Learn the student's name at first contact and use the name he/she prefers.  
Example: "Ricky" instead of Richard.

### Negative Characteristic:

- Students from special populations often lack self-confidence due to "failure syndrome."

### Positive Characteristic:

- Successful experiences stimulate them.
- When students perceive tasks as being useful to them, they will work hard and competently.

### Teaching Strategies:

1. Give recognition.
2. Assure success by providing tasks with short attainable goals.
3. Give students added responsibilities as they demonstrate they can manage them.

### Negative Characteristic:

- Students who are members of special populations may become bored easily or may have short attention spans.

### Positive Characteristic:

- In their areas of interest they can be creative, motivated, and proficient.

### Teaching Strategies:

1. Make reference to experiences that are a part of the student's daily life.
2. Refer to occupational or life situations that relate to the student's home or community environment.
3. Vary assignments and teaching techniques in order to keep the student interested and motivated.
4. Plan and execute assignments with the student's assistance.

## Tips for Working with Students Who Are Disadvantaged

5. Use various teaching aides.
6. Present information in a clear and logical manner.
7. Use meaningful repetition.
8. Reinforce each experience with a practical application activity.

### Negative Characteristic:

- Often, students from special populations cannot understand the relationship of school to long range goals.

### Positive Characteristic:

- Most of the students have high regard for occupational training programs.
- They are impressed and motivated by their need for occupational training.
- They are more oriented to practical concepts and activities than abstract ones.

### Teaching Strategies:

1. Work with the student to develop short-term and long-term goals.
2. Help the student relate vocational training tasks and concepts to future employment.
3. Make sure the goals are written in a clearly understood format.
4. Provide the student a copy of the goals.

### Negative Characteristic:

- Students from special populations may have work habits that impede their employment and upward mobility.

### Positive Characteristic:

- They are loyal to those they feel they can trust.
- They take great pride in carrying out responsibilities they feel they can successfully handle.

## Support for Vocational Students of Special Populations

### Teaching Strategies:

1. Help the student develop job-keeping skills such as punctuality, dependability, pride, and satisfaction in a job well done.
2. Incorporate these skills into daily shop or lab task performances.
3. Keep written assignments short and specific.
4. Give students practice with following written instructions.

### Negative Characteristic:

- Many individuals who are disadvantaged have poor communication skills.

### Positive Characteristic:

- They are very perceptive to non-verbal communications.
- They are very articulate in non-standard English.

### Teaching Strategies:

1. Provide technical vocabulary building activities.
2. Try role playing employer/employee situations. Stress the dos and don'ts of effective communications.
3. Provide activities to improve listening, speaking, and writing skills.

### Negative Characteristic:

- Many students who are disadvantaged have poor reading skills.

### Positive Characteristic:

- They often have high interest in areas directly related to fulfilling their needs.
- They respond well to immediate gratification.

### Teaching Strategies:

1. All reading materials should be on or near the student's reading level.

## Tips for Working with Students Who Are Disadvantaged

2. Make the student aware of techniques to help him/her be a more effective reader. One such technique includes the following steps:
    - Before reading, have the student survey the whole chapter or unit.
    - Survey by reading the titles and sub-topics.
    - Look at pictures or diagrams.
    - Read through and review questions.
- Using this technique, the student previews all the "pieces to the puzzle." He/she will start to read with a purpose in mind and an idea of where he/she is headed instead of stumbling into information as the reading progresses. Many other techniques are available. Seek them out and choose one that is most appropriate for the student.

### Negative Characteristic:

- Students who are disadvantaged may have personal habits and standards that conflict with the acceptable image of business and industry.

### Positive Characteristic:

- They become loyal and productive employees or learners when they feel they are being treated fairly.
- With on-going encouragement and positive role models, they can adapt appropriate habits and standards.

### Teaching Strategies:

1. Provide activities that identify business standards.
2. Help the student identify his/her training needs.
3. Provide activities which expose the student to the business world.
4. Provide opportunities for group interaction.

Footnote: Adapted from "Characteristics of the Disadvantaged that Affect Learning."  
Author unknown.

**TIPS FOR WORKING WITH STUDENTS WHO HAVE LIMITED  
ENGLISH PROFICIENCY**

As with any instructional situation, in order to be effective the teacher must have some basic knowledge of the learner's background. In the case of students with limited English proficiency (LEP), the regular instructor, supplemental instructor, and total vocational staff may need to put forth extra effort to gain the knowledge needed to help the student succeed.

The total vocational staff should learn as much as possible about the student's native culture and use every opportunity to help instill pride in that culture. When a student who has LEP leaves his/her native land and enters the vocational or educational environment in this country, he/she often feels a lessening self-worth and ineptitude ("I can't succeed. These American students are smarter than I am.") The parents may share the student's fears, as they feel baffled as to how to help affect a positive change. As time passes and the student progresses, he/she will start to adapt to the new environment and, in doing so, may tend to reject the "old ways." This sometimes results in the rejection of his/her own family. The school counselor or supplemental teacher could help the student realize a more wholesome transition into the new culture.

Consider the following suggestions while working with students who have LEP:

- Communication occurs in four levels: receptive (understanding spoken language); verbally expressive (speaking the language); perceptive (the ability to read the language); and manually expressive (writing the language). Writing is always the last phase and should never precede the first three levels of communication.
- Be aware of the previous academic and vocational levels of the students. The assessment mandate for Carl Perkins equally applies to students who have LEP. Current levels of functioning are important.
- Always teach new concepts along with familiar concepts. Use the following to help students master concepts:
  - 1) Provide recognition or understanding of concepts by using models or demonstrations.
  - 2) After recognition is accomplished, use repetition to reinforce knowledge.
  - 3) Give the student who has LEP opportunities to practice each concept.
  - 4) Provide opportunities for the student to use transformation sentences which express concepts in appropriate English form.

## Support for Vocational Students of Special Populations

5) Finally, the student should be able to produce the tasks which demonstrate the knowledge gained.

- Be aware of the English language skills needed to perform the job. Keeping in contact with employers and current resources will allow the instructor to stay abreast of terms and knowledge that relate to new technology.
- Be aware of the student's native language and use it along with English to teach the various concepts. As the student progresses, use less of the native language.
- When it is not possible for the instructor to use the student's native language, he/she should make use of volunteers from the community who are fluent in the student's language or hire bi-lingual tutors/interpreters.
- Develop a curriculum with consideration given to the entry level skills of the learner who has LEP problems. Consideration should include the following:
  - 1) With the student's involvement, develop specific performance objectives that are based on manual and verbal skills.
  - 2) Assure that the content is appropriate to what the learner needs to know to master the objective. Avoid overwhelming the student with "nice to know" but unnecessary information.
  - 3) When selecting instructional materials and equipment, be sure that they: (1) relate to the program objective; (2) utilize both English and the language of the student; (3) provide for individual differences; and (4) are free of sex and cultural biases.
  - 4) Identify methods and techniques that actively involve students who have limited English proficiency in the learning process, provide opportunities to practice the new skills, and finally, choose techniques that are compatible with the student's cultural and learning styles. Games and role playing are often effective techniques.
- Assist in identifying and securing actual job commitments for qualified trainees.



### TIPS FOR WORKING WITH STUDENTS WHO ARE DISABLED

Through the process called learning, individuals acquire wisdom, knowledge, and/or skills. Most disabilities in some way distort or limit an individual's ability to receive, process, and act upon information. Thus, the learning process is hampered. There are three basic channels for receiving information. They are visual or seeing, auditory or hearing, and tactile-kinesthetic or the touching and muscle sense. In other words, students receive information for learning by seeing, hearing, and touching.

In students with disabilities, one or more of these channels for learning may be impaired or missing. In other students who are disabled, all channels may be present, yet they are still not able to adequately process information through the available channels. Whatever the case, when learning is impeded because of a disability, teachers need to adjust their teaching strategies in such a way that students are able to receive the information necessary for learning to take place.

There are many resources available to advise educators on techniques for working with students who are disabled. Most of them contain sound, accurate information. Supplemental Professional Staff and others should familiarize themselves with as many references as possible. A decision can then be made in regard to the best reference for students in a particular school or location. A few suggestions follow. See the appendices for additional assistance.

#### Communication

- Be Active:

- 1) Look for indications that the student is receiving the message;
- 2) Observe students for signs that the intent of the message is being understood;
- 3) Be cognizant of non-verbal messages; and
- 4) Be an active listener by letting the student know you are interested.

- Be Honest:

- 1) Make positive/factual statements about students' performances; they are more appreciated than flowery, overemphasized flattery; and
- 2) Follow through on promises.

- Be Fair:

- 1) Use nondiscriminatory language;



## Support for Vocational Students of Special Populations

- 2) Be sensitive to differences in verbal communication;
- 3) Be clear concerning rules, penalties, and rewards; and
- 4) Communicate in a manner that does not humiliate or demean the student.

### Provide Instruction

- Establish Procedures:

- 1) Outline what will be covered;
- 2) Clarify what students should learn; and
- 3) Describe the activities to be used.

- State Objectives:

- 1) Discuss concepts to be mastered;
- 2) Discuss the degree of mastery;
- 3) Discuss what students will be able to do at the end of each unit; and
- 4) Discuss what the students will be qualified to do at the end of the vocational program.

- Provide Structure:

- 1) Provide necessary information;
- 2) Model desired behavior;
- 3) Demonstrate skill;
- 4) Periodically check students' comprehension;
- 5) Provide guided practice; and
- 6) Provide independent practice.

- Provide Closure:

- 1) Summarize each day's instruction;
- 2) Reinforce specific points; and

- 3) Point out what will be covered the next day.

### Positive Work Attitudes

- Give praise and encouragement;
- Assign responsibilities the students are capable of handling;
- Teach students to accept responsibility for their actions;
- Show enthusiasm for your own job; and
- Teach the concept of pride in one's own accomplishments.

### Working With Groups

- Lecture:
  - 1) Give students prepared notes or a preview of the lecture before it is presented. This gives special learners the sense of sequence and structure they often lack.
  - 2) Tape lectures for students who are visually impaired and learning disabled. They may need to listen to the information more than once.
  - 3) Most learners who are members of special populations will benefit from use of visual aids such as overheads, charts, and models to illustrate the lecture.
  - 4) When using visual aids in the presence of persons who are blind or partially sighted, verbalize or manually illustrate all references to the visuals. For example: "The sum of 5 plus 7 equals 12," not "this plus that equals 12."
  - 5) Ask another student to take notes for the learner from special populations. Some people use special carbonless paper that makes a copy. It is called NCR (no carbon required) paper.
- Demonstration:
  - 1) Prepare a list of the steps in the demonstration.
  - 2) Ask students with special needs to sit near the front, as many are easily distracted by environmental activities such as body movements and shuffling papers and feet.
  - 3) Repeat demonstration as often as necessary.

## Support for Vocational Students of Special Populations

- Reading:

- 1) Provide an outline or summarize the main ideas.
- 2) Help the learners determine what is essential in the reading. Learners who are members of special populations need simplicity.

- Classroom Discussion:

- 1) Prepare learners of special populations for questions so they can contribute. Preparation will help to boost their self-confidence.
- 2) State questions in a simplified manner.

- Written Assignments:

- 1) Make sure that written assignments begin with easier concepts and then progress to the more difficult ones. This will help all students.
- 2) Select only the essential questions for the learner from special populations.
- 3) Some students may need to use a writer. Students who are blind, orthopedically impaired, or learning disabled may need to dictate their assignments or tests.

# RESOURCES

## CONTENTS

Instructional Materials Laboratory .....	1
Instructional Materials for Special Populations .....	3
Missouri Vocational Resource Center (MVRC) .....	7
Missouri LINC Services .....	9
Missouri SEDC--Special Education Dissemination Center .....	11
Resources for Assistive Devices & Accommodations .....	13
Additional Resources .....	15
Directory of Organizational Resources for People with Disabilities: Governor's Committee on Employment of People with Disabilities .....	17

# INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS LABORATORY

(800) 392-7217  
(In Missouri Only)  
(800) 669-2465  
(Nationally)

(314) 882-2883  
(314) 882-2884

8 London Hall  
University of Missouri-Columbia  
Columbia, Missouri 65211

Harley Schlichting, Ph.D., Director

The Instructional Materials Laboratory develops, produces, and disseminates instructional materials and teaching aids for secondary and post-secondary vocational education. IML provides materials in the areas of vocational special needs, vocational agriculture, business and office, career education, marketing and cooperative education, home economics education, industrial education, industrial technology education, health occupations, and sex equity.

## **Curriculum Development**

The Instructional Materials Laboratory is actively involved in the development of curriculum materials, based upon needs determined by the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, teachers in the field, and expert consultants from private industry. This is accomplished through the use of a modified DACUM (Develop a Curriculum) approach. The development of instructional material is funded through grants from the Division of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Elementary and Secondary Education. IML not only develops curriculum guides as teacher resources, but also provides hands-on materials for student use.

## **Vocational Special Needs Materials**

IML has developed a unique special needs curriculum format as a result of a joint effort of special educators, vocational instructors, and the IML staff of artists, writers, and editors, with guidance from the State Department of Elementary and Secondary Education and Missouri LINC. The format is competency-based with clear, easily read text, and realistic, step-by-step procedures and illustrations.

The first special needs guides prepared by IML were very simplified and directed more toward

career orientation. With the Carl Perkins Act and the mainstreaming of students with disabilities and special needs into the regular vocational education classrooms, the text of the special needs curriculum guides changed to meet new needs. However, the IML special needs format proved flexible and well adapted to changing needs. The text has become more mature. Text is still printed in large, easy-to-read type. Vocabulary is controlled, and the student is provided instruction in specific, simplified terms. Today's special needs guides are developed as supplementary units correlated to the competencies of the regular vocational curriculum guides. More difficult concepts and procedures are targeted in the special needs units to provide the student with disadvantages or special needs with additional instructional opportunities to achieve mastery learning. IML currently is developing material for the high exposure areas of vocational education with the intent to develop more specialized areas as time allows. The format is designed to be adaptable to a wide range of student needs.

Each special needs curriculum guide consists of a series of self-paced and self-contained instructional units. A special needs supplementary unit begins with a brief, clear introduction to the unit, describing what is to be covered and why the information is important to the student. Each color-coded unit is based on a detailed task analysis and contains objectives, an illustrated list of terms and equipment, a step-by-step illustrated unit review, and a detailed performance checklist on which each skill has been broken down into its component parts. Applied vocabulary and math skills are stressed throughout the units. Opportunities are provided to encourage student interaction. Safety precautions are emphasized where appropriate.

### **Catalogs and Ordering**

A free IML catalog may be obtained by calling (800) 669-2465 (nationally) or (800) 392-7217 (Missouri) or by writing for information. Subject area catalogs are available for ease in ordering. Selections from the vocational special needs catalog follow.

# Special Needs Populations

## Independent Living Skills



### Instructional Resource Handbook on Pre-employment Work-maturity Skills

Resource guide includes sample lessons and activities on making career decisions, using labor market information, preparing a resume, completing the job application process, demonstrating effective interviewing skills, demonstrating knowledge of the proper work attitudes and behaviors, and demonstrating knowledge of effective interpersonal skills. IML 1992  
**30-6000-I Resource Guide**

### Core Employment Skills Supplementary Units

Covers attitudes, skills and successful work habits. Includes decision-making, work attitudes, communication, self-evaluation, interviews, applications and job-keeping skills. IML 1990  
**90-0700-S Student**  
**90-0700-K Instructor Key**

### Decision Making and Problem Solving

Manual covers decision making; approaches to problem solving; problem solving for everyday; creative problem solving; and business problem solving. IML 1991  
**20-0100-I Instructor**

### Work Attitudes and Human Relations

Provides activities that encourage and reinforce personal skills development. Covers attitudes, ethics, safety, self-management skills and efficiency for greater productivity. IML 1987  
**20-0004-I Instructor**

### Steps to Success Game

A game of work attitudes and human relations. This game challenges aspects of human relations in everyday living and work attitudes in employment. Includes all components necessary for playing the game. IML 1991  
**20-0005-I Gameboard**

### Coping with Life

One in a series of modules designed for Family Living and Parenthood education, this guide consists of classroom-ready competency-based units. Includes building self-esteem, managing stress and handling peer pressure. IML 1992  
**40-4500-I Instructor**

### Independent Living Skills: Foods

Self-paced, self-contained material covers kitchen safety, shopping lists, kitchen utensils and appliances, measurement, four basic food groups, shopping and buying food, meal preparation and sanitation, microwave use, following directions, and table setting and manners. IML 1991  
**90-4200-S Student**  
**90-4200-K Key**

### Workplace Readiness

Four programs designed to help students apply problem-solving skills and provide the opportunity to examine and practice self-management techniques in the workplace setting. Sales restricted to Missouri only. AIT 1991  
**60-6200-V Videotape Series**

## Agriculture



### Agricultural Science I Supplementary Units

Provides instruction for special needs students relating Agricultural Science I core materials. Ten units include information about: digestion, basic nutrients, balanced rations, feeding livestock, reproductive systems, heritability, genetic improvement, portable electric saws, and parliamentary procedure. IML 1991  
**90-1400-S Student**  
**90-1400-K Instructor Key**

### Agricultural Record Keeping Supplementary Units

Units designed for use with High School Record Book and Sample Entries. Covers receipts, expenditures, cash flow, inventory, financial

statements, business agreements, ownership business agreements and placement training agreements. IML 1990  
**90-1000-S Student**  
**90-1000-K Instructor Key**

### Step-By-Step Small Engine Repair Series

Ten manuals on repair of Briggs and Stratton engines. Illustrated and easy-to-read manuals contain step-by-step procedures for small engine repairs in a competency-based format. Manual includes information on ignition, carburetors, starters, valves, governors, lubrication, troubleshooting, maintenance, and storage. IML 1984  
**10-7660-S Complete Set**

### Welding Supplementary Units

Covers math skills, blueprint reading, joint designs and structural shapes, reading skills, safety and metallurgy. IML 1988  
**90-9100-S Student**

### Welding Vocabulary Module

Gas and arc welding terms. Gas Welding has three sections on equipment and safety, lighting the torch, and the gas welding process. Arc welding has three sections on arc welding and safety, striking the arc, and welding with an electrode. Two videotapes with 361 illustrations, instructor's guide, and one student work manual. IML 1981  
**90-9020-V Videotape Kit**  
**90-9020-S Additional Student Work Manual**

## Business Education



### Secretarial Technology/Office Technology Supplementary Units

Ten units for clerical and secretarial students. Covers job-keeping skills, incoming and outgoing mail, typing letters and tables, proofreading, telephone techniques, banking procedures, decision making, problem solving, and business math. Supplements "Secretarial/Office Technology" (20-2018-I). IML 1988  
**90-2092-S Student**



# Special Needs Populations

## Health Occupations



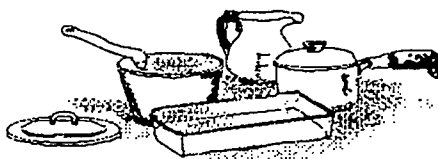
### Nurse Assistant in a Long-Term Care Facility Supplementary Units

Designed for special needs students enrolled in nurse assistant programs. Units correspond with selected units from "Nurse Assistant in a Long-Term Care Facility" (50-5061-I). Each unit provides vocabulary, math skills, competency checklists and sequential, illustrated step-by-step procedures. Revised edition available in 1993.

90-5641-S Student

90-5641-I Instructor Key

## Home Economics



### Independent Living Skills: Foods

Self-paced, self-contained material covers kitchen safety, shopping lists, kitchen utensils and appliances, measurement, four basic food groups, shopping and buying food, meal preparation and sanitation, microwave use, following directions, and table setting and manners. IML 1991

90-4200-S Student

90-4200-K Key

### Food Service Special Needs Curriculum

Fourteen units including side work, sanitation, storage, and safety. IML 1982

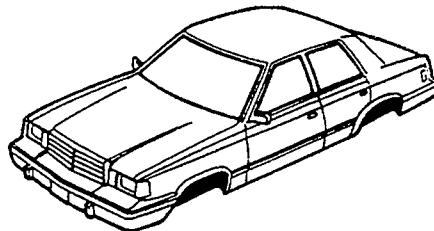
90-4012-S Student

### Restaurant/Institutional Food Service Supplementary Units

Covers restaurant and institutional food service methods and corresponds to previously developed guide (that emphasizes fast food). Includes occupational food service programs, safety, preparing foods and interpreting recipes, basic math skills, sanitation, and human relations on the job. IML 1987

90-4091-S Student

## Industrial Education



### Air Conditioning/Refrigeration Supplementary Units

Eleven units that cover safety, current, voltage, resistance, relays and conductors, electric motors, electrical components, compressor problems, mechanical problems, electrical problems, air conditioning systems, charging units and preventive maintenance in refrigeration units. IML 1988

90-7040-S Student

### Auto Mechanics Supplementary Units

Ten units covering service manuals, shop safety, preventive maintenance, tire and wheel alignment, tire balancing, struts, shocks, use of meters to test wiring and switches, charging systems, cranking systems and ignition systems. IML 1988

90-6020-S Student

### Auto Body Repair Supplementary Units

Designed for special needs students as a supplement to "Auto Body Repair" curriculum guide, IML 1988. Covers safety, jacking and lifting, welding, body fillers, surface preparation, sanding, primers and guidecoats, masking, and diagnosing and analyzing damage. IML 1990

90-6200-S Student

90-6200-K Instructor Key

### Auto Body Vocabulary Module

Three units of terms on metal forming, filling, and painting. Videos with 390 illustrations, instructor's guide, and one student work manual. IML 1981

90-6217-V Video

90-6217-S Additional Student Work Manual

### Building Trades Supplementary Units

Covers a cluster of three building trades areas including carpentry, electrical wiring, and plumbing. Includes information on work attitudes and careers, safety, and applied math skills. Also instruction on basic carpentry skills, hand tools, measuring and materials, electrical wiring procedures, equipment, and materials. IML 1987

90-8011-S Student

### Carpentry Vocational Preparation Curriculum

Basic skills in carpentry, hand tools, measuring and grading lumber, and safety. IML 1981

90-8010-S Student

### Machine Shop Supplementary Units

Self-paced, self-contained instructional units designed for special needs students mainstreamed into the regular machine shop classroom. Helps students apply basic machine shop skills. Nine units include: speeds and feeds, using a CNC machine, CNC machine safety, tool variables for machining, and grinding the lathe tool bit. IML 1991

90-9200-S Student

90-9200-K Key

### Plumbing Supplementary Units

Self-paced, self-contained instructional units designed for special needs students mainstreamed into the classroom. Ten units of instruction include: cutting, reaming and threading pipe; soldering copper tubing and fittings, making a flare joint, joining plastic pipe and fittings; repairing faucets; replacing a toilet; servicing a main drain; measuring materials; tools and equipment, and safety in plumbing. IML 1991

90-8410-S Student

90-8410-K Key

### Plumbing Special Needs Curriculum

Ten units on procedures for making household plumbing repairs. Includes unit on safety. IML 1981

90-8407-S Student

### Step-By-Step Small Engine Repair Series

Ten manuals on repair of Briggs and Stratton engines. Illustrated and easy-to-read manuals contain step-by-step procedures for small engine repairs in a competency-based format. Manual includes information on ignition, carburetors, starters, valves, governors, lubrication, troubleshooting, maintenance, and storage. IML 1984

10-7660-S Complete Set

### Welding Supplementary Units

Covers math skills, blueprint reading, joint designs and structural shapes, reading skills, safety and metallurgy. IML 1988

90-9100-S Student

### Welding Vocabulary Module

Gas and arc welding terms. Gas Welding has three sections on equipment and safety, lighting the torch, and the gas welding process. Arc welding has three sections on arc welding and safety, striking the arc, and welding with an electrode. Two videotapes with 361 illustrations, instructor's guide, and one student work manual. IML 1981

90-9020-V Videotape Kit

90-9020-S Additional Student Work Manual



## Resources

### Vocational Math Supplementary Units

Self-paced units contain simplified line drawings, controlled text and vocabulary development to help students learn and apply basic math skills in their vocational areas. Includes easy to read step-by-step procedures. Covers fractions, decimals, percents, measurement, money division, formulas, reasoning and problem solving. IML 1990

90-0200-S Student

90-0200-K Instructor Key

### Fractions

Applied practice of mathematical skills in vocational settings. Covers types of fractions, converting and reducing fractions, addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. OK 1989

90-0209-I Instructor

90-0209-S Student

### Measurement

Applied practice of vocational skills in vocational settings. Covers linear measurement, units of measurement, and figuring board feet. OK 1989

90-0210-I Instructor

90-0210-S Student

### Core Employment Skills Supplementary Units

For students with special needs. Ten units cover attitudes, skills, and habits needed for employment success. Includes decision making, work attitudes, communication, interviews, applications, self evaluation, and job keeping skills. IML 1990

90-0700-S Student

90-0700-K Instructor Key

### Handbook for Advisory Council Members

Informs prospective advisory council members of their responsibilities and duties.

30-5491-I Instructor

### Handbook for Instructors Involving Vocational Advisory Groups in Program Improvement

Helps instructors and administrators involve local advisory councils in the improvement of vocational programs.

30-5492-I Instructor

### Selected Proceedings from the First Annual Whole Language Umbrella Conference

Contains over sixty articles on topics including early childhood, whole language for all learners, politics and whole language, and understanding and implementing whole language. Artwork from the original program is also included.

35-3001-I Instructor

### Sexual Harassment: Changing Perspectives

Definitions, examples, legalities of Title VII Civil Rights Act 1964 and Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), recognizing sexual harassment and outlines procedures to take if harassed. IML 1992

30-9092-I Manual

## Missouri LINC Publications



### Access Skills Materials

#### Access Skills: Employability and Study Skills Assessment and Curriculum Guide

Provides informal assessment instruments and curricula materials for assessing and teaching employability and study skills to junior high school students. MO-LINC 1987

95-3261-I Instructor

#### Generic Informal Assessment Instruments Checklist

Contains tasks to measure fine skill areas relating to vocational programs (math, physical demands/working environment, aptitudes, temperament, and vocational). Includes checklist for specific vocational programs. Can be used with Vocational Readiness Skills. MO-LINC 1986

95-3270-I Instructor

#### Vocational Readiness Skills

Series Contain suggested activities in fine skill areas as they relate to a specific vocational program. Activities are designed to prepare the student for entry into a specific program and expose them to materials found in that course. MO-LINC

95-3271-I Agriculture

95-3273-I Marketing/Coop Education

95-3274-I Health Occupations

95-3275-I Occupational Home Economics

95-3276-I Trade and Technical I (Carpentry, Commercial Art, Drafting, Electronics, Heating, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Machinist, Offset Lithography/Printing)

95-3277-I Trade and Technical II (Auto Body Repair, Automobile Mechanics, Building Maintenance/Custodial, Small Engine Repair, and Welding)

## Other LINC Materials

### Basic Skills Instructor Manual

Provides guidance when working with special needs students. Includes information and resources regarding identification, assessment, and teaching, plus methods and materials to use. Also includes post-secondary section. MO-LINC 1992

95-3093-I Instructor

### Career Assessment Instrument Resource Guide

Reviews principles, processes, and 175 instruments used in assessing special needs students in academic, daily living, personal-social, and occupational domains. MO-LINC 1987

95-1034-I Instructor

### Guidance Activities for Special Needs Students

Manual helps to meet requirements of the Carl Perkins Act. Activities cover competencies in the Missouri Model for Comprehensive Guidance Programs and correspond to the Missouri Core Competencies and Key Skills. MO-LINC 1987

95-0263-I Instructor

### Implementing Career Education at the Elementary School Level

Resource to aid elementary school teachers infuse career education into the "Core Competencies/Key Skills" curriculum, the "Missouri Comprehensive Guidance Program" and the "Life Centered Career Education" curriculum. MO-LINC 1990

95-0500-I Instructor

### Functional Curriculum for Transition: A Resource Guide

Provides an overview and detailed information on the components of a functional curriculum. Includes steps for developing a functional curriculum and additional forms. MO-LINC 1990

95-6040-I Instructor

### Transition Implementation Manual

Provides an overview of transition in Missouri and information about how to build a transition program in your school district. Sample needs assessment forms, transition goals and objectives and curriculum are included along with general resource information. MO-LINC 1992

95-6045-I Instructor

### Vocational Adjustment Coordinator Handbook

Offers VACs practical suggestions about instruction, program management, and administrative procedures. Informative and convenient resource for school districts as they provide services for handicapped children and youth. MO-LINC 1988

95-0001-I Instructor

# Special Needs Populations

## **Vocational Preparation Teacher Manual**

Manual serves vocational preparation teachers working with special needs students. It includes information on job/life skills, career information, assessment, instruction, and contacts with other resource personnel. MO-LINC 1992

95-0094-I Instructor

## **Vocational Resource Educator Handbook**

Identifies seven goals that define major roles and responsibilities. Contains many resources collected from VREs practicing in the field. MO-LINC 1992

95-0004-I Instructor

## **Vocational Special Needs Counselor Manual**

Provides guidance to vocational special needs counselors. Includes information on counseling, advocacy, program development, assessment, career development and transition, and meetings and contacts. Includes a postsecondary section. MO-LINC 1992

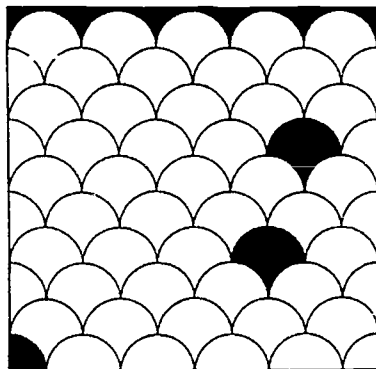
95-0300-I Instructor

## **How to Conduct a Follow-up Study for Special Needs Students**

Designed to assist school district personnel in conducting studies of special education graduates. Information on: records of students; student interviews; and conducting parent interviews. 1990

95-6500-I Instructor

## **Special Education Dissemination Center (SEDC) Publications List**



## **A Guide to Alternative Intervention Strategies (AIS)**

Assists in implementing the alternative intervention strategies requirement. Includes specific procedures for initiating intervention activities, implementing the Teacher Support Team, and evaluating intervention strategies. SEDC 1989

92-0030-I Instructor

## **Alternative Intervention Strategies Inservice Training Manual**

Assists local school district personnel in implementing the procedures in the AIS guide. Training materials include a script and a set of masters for making transparencies and handouts for the training session. SEDC 1989

92-0031-I Instructor

## **Building Team Pride: Teachers and Paraprofessionals Working Together**

Working together as members of a team is a critical component in providing educational services to children with disabilities. The focus is to provide opportunity for the teacher and paraprofessional to develop skills that promote the team process. SEDC 1991

92-1000-I Instructor

## **Special Education Administrators Manual**

Developed for special education administrators in public school districts. Four units cover process of special education; legal basis for special education; program organization; and data collection and funding. SEDC 1989

92-9000-I Instructor

## **Special Education Process Manual**

Assists local school districts in implementing appropriate procedures to meet special education compliance requirements for student identification and placement. Covers behavior disorders, visual, hearing, and health impairments, mental retardation, learning disabilities, speech and language disorders and early childhood special education. SEDC 1990

92-5000-I Instructor

## **Class Within a Class Staff Development Workshop Material (CWC)**

Alternative service delivery model in which students with mild disabilities are served in the regular classroom by the special education teacher and the regular classroom teacher. Contains five in-service modules, transparency masters, reading resources, glossary of terms, guidelines to initiate CWC, and sample curricula. SEDC 1989

92-0089-M Elementary Presenter Manual

92-0089-I Elementary Implementation Manual

92-0089-W Elementary Participant Workbook

92-0090-M Secondary Presenter Manual

92-0090-I Secondary Implementation Manual

92-0090-W Secondary Participant Workbook

## **Preparing Quality IEPs**

Contains three major sections: Writing Quality Present-level-of-performance Statements; Annual Goals and Short Term Objectives; and Writing Evaluation Criteria and Procedures for IEP Objectives. Missouri DESE and IA

92-0132-I Instructor

## **Special Education Monograph: Developing a Structured Environment for Behaviorally Disordered Students**

A how-to format in areas such as developing the physical environment, individualized instruction, behavioral intervention, and mainstreaming. SEDC 92-0128-I Instructor

## **Guidelines for Special Health Care Procedures in Missouri Schools**

Resource manual for school administrators and school nurses who provide for students with complex medical conditions. Assists in making informed decisions about delivering medical services at school. Covers determination of required services, identification of care providers, personnel competencies, documentation of care, and writing protocols for emergencies. SEDC 1990

92-5200-I Instructor

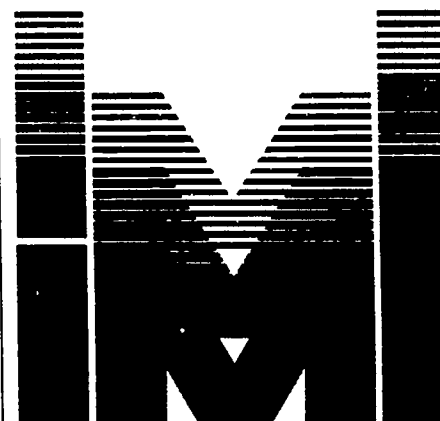
## **Procedural Safeguards for Children and Parents**

Describes procedures as required by Public Law 94-142 according to the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Subpart E. SEDC 1992

92-2000-I Procedural Safeguard Leaflet

25/pkg

**Need SEDC  
materials ASAP?  
FAX Your Order:  
314/882=1992**



Insert

“Directory of Organization Resources for  
People with Disabilities”

(located at back of publication)  
in this space

# **MISSOURI VOCATIONAL RESOURCE CENTER (MVRC)**

(800) 392-7217  
(In Missouri Only)

(314) 882-9610  
(314) 882-1470

8 London Hall  
University of Missouri-Columbia  
Columbia, Missouri 65211

Bonnie Stewart, Coordinator

The Missouri Vocational Resource Center (MVRC) is a library of free-loan materials for vocational educators in Missouri. Materials are available in all of the vocational program areas. The MVRC is the result of a cooperative effort by the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of Career and Adult Education, and the University of Missouri-Columbia, College of Education and Department of Practical Arts and Vocational Technical Education.

## **Purpose**

1. To encourage and support curriculum development and instructional activities in vocational education and career development through the collection and dissemination of instructional materials.
2. To complement and supplement the efforts of state and local vocational educators in making additional resources available for the classroom, workshops, meetings, and conferences.
3. To encourage the use of materials and services of MVRC in teacher education and other developmental programs.
4. To provide a means of staying current in vocational education developments.

## **Printed Resources**

These include texts, curriculum guides, manuals, and workbooks.

### **Audio-visuals**

These include video tapes, 16 mm films, audio/slide-tape programs, filmstrips and educational kits, and games.

### **Subject Areas**

The vocational education instructional areas included in MVRC are agriculture, business, health occupations, home economics, industrial technology, marketing/cooperative, special needs, trade/industrial, customized training and resources.

### **Service Areas**

Services of the MVRC include free loan to Missouri educators; catalogs of loan materials for each service area; searches for curriculum; and access to a regional library.

### **National Affiliations**

The MVRC participates in the network of nine states in the Midwest Curriculum Coordination Center (MCCC). The MCCC is one of six federally funded centers helping to coordinate an orderly system for sharing curriculum development, products, and services. The MCCC is a part of the National Network for Curriculum Coordination in Vocational and Technical Education (NNCCVTE), which is a federally-funded project designed to provide an orderly system for sharing curriculum information. If Missouri's Vocational Resource Center is unable to fill a request, the MCCC will respond to requests for materials and information.

### **Resources**

In order to maintain a current and comprehensive library of loan materials, new items are acquired through the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, curriculum centers in other regions, technical schools, and others. Materials cover most fields of vocational education and many facets of instruction, curriculum, administration, and student activities.

### **Catalogs and Ordering**

An MVRC catalog of free loan resources may be obtained by calling the number above or by writing for information. Subject area catalogs are available for general information and ease in ordering. Order sheets are included in each catalog. Requests are filled in order of receipt. Printed materials may be used for a period of up to three weeks, and then returned to the Resource Center, so that other individuals may borrow them. Audiovisuals are reserved in advance in order of receipt. The turn-around time is about seven days. The borrower assumes responsibility for the materials until they are returned to the center.

## **Missouri LINC Services**

(800) 392-0533  
(In Missouri Only)

(314) 882-2733

401 East Steward Road, Room 200  
University of Missouri-Columbia  
Columbia, Missouri 65211

Missouri LINC is a resource center located on the University of Missouri campus, housed within the Department of Special Education and the Department of Practical Arts and Vocational Technical Education. Entering its fourteenth year, the center is funded by the Missouri State Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, the Division of Special Education. "LINC" is not an acronym, but rather the name is symbolic of project's mission. This mission is to support school districts in the improvement of career, prevocational, vocational and transition programming for students with disabilities. LINC strives to help school district personnel infuse career education concepts throughout the K-12 curriculum, incorporate functional curriculum and prevocational skills in IEP goals and link vocational educators and special educators together to provide high quality vocational training for students with disabilities. Transition services for these students will enable them to move more smoothly from school to adult roles. This movement will require more linkages between personnel in schools and adult agencies as well as an increased involvement with parents and the business community. This broad mission is achieved through a variety of activities and services. A description of the services provided by Missouri LINC follows.

### **Information Assistance and Dissemination**

Missouri LINC operates a toll-free number (800-392-0533 in Missouri only) through which educators, agency personnel, and others may request and receive information regarding the instruction of students with disabilities. Callers talk to a LINC staff member who helps define the caller's present challenge and provide up-to-date information. Each year, Missouri LINC receives over 2000 phone calls requesting assistance for persons with special needs. These calls are often answered immediately. When necessary, LINC staff utilize LINC's resource library to research questions and mail additional information to the caller. The toll-free number allows for quick information access while keeping LINC staff in touch with current programs and services for students with disabilities across the state. National bulletin boards are accessed for information on various topics. In addition, LINC staff present at state and national conferences and professional meetings on diverse topics related to transition services for youth with disabilities.



## **Professional Development Activities**

Technical assistance and inservice training are provided by LINC staff to requesting school districts. These activities center around transition services mandated by new legislation for students with disabilities (Public Law 101-476, IDEA, October, 1990). Technical assistance is provided to district personnel requesting programmatic changes for students with disabilities. LINC staff gather information about the district's concerns, visit the current program and write a summary of suggestions for change.

During the 1992-93 school year, Missouri LINC will conduct two one-day conferences for Vocational Adjustment Coordinators and Vocational Rehabilitation Counselors in Missouri. In addition, Missouri LINC will work intensively with school districts on transition program implementation. LINC staff will also present workshops at the second annual Missouri Innovations in Special Education conference scheduled in November 1992. In addition to the above professional development activities, LINC staff conduct two week-long summer courses relating to the instruction of individuals with disabilities and special needs. For more information about any of these workshops, please call Missouri LINC at the toll-free number.

## **Publications and Product Development**

Missouri LINC publishes a newsletter, the *LINCletter* four times a year. This newsletter brings pertinent information to educators about programming and services for individuals with special needs. Various modules are written and updated each year to fulfill requests for information. LINCfacts, one page summaries of the modules, are also available. Both LINCfacts and modules are available upon request at no cost to educators. A newsletter for parents of individuals with deaf-blindness is also distributed five times a year. LINC has written a number of manuals for use by educators throughout the state. For a list of LINC publications, please call the toll-free number.

## **Research Activities**

Each year LINC staff carry out a number of research activities. This year, LINC will develop a Quality Indicators Checklist for Transition and plan for the development of transition training videos. As a continuation project, LINC staff will also be working with the Technology Center for Special Education to assess the need for computerized IEP transition goals and objectives.

Missouri LINC receives input regarding statewide needs of students with disabilities through all of the above mentioned activities. In addition, LINC seeks guidance and assistance through the LINC Advisory Committee. This committee results in a cooperative effort for examining needs from a number of sources including such agencies as CASSP.

Missouri LINC is an excellent resource for persons working with individuals with disabilities. We encourage you to contact us either through our toll-free number in Missouri or (314) 882-2733.

# **MISSOURI SEDC SPECIAL EDUCATION DISSEMINATION CENTER**

(800) 729-7332

(In Missouri Only)

(314) 882-3594

401 East Stewart Road  
University of Missouri-Columbia  
Columbia, MO 65211

Hours: 8:00 a.m. - Noon  
1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Monday - Friday

The Special Education Dissemination Center (SEDC) serves special educators in Missouri public schools and others involved with the education of students with disabilities. Through this center, educators can obtain materials that relate to the education of disabled children and youth. Projects have been designed to provide information and resources to special educators.

Services of the SEDC include:

## **Newsletters**

The Missouri Innovations in Special Education newsletter is a cooperative effort of the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education's (DESE) Division of Special Education, SEDC, Missouri LINC, Project ACCESS, Missouri Technology Center for Special Education, Missouri School for the Blind, Missouri School for the Deaf, State Schools for the Severely Handicapped, and DESE's Special Education Administration section. It features news from DESE; descriptions of materials, programs, conferences; inservice opportunities; and other resources. Four issues per year are sent to special educators via school buildings or special education coordinators.

Missouri PARAdise is a newsletter for special education paraprofessionals. It includes descriptions of services, materials, conferences, and other resources. Two issues per year are sent to special education paraprofessionals via school buildings or special education coordinators.

## **Effective Practices/Model Programs Project**

The Special Education Effective Practices/Model Programs project identifies successful practices and programs developed by Missouri educators. It provides for information about these successful

practices and programs to be shared with school districts throughout the state. New practices and programs are identified annually and relate to many disabilities, instructional levels, and subject areas.

### **Loan Packages**

More than 900 materials are available to Missouri's special educators from SEDC. These packages may be used for individual or group inservice training; faculty, parent or community meetings; and other activities. A few topics include: paraprofessionals, awareness of disabilities, IEPs, assessment, legislation, and parent education. Materials can be borrowed for seven classroom days for the cost of return postage.

### **Conferences**

The Missouri Innovations in Special Education Conference takes place each fall and provides special educators the opportunity to learn more about successful special education practices and programs, as well as technology, transition, autism, current issues in special education, services available from agencies and organizations, classroom materials and videotapes. The conference is cooperatively sponsored by SEDC, Missouri LINC, Project ACCESS, Missouri Technology Center for Special Education, and DESE's Division of Special Education.

The Missouri PARAdise Conference, held annually in the spring, provides training for special education paraprofessionals. The conference features informative sessions, exhibits, resource information, and a video theater.

### **Additional SEDC Activities**

Other SEDC activities include disseminating products to special educators from the state education agency, federally-funded projects, and other organizations; cooperating with federal, state, and local related service agencies and professional organizations to provide resources and information to special educators; responding to specific requests from special educators in Missouri; and providing a small reference library.

## **RESOURCES FOR ASSISTIVE DEVICES AND ACCOMMODATIONS**

### **ABLEDATA**

National Rehabilitation Information Center  
8455 Colesville Road, Suite 935  
Silver Springs, MD 20910  
(301) 588-9284  
Toll-free (800) 34-NARIC (Voice/TDD)

(A national computerized databank giving information about commercially available rehabilitation aids and equipment. Also provides names of local distributors, repair and service centers, and resources for custom design.)

### **Assistive Device Center**

School of Engineering and Computer Science  
California State University-Sacramento  
6000 J Street  
Sacramento, CA 95819-6027  
(916) 278-6422

(Information clearinghouse and construction of many assistive devices available from this center.)

### **Assistive Technology Project**

University of Missouri - Kansas City  
School of Education  
5100 Rock Hill Road  
Kansas City, MO 64110-2499  
(816) 635-1041

(Specializes in adaptive equipment for Missourians.)

### **Job Accommodation Network (JAN)**

West Virginia University  
P.O. Box 6123  
809 Allen Hall  
Morgantown, WV 26506  
Toll-free (800) 526-7234

(Operated by the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped. JAN offers a computerized database that provides information to employers about how to make accommodations for employees with particular disabilities.)

**Missouri LINC**

401 East Stewart Road, Room 200  
University of Missouri-Columbia  
Columbia, MO 65211  
(314) 882-2733 or hotline (800) 392-0533 (in Missouri)

(Information is available via the hotline number above. This is a technical assistance center providing services to special educators, vocational educators, and counselors who train students with special needs.)

**Missouri Technology Center For Special Education**

University of Missouri - Kansas City  
School of Education - Room 24  
Kansas City, MO 64110-2499  
(816) 276-1040  
1-800-872-7066

(Specializes in adaptive equipment for Missourians.)

**Pennsylvania Assistive Technology Center**

Gateway Corporate Center  
6340 Flank Dr.  
Suite 600  
Harrisburg, PA 17112  
(717) 657-5840 or (800) 360-7282

(A center funded by the Department of Education in Pennsylvania.)

**Physically Impaired Association of Michigan**

(PAM) Assistance Center  
601 W. Maple  
Lansing, MI 48906  
(517) 371-5897 or (800) 274-7426 (in Michigan)

(Provides information about assistive devices. All individuals with disabilities are eligible.)

**Trace Research and Development Center**

314 Waisman Center, Room 5151

1500 Highland Avenue

Madison, WI 537015

(608) 262-6966

(Development and design of technical aids related to computer access, communication and positioning, as well as literature dissemination, are primary activities of this center. Fees vary with individual cases.)

**Tools, Equipment and Machinery Adapted for the Vocation Education and Employment of Handicapped People.** Catalog, 1981.

Available from:

The Center on Education and Work

Publication Unit

964 Educational Sciences Building

1025 W. Johnson St.

Madison, WI 53706

(608) 263-4357

(The original catalog contains descriptions and illustrations of products modified for use in the vocational education and employment of people with disabilities. A Supplement (1983) to the original catalog contains new and different products, also aimed at serving individuals who are members of special populations.)



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

### **Office on the Disabled**

Deborah K. Phillips, Commissioner  
City Hall, Room 30  
St. Louis, Missouri 63103  
(314) 622-3692 (Voice or TTY)

(Provides current information on: vocational rehabilitation, legal rights, discrimination, employment, public/private agencies serving persons with disabilities, transportation, legislation, housing, recreation, accessibility, residential disabled parking, proper parking i.d., other areas. Interpreter services for the deaf.

### **Paraquad**

4475 Castleman  
St. Louis, Missouri 63110  
(314) 776-4475 (Voice or TTY)

(Provides independent living services which include daily living skills, adaptive equipment, facilitate to obtain housing, accessibility standards, advocacy, job/education seeking skills; information and referral; peer consultation)

### **Talking Tapes for the Blind**

3015 South Brentwood Blvd.  
St. Louis, MO 63144  
(314) 968-2557

(Read textbooks and other printed materials, not recorded elsewhere, for the certified blind, visually disabled or multiple handicapped.)

# APPENDICES

## CONTENTS

- A. The Carl D. Perkins Vocational And Applied Technology Education Act, P.L. 101-392, And Other Legislation
- B. Support Services/Curriculum and Equipment Modification
  - B-1--"The College Student with a Disability: A Faculty Handbook"*
  - B-2--Tips for Serving Students with Disabilities*
  - B-3--Adaptation / Strategies*
  - B-4--Equipment Modifications*
- C. "How to Write and Use Learning Activity Packages"
- D. Written Vocational Plans
  - IEP
  - IVEP
  - IVP
- E. Supplemental Teacher Recordkeeping
- F. Vocational Planner's Guide: Carl D. Perkins Vocational And Applied Technology Education Act of 1990, P.L. 101-392

**APPENDIX A**

**THE CARL D. PERKINS VOCATIONAL AND APPLIED TECHNOLOGY  
EDUCATIONAL ACT P.L. 101-392  
AND OTHER LEGISLATION**

## LEGISLATION

### CARL PERKINS ACT

#### **The Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act Amendments of 1990** (Public Law 101-392)

This law protects students who are disadvantaged and disabled. The term "disadvantaged" refers to individuals (other than those with disabilities) who need special assistance to succeed in vocational education. This includes students with economic and academic disadvantages, migrants, LEP (students with limited English proficiency), dropouts, and potential dropouts. This provision of services occurs at the secondary and postsecondary levels and may encompass a variety of activities. This Act is focused on creating a quality workforce.

#### **Purpose:**

The purpose of the Act is to "make the United States more competitive in the world economy by developing more fully the academic and occupational skills of all segments of the population" (Sec. 2). This legislation encompasses a shift from a job-skills orientation to the broader purpose of learning/thinking skills through vocational education and linking thought with action (Wirt, 1991).

This purpose is to be "achieved through concentrating resources on improving educational programs leading to academic and occupational skill competencies needed to work in a technologically advanced society" (Section 2).

#### **Special Populations:**

The new Perkins Act provides "Assurances of Equal Access for Special Populations" (Section 118). The term "special populations" replaces the term "special needs students" and included individuals with disabilities, educationally and economically disadvantaged individuals, foster children, individuals in sex-equity programs, and individuals in correctional institutions.

These individuals must have equal access to all activities open to nonmembers of special populations, including:

- Recruitment, enrollment, and placement activities
- A full range of vocational education programs
- Occupationally specific courses of study
- Cooperative education and apprenticeships
- Career guidance and counseling services

Students shall not be discriminated against on the basis of their status as members of special populations.

Students from special populations and their parents must be informed no later than the beginning of ninth grade of the vocational training options available to them:

- Opportunities available in vocational education
- Requirements for eligibility for enrollment in those programs
- Specific courses that are available
- Special services that are available
- Employment opportunities
- Placement

The information described above and assistance with admissions should be provided upon request.

To the extent practicable, information should be provided in a language and form the parents and students understand.

#### **Assurances:**

Students who are members of "special populations" must be assisted in entering vocational educational programs. Transitional services requirements must be fulfilled for students with disabilities. (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act - 1990)

Special needs must be assessed for students participating in programs receiving assistance under Title II. The assessment should be in regard to the student's successful completion of the vocational education program in the most integrated setting possible.

Supplementary services to students from special populations must be provided and include:

- Supportive personnel
- Curriculum modification
- Equipment modification
- Classroom modification
- Instructional aids and devices

Guidance, counseling, and career development must be provided by professionally trained counselors and teachers who are associated with providing special services like those listed.

Counseling and instruction must be provided in order to facilitate transition from school to post-school employment and career opportunities.

Measures of learning and competency gains (student progress in achievement of basic and advanced academic skills) and the assessment of special needs of students participating in vocational education regarding their success in the program.

## **Funding:**

Funding for this Act is more narrowly focused. Funds may be used to improve vocational education programs in a limited number of sites and a limited number of program areas that offer FULL participation of individuals who are members of special populations. In addition, priority is given for funding to sites and programs that serve the HIGHEST CONCENTRATION of individuals who are members of special populations.

Funds must be used to provide vocational education programs that are of such size, scope, and quality to be effective, as well as to integrate academic and vocational education through coherent sequences of courses so that students achieve both academic and occupational competencies. In addition, funds must provide equitable participation in such programs for the special populations consistent with the assurances and requirements in section 118 of the Perkins Act.

"In carrying out the above provisions, funds can be used for the following:

- Upgrading curriculum;
- Purchase of equipment, including instructional aids;
- Inservice training of both vocational instructors and academic instructors working with vocational education students for integrating academic and vocational education;
- Guidance and counseling;
- Remedial courses;
- Adaptation of equipment;
- Tech Prep education programs;
- Supplementary services designed to meet the needs of special populations;
- A special populations coordinator paid in whole or in part who shall be a qualified counselor or teacher to ensure that individuals who are members of special populations are receiving adequate services and job skill training;
- Apprenticeship programs;
- Programs that are strongly tied to economic development efforts in the State;
- Programs which train adults and students for all aspects of the occupation, in which job openings or projects are available;
- Comprehensive mentor programs in institutions of higher education offering comprehensive programs in teacher preparation, which seek to fully use the skills and work experience of individuals currently or formerly employed in business and industry who are interested in becoming classroom instructors



and to meet the need of vocational educators who wish to upgrade their teaching competencies; and

- Provision of education and training through arrangements with private vocational training institutions, private postsecondary educational institutions, employers, labor organizations, and joint labor-management apprenticeship programs whenever such institutions, employers, labor organizations, or programs can make a significant contribution to obtaining the objectives of the State plan" (Bicanich, 1990).

The formula for allocating funds to the secondary level will be based on three criteria. Seventy percent of the allocation will be based on the Chapter 1 funds of the district. Twenty percent will be based on the number of students with disabilities who have Individualized Education Plans (IEPs). Ten percent will be based on the number of students enrolled in school and adults enrolled in training programs. Postsecondary and adult program funding will be based on the number of Pell Grant recipients enrolled.

### **Integration of Academic and Vocational Education:**

The 1990 Perkins Act also mandates that sites integrate vocational and academic competencies in order to ensure that all vocational education graduates are equipped with skills necessary for employment. Math, writing, reading, and science will be taught in vocational education programs, and academics will be taught using a more hands-on approach. The focus is on increasing vocational education's ability to enhance learning and thinking skills of all students.

### **Accountability:**

This new legislation requires all states to develop a statewide system of core standards and measures of performance, including:

- Measures of learning and competency gains, including student progress in the achievement of basic and more advanced academic skills
- One or more measures of performance including:
  - 1) Competency attainment;
  - 2) Job or work skill attainment or enhancement including student progress in achieving occupational skills necessary to obtain employment in the field for which the student has been prepared, including occupational skills in the industry the student is preparing to enter;
  - 3) Retention in school or completion of secondary school or its equivalent; and
  - 4) Placement into additional training or education, military service, or employment (AVA Guide to the Perkins Act, 1990).

- Incentives or adjustments that are:

- 1) Designed to encourage service to targeted groups or special populations; and

- 2) For each student, consistent with the student's individualized education program (IEP) developed under section 614(a)(5) of the Education of the Handicapped Act, where appropriate.

- Procedures for using existing resources and methods developed in other programs receiving Federal assistance (AVA Guide to the Perkins Act, 1990)

Each vocational program must be evaluated annually.

**Transition:**

Transition services are mandated in Section 118.c. Counseling and instructional services designed to facilitate the transition from school to post-school employment and career opportunities must be provided. Eligible institutions must provide guidance, counseling, and career development services to facilitate transition for students with disabilities.

**Collaboration:**

Cooperation among agencies that serve the diverse needs of individuals with disabilities is mandated. "Vocational education planning for individuals with disabilities will be coordinated between appropriate representatives of vocational education, special education, and State vocational rehabilitation agencies" (Sec.118.a). Vocational educators, special educators, and vocational rehabilitation counselors must work together for vocational education planning as well as for monitoring vocational education for individuals with disabilities.

**Monitoring Vocational Education for Individuals with Disabilities:**

Provision of vocational education for individuals with disabilities must be monitored. "The provision of vocational education to each student with disabilities will be monitored to determine if such education is consistent with the individualized education program (IEP) developed for such a student under section 614(a)(5) of the Education of the Handicapped Act" (Section 118.a).

**Monitoring for Other Special Populations:**

The provision of vocational education will be monitored to ensure that students with disadvantages and students of limited English proficiency have access to such education in the most integrated setting possible; and the requirements of this Act relating to individuals who are members of special populations will be carried out under the general supervision of individuals in the appropriate State educational agency or State Board who are responsible for students who are members of special populations and will meet education standards of the State educational agency or State Board. (Section 118.a)

## **Tech Prep Education Programs:**

To help build the quality workforce proposed by this Act, it mandated that Tech Prep programs be developed and operated. The law states Tech Prep programs shall:

"consist of the 2 years of secondary school preceding graduation and 2 years of higher education, or an apprenticeship program of at least 2 years following secondary instruction, with a common core of required proficiency in mathematics, science, communications, and technologies designed to lead to an associate degree or certificate in a specific career field" (Section 344.a).

Vocational education teachers, counselors, and other educators should be provided with inservice training. Tech Prep education program curricula should be developed. Furthermore, individuals who are members of special populations should be provided equal access to the full range of technical preparation programs, including the development of Tech Prep education program services appropriate to the needs of such individuals. (Section 344[b][6])

## **SPECIAL EDUCATION LEGISLATION**

### **Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (I.D.E.A.)**

(Public Law 101-476, amends P.L. 94-142) - 1990

- Ensures that a free, appropriate education will be made available to all children with disabilities;
- Assists state and local education agencies in providing this education; and
- Assesses the effectiveness of these educational efforts; and
- Provides children with disabilities and their parents with the assurances of due process.
- Guarantees:
  - 1) Due process
  - 2) Confidentiality and recordkeeping
  - 3) Least restrictive environment
  - 4) Appropriate planning
  - 5) Nondiscriminatory assessment
  - 6) Services for ages 5-21
  - 7) Individualization
  - 8) Appointment of parent surrogate, if necessary
  - 9) Children in private settings will receive services
- Mandates transition services for students with disabilities. I.D.E.A. defines transition services as:

"...a coordinated set of activities for a student, designed within an outcome-oriented process, that promotes movement from school to post-school activities, including post-secondary education, vocational training, integrated employment (including supported

employment), continuing and adult education, adult services, independent living, or community participation."

- States that the IEP must include:

"a statement of the needed transition services for students beginning no later than age 16 and annually thereafter (and, when determined appropriate for the individual, beginning at age 14 or younger), including, when appropriate, a statement of the interagency responsibilities or linkages (or both) before the student leaves the school setting."

This change in legislation now requires the educational planning team to look beyond annual goals and determine long-range goals and activities which must take place to ensure that needed services and supports are intact for students in their adult life. Vocational educators can plan an important role in preparing students for life after graduation. They can greatly enhance the strengths and minimize the concerns of students who have been involved in vocational programs.

#### **Important changes according to I.D.E.A.:**

Person first language - ex. "student with learning disabilities" rather than "learning-disabled student."

The term "individual with a disability" is used to replace the term "handicapped person."

Traumatic Brain Injury and Autism are two new categories of disabilities included under this new law.

Rehabilitation Counseling and Social Work Services are eligible related services supported by I.D.E.A.

A new emphasis on long-range transition goals and objectives, intended to ready students for adult roles.

I.D.E.A. supports the coordination of services required under Carl Perkins and mandates coordination and interaction between vocational education, special education, vocational rehabilitation, and social service agencies.

I.D.E.A. authorizes federal funding (provided through competitive grants) for school districts to coordinate with mental health agencies to provide services for children with serious emotional disturbances (Bulletin, Fall 1991).

IEP's required by PL 94-142 must now also include: a statement of needed transition services and if appropriate, a statement of interagency responsibilities. When participating agencies fail to provide agreed-upon transition services, the IEP team will reconvene to develop alternative strategies to meet the transition objectives.

Assistive devices and technological services must be provided for any student who needs such services in order to receive a free, appropriate education.

Multiple transitions must be addressed; for example, from medical care to school, between residential and community placements, between separate and regular classroom settings.

I.D.E.A. requires that schools notify parents of a proposed change in a child's educational placement, and that the child be kept in the existing program pending any appeals.

## **CIVIL RIGHTS LEGISLATION FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES**

### **The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) P.L. 101-336**

This Act is considered the Civil Rights Bill for people with disabilities.

ADA is designed to provide consistent, enforceable protections from discrimination against individuals with disabilities, similar to those provided on the basis of sex, race, national origin, age, and religion.

ADA defines individuals as "disabled" if:

- They have a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of their major life activities (walking, talking, breathing, working);
- They have a record or history of such an impairment and are discriminated against because of it; or
- They are regarded by others as having such an impairment and are discriminated against because of it.

This protection includes:

- HIV-positive individuals
- People with AIDS
- Individuals with sensory problems
- Individuals with walking or breathing difficulties
- Individuals with mental disabilities
- Individuals with contagious diseases
- Able-bodied people who are in a relationship with a disabled individual

ADA guarantees equal opportunity for individuals with disabilities in five major areas:

- **Public accommodations/services operated by private entities:** Businesses and services used daily by the public, including schools, cannot exclude persons with disabilities. New buildings must be accessible to people with disabilities, and existing facilities must remove barriers if the removal is "readily achievable" (easily accomplished).
- **Transportation:** New public transit vehicles and private transit providers (buses and rails) must be accessible to individuals with disabilities.

- **Public services:** State and local government operations, including schools, may not discriminate against qualified individuals with disabilities. In addition, public facilities, services, and communications must be accessible to individuals with disabilities.
- **Telecommunications:** Any company offering telephone access to the general public (e.g., airports, hotels, and other businesses) must offer telephone relay service to individuals who use telecommunications devices for the deaf. This service must be available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week at regular rates by July 26, 1993 (Council for Exceptional Children, 1990).
- **Employment:** Employers may not refuse to hire or promote a "qualified" (able to perform the essential functions of the job) person with a disability. Employers must also make "reasonable accommodations" for individuals with disabilities (ones that do not impose undue hardship on the operation of the business). Appropriate accommodations should be requested by the prospective employee and agreed upon through collaboration with the employer.

### **Implications for Transitioning Students:**

Students should be aware of their rights under ADA so that they know when their rights are being violated.

Students interviewing for a job should obtain a description of the essential functions of the job prior to the job interview. This will help them prepare for discussing what "reasonable accommodations" might be needed. Employers are required to provide this job description to prospective employees.

Students should be prepared to discuss their disabilities in connection with job performance. Employers cannot directly ask if they have a disability, but will probably ask about strengths and limitations related to the prospective job.

Students should be familiar with the types of reasonable accommodations that may be needed to help them perform the essential functions of the job.

### **The Rehabilitation Act of 1973** P.L. 93-112

This Act provides the civil rights legislation necessary to enforce the provision of the two education acts. Section 504 describes the framework within which students with disabilities and their parents can initiate a complaint against a school for discrimination. If discrimination charges are found to be valid, federal funds can be withheld. This includes colleges and universities, vocational programs, governments, places of employment, hospitals and clinics, and any public or private group which receives financial assistance from federal government.



## Section 502 - Accessibility Legislation

Emphasizes expanding the freedom of individuals with disabilities through removal of architectural barriers and difficulties with transportation to work. Provides for federally funded buildings and activities to be accessible to all people with disabilities.

## Section 503 - Affirmative Action Legislation

Requires that every employer doing business with the federal government under a contract for more than \$2,500 take affirmative action to recruit, hire, train, and promote individuals with disabilities. Those agencies holding contracts of \$50,000 or more and having at least 50 employees are required to develop and maintain an affirmative action program which sets forth policies and practices regarding employees with disabilities.

## Section 504 - Nondiscriminatory Legislation

"No otherwise qualified handicapped person in the United States...shall, solely by reason of his handicap, be excluded from the participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance." This includes the availability of free, appropriate, nondiscriminatory public education, including postsecondary education.

Section 504 also prohibits discrimination in recruitment, testing, admissions, and services. However, a postsecondary institution does not have to make all classroom buildings physically accessible if provisions are made that open all programs to students with disabilities. Auxiliary aids and adaptive devices can be provided by Vocational Rehabilitation or a charitable group, but may be the responsibility of the institution.

The Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended defines the term "individual with severe handicaps" as a person:

(i) who has a severe physical or mental disability which seriously limits one or more functional capacities (such as mobility, communication, self-care, self-direction, interpersonal skills, work tolerance, or work skills) in terms of employability;

(ii) whose vocational rehabilitation can be expected to require multiple vocational rehabilitation services over an extended period of time; and

(iii) who has one or more physical or mental disabilities resulting from amputation, arthritis, autism, blindness, burn injury, cancer, cerebral palsy, cystic fibrosis, deafness, head injury, heart disease, hemiplegia, hemophilia, respiratory or pulmonary dysfunction, mental retardation, mental illness, multiple sclerosis, muscular dystrophy, musculoskeletal disorders, neurological disorders (including stroke and epilepsy), paraplegia, quadriplegia, and other spinal cord conditions, sickle cell anemia, specific learning disability, end-stage renal disease, or another disability or combination of disabilities determined on the basis of an evaluation of rehabilitation potential to cause comparable substantial functional limitation." (Gettings & Katz, 1988, p. 141)

The 1983 Amendments (P.L. 98-221) to the Rehabilitation Act authorized demonstration projects to provide transition from school to work for youth with disabilities.

The 1986 Amendments (P.L. 99-506) required states to plan with clients for transition from school to work and provided financial support for training and placement of persons with disabilities into supported and competitive employment. This was to be accomplished through state Vocational Rehabilitation services: diagnosis, evaluation, counseling, referral, placement, and medical care including artificial limbs, wheelchairs, or other special devices. Vocational training including cost of tuition was also included (Missouri Protection and Advocacy Services, 1990). In addition, the Amendments ensure access to computers and other electronic equipment in places of federal employment. Services for persons with disabilities so severe as to limit employment are to receive comprehensive services for independent living including housing, transportation, and health maintenance among other services (Gettings & Katz, 1988).

The Rehabilitation Act is currently being reauthorized to initiate changes and establish levels of funding.

## **OTHER RELEVANT LEGISLATION**

### **Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA)**

P.L. 97-300 - 1982

JTPA authorized programs which prepare unskilled adults and youth for productive employment. It gives training to people with limited income or facing serious barriers to employment. The Act also provides for employment and training for permanently laid-off and older workers. State and local governments have the primary responsibility for administration of job training programs and administration under JTPA.

JTPA funds education, on-the-job training, and referral and counseling services designed for transition of economically disadvantaged persons into the work force through joint public-private sector initiatives using Private Industry Councils (PICs). Though not specifically created for individuals with disabilities, JTPA programs often serve this individual also.

JTPA mandates interagency cooperation and the integration of business/industry with agencies serving unemployed persons. PICs, composed of private and public sector representatives, have been developed in 15 regions of Missouri. These councils are within Service Delivery Areas (SDAs) and are empowered to use federal funds for programs leading to employment.

The Senate will soon vote on JTPA amendments that would split the current block grant program into separate year-round projects for youths and adults. The House and Senate have similar bills which are expected to be merged.

The President is expected to sign the final compromise bill; however, changes would not take place until January, 1993. (Vocational Training News, 4/16/92)

## **The Developmental Disabilities and Bill of Rights Act Amendments of 1990 - 101-496**

This Act places higher priority on employment-related services and a lower priority on social-development services for persons with developmental disabilities.

Developmental disability is defined as:

- A severe, chronic disability
- Attributable to mental or physical impairment
- Manifested before age 22 and
- Likely to continue indefinitely,
- Resulting in substantial functional limitations in 3 or more major life activities:
  - 1) Self-care
  - 2) Receptive/expressive language
  - 3) Learning
  - 4) Mobility
  - 5) Self-direction
  - 6) Capacity for independent living
  - 7) Economic sufficiency
- Reflecting need for special lifelong care or treatment, individually planned and coordinated

This definition includes persons with:

- Mental retardation
- Autism
- Cerebral palsy
- Epilepsy
- Head injury
- Learning disability related to brain dysfunction

The Act makes it possible for youth with severe disabilities to pursue competitive employment goals by authorizing grants to support the planning, coordination, and delivery of specialized services to persons with developmental disabilities. The Act also mandates the establishment and operation of a federal interagency committee to plan for and coordinate activities related to persons with developmental disabilities. This law further requires states to set up protection and advocacy systems for persons with developmental disabilities (Horne, 1991).

### **Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA)**

P.L. 99-486 - 1986

- Sets wage, hour and employment standards that impact most American workers, including young people.
- Has significance for school-based vocational training programs for students with special needs.

- Includes safeguards for persons employed in sheltered workshops and similar sites for persons with physical and mental disabilities.
- Establishes the difference between an employer/employee relationship in which an employee **MUST** be paid and an employer/trainee relationship in which the trainee does **NOT** have to be paid.
- The following six criteria must be met in order to establish a nonpaid, employer/trainee relationship:
  - 1) The training must be similar to what would be given in a vocational school.
  - 2) The training is for the benefit of the student-trainees.
  - 3) The student-trainees do not displace regular employees, but work under their observation.
  - 4) The employer providing the training derives no immediate advantage from the activities of the student-trainees.
  - 5) The student-trainees are not necessarily entitled to a job when their training is completed.
  - 6) The employer and the student-trainees understand that the trainees are not entitled to wages for the training time.

All six criteria must be met in order for a "training" situation to exist.

## Resources

### National Level:

President's Committee on Employment  
of Persons with Disabilities  
1111 20th Street, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
(202) 653-5044

U.S. Architectural and Transportation  
Barriers Compliance Board  
1111 18th Street, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20036-3894  
1-800-USA-ABLE (Voice or TDD)

U.S. Senate Subcommittee on  
Disability Policy  
113 Senate Hart Office Building  
Washington, D.C. 20510  
(202) 224-6265

American Vocational Association (AVA)  
Publications  
1410 King Street  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
(904) 336-2740

National Information Center for Children  
and Youth with Disabilities (NICHCY)  
P.O. Box 1492  
Washington, D.C. 20013  
1-800-999-5599

Regional Civil Rights Director  
Office of Civil Rights, Region VII  
P.O. Box 901381  
Kansas City, MO 64190-1381  
(816) 891-8026

For any number in the federal government:  
Capitol information operator (202) 224-3121

For any question regarding legislation: (202) 225-1772

For a copy of any bill or law:

U.S. Senate Document Room (202) 224-7860

U.S. House of Representative Document Room (202) 225-3456

U.S. Department of Justice  
Civil Right Division  
Coordination and Review Section  
P.O. Box 66118  
Washington, D.C. 20035-6118  
(202) 514-0301  
(202) 514-1381 (TDD)

For special versions of GED tests:  
American Council on Education  
GED Testing Service  
One Dupont Circle NW  
Washington, D.C. 20036-1163  
(202) 939-9365

Office on the ADA  
Civil Rights Division  
U.S. Department of Justice  
P.O. Box 66118  
Washington, D.C. 20035-6118  
(202) 514-0301

HEATH Resource Center  
One Dupont Circle Suite 800  
Washington, D.C. 20036-1193  
1-800-544-3284  
(202) 939-9320

The Council for Exceptional Children  
(CEC)  
1920 Association Drive  
Reston, VA 22091  
(703) 620-3660

For information regulation for a law: Call the government department which is sponsoring or administering a particular law -for example, I.D.E.A.-P.L. 101-476, U.S. Dept. of Ed. (202) 401-0765

Division of Regulation Management: (202) 401-2884

State Level:

Missouri Protection and Advocacy Services  
925 South Country Club Drive, B-1  
Jefferson City, MO 65109  
(314) 893-3333 or 1-800-391-8667

Missouri Vocational Special Needs  
Association (MVSNA)  
101 Madison  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

MPACT (Missouri Parents Act, Inc.)  
1722 West South Glenstone  
Suite 125  
Springfield, MO 65804  
(417) 882-7434 or 1-800-666-7228

Division of Vocational Rehabilitation  
2401 East McCarty Street  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
(314) 751-3251

Disability Determinations Section  
2401 East McCarty Street  
Jefferson City, MO 65201  
(314) 751-2890

Department of Elementary and Secondary  
Education (DESE)  
P.O. Box 480  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
(314) 751-4212

Department of Mental Health  
1706 East Elm Street  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Office of Administration  
(314) 751-4055  
Legislative Liaison  
(314) 751-2881  
Division of Mental Retardation and  
Developmental Disabilities  
(314) 751-4054  
Division of Comprehensive Psychiatric  
Services  
(314) 751-5212

Missouri LINC  
401 E. Steward Rd.  
University of Missouri  
Columbia, MO 65211  
(314) 882-2733 or  
1-800-392-0533 (Missouri only)

For ADA technical assistance:  
4816 Santana Circle  
Columbia, MO 65203  
(314) 882-3600  
1-800-359-9590

**APPENDIX B**

**SUPPORT SERVICES/CURRICULUM  
AND EQUIPMENT MODIFICATION**



**APPENDIX B-1**

**"THE COLLEGE STUDENT WITH A DISABILITY:  
A FACULTY HANDBOOK"**

(Although this reference is written for college students, many of these techniques may be used while working with secondary students.)

# The College Student with a Disability: A Faculty Handbook



*The President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, Washington, D.C. 20210*

---

# Contents

---

Foreword	2
Introduction	3
Blind Students	4
Partially Sighted Students	6
Deaf or Hearing-Impaired Students	7
Students Who Use Wheelchairs	10
Learning Disabled Students	12
Speech Impaired Students	13
Other Students With Disabilities	14
Glossary	17
Appendix	26
Resources For Post-Secondary Educators	32
References	34
Notes on the Author	35

# Foreword

The employment picture for Americans with disabilities is brighter than ever before. New laws passed during the seventies have gone a long way to ensure equal opportunity for handicapped people in employment.

The jobs are there as never before.

Opportunities in business, industry, and the professions are opening up to disabled people. But there's a catch. In order for handicapped people to take advantage of these advances, they must be qualified for the jobs that are being made available. And to be qualified means to have access to the educational opportunities offered by our Nation's colleges and universities.

We at the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped recognize the necessity of ensuring access to postsecondary education for individuals with disabilities. Laws can be passed that require equal opportunity in employment for handicapped people. But an education can ensure it.

Harold Russell, Chairman  
President's Committee on  
Employment of the Handicapped

My work with the American Association for the Advancement of Science and with the many higher education associations connected with Project HEATH has confirmed in my mind the importance of an effective student-faculty relationship. Physical barriers can be removed fairly easily and most colleges and universities are doing so. Attitudinal barriers, however, may be more difficult to remove. This Faculty Manual will serve as an excellent tool to help faculty understand how crucial their role is in making programs accessible to qualified disabled students.

Lynn Smith draws on his wealth of experience as a rehabilitation counselor as well as director of disabled student services in a public postsecondary institution. His book responds with clarity to the need long felt for an exemplary set of guidelines for making classroom activities accessible to students with disabilities.

I look forward to the widespread use of the Faculty Manual.

Martha Ross Redden.

Dr. Redden is Director of Project for the Handicapped in Science, Office of Opportunities in Science, American Association for the Advancement of Science, and Coordinator of Project HEATH (Higher Education and the Handicapped) for the American Council on Education.

# Introduction

In September 1973, the 93rd Congress passed Public Law 93-112, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Section 504 of the Act stated: "No otherwise qualified handicapped individual in the United States . . . shall, solely by reason of his handicap, be excluded from the participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance." In May 1977, the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare issued regulations implementing Section 504. This nondiscrimination statute and the regulations issued under it (especially Subpart E) guarantee a right of entrance for students with disabilities into our Nation's colleges and universities, as well as their participation in the program as a whole.

This handbook has been prepared as an introductory review of the disabilities that affect learning in a college or university setting. It suggests various adjustments that can be made in the environment or in teaching style. In some instances, instruction of students with disabilities should be individualized. Each student with a disability will have a different level of functioning—even within the same disability category. Also, compensation skills will vary widely from one student to another. Consequently, the information presented in this handbook should be seen as a general guide to the instruction of disabled students.

The handbook is designed as a *reference work*, with a glossary and an appendix, that the professor can consult when working with a student with a particular disability. It is not meant to substitute for interaction between professor and student but rather to facilitate it. It is the opinion of the author that the student with a disability is the "expert" regarding his or her needs and can usually suggest a solution.

As we attempt to implement this civil rights statute for disabled individuals, we have come to realize how critical the understanding and support of the college professor is to this process. We hope that the information presented here will assist the college professor as we bring into reality the promise that this Nation has made to its disabled citizens in Section 504.

For more information the professor can contact his or her Disabled Student Services Office, Department of Special Education, or 504 Coordinator. Many campuses also have organizations of disabled students that can provide information or assistance.

# Blind Students

The major challenge facing blind students in college centers around the overwhelming mass of printed material with which they are confronted—textbooks, class outlines, class schedules, bibliographies, campus newspapers, posters, tests, etc. The increasing use of films, videotapes, overhead projectors, and closed-circuit television adds to the volume of visual material to which they must have access in some other way.

By the time blind students reach college (unless newly blinded), they have probably developed various methods for dealing with the volume of visual materials. Most blind students use a combination of methods including **Readers**,<sup>\*</sup> **Brailled Books**, audio tape **Recorded Books** and lectures. If the student uses a reader, the student makes the necessary hiring and scheduling arrangements. It is the responsibility of the faculty member to accommodate the blind student and the reader.

Students may use **Raised Line Drawings** of diagrams, charts, and illustrations, **Relief Maps**, three-dimensional **Models** of physical organs, shapes, microscopic organisms, etc. Modern technology has made available other aids for blind people including **Talking Calculators** and **Speech-Time Compressors**. **Paperless Braille Machines**, **Braille Computer Terminals** and **Reading Machines** are more recent devices that are rarely available for convenient student use.

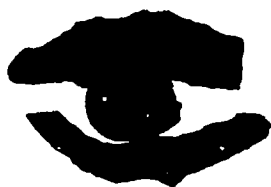
Most blind students who use braille prefer to take their own notes in class using a **Slate and Stylus** or a **Perkins Brailier**. Some students have a classmate make a copy of his or her notes using carbon paper or a copy machine. The blind student's reader later reads the notes onto tape for future use. Some blind students audio record lectures and later transcribe notes from them into braille.

When there is a blind student in the

classroom, the professor should remember that "this and that" phrases are basically meaningless to that student: for example, "the sum of this plus that equals this" or "the lungs are located here and the diaphragm here." In the first example, the instructor may be writing on the chalk board and can just as easily say, "The sum of 4 plus 7 equals 11." The blind student in this case is getting the same information as a sighted student. In the second example, the instructor may be pointing to a model or to the body itself. In this instance, the professor can "personalize" the locations of the lungs and diaphragm by asking class members to locate them by touch on their own bodies. Examples of this type will not always be possible. However, if the faculty member is sensitized not to use strictly visual examples, the blind student and probably the rest of the class will benefit.

Another area in which the blind student will need an adaptation is in testing. Most students will prefer to take examinations with a familiar reader. This is often beneficial to the student because it does not add anxiety to what is already an anxiety-producing situation. Some professors prefer to administer tests themselves or to have a teaching assistant do it. Although this approach is certainly within the prerogative of the instructor, it can be an uncomfortable situation for the student. If an instructor is concerned about "test security" or prefers not to rely on the "honor system," a take-home test can be given to the blind student. However, it is better to avoid giving the student "different" tests because it creates segregation, makes it difficult to compare test results, and may create negative attitudes.

Another method that may be used is to administer the test orally or by audio tape to the blind student who in turn either records answers orally on another tape recorder or types the answers. It may be possible to have tests brailled or



taped by a disabled student services office. In any case, the teacher and student should agree early in the course on how the student's progress will be evaluated.

Some faculty members are concerned about having their lectures tape recorded—whether the student is blind or sighted. When an instructor is planning to publish his or her lectures, the fear may be that the tapes will somehow interfere with these plans. If this is the case, the faculty member may ask the student to sign an agreement not to release the recording or otherwise hinder the instructor's ability to obtain a copyright (see the Appendix for a sample agreement).

Faculty members can be very helpful by choosing class texts early. It takes a long time to have a text audio recorded or brailled. If texts are selected early, make this information readily available through a departmental office or campus bookstore so that the blind student has time to make the necessary arrangements.

Some blind students use **Dog Guides**. There is no need to worry that the dog guide will disturb the class. Dog guides are very highly trained and disciplined. Most of the time the dog will lie quietly under or beside the table or desk. The greatest disruption a professor can expect may be an occasional yawn or stretch. (Sometimes a rescue siren can cause a low moan.) It is good to remember that, as tempting as it may be to pet a dog guide, the dog, while in harness, is responsible for guiding its owner who cannot see. It should not be distracted from that duty.

Courses which are extremely "visual" by their very nature *may* be waived for the blind student; however, it should not be assumed automatically that this will be necessary. Conversations between the blind student and professor can lead to new and even exciting instructional techniques that may benefit the entire

class. For example, it is often thought that a blind student cannot take a course in art appreciation and that if this is a requirement for graduation, it should be waived.

However, the blind student should have the opportunity to become familiar with the world's great art (just as any other "educated" person). A classmate or reader who is particularly talented at verbally describing visual images can assist the blind student as a visual "interpreter" or "translator." There is no reason for the blind student not to know what the "Mona Lisa" (or other great work or art) looks like. It can be described, and there are poems written about the "Mona Lisa" that may be used as teaching aids to give more insight and understanding to the work. Miniature models of great works of sculpture can be made available for display and touching in the classroom. Many modern museums have tactile galleries.

One student was able to learn proper technique in an archery class when a rope was stretched perpendicular to the target. A "beeper" added to the target assisted with positioning. The point being made here is that certain disabilities (in this case blindness) do not automatically preclude participation in certain activities or classes. Students, professors, and advisors must be careful not to lower expectations solely on the basis of disability.

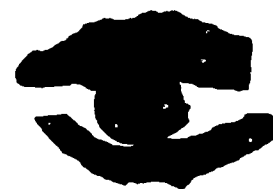
If classes involve field trips to out-of-class locations, discuss traveling needs with the blind student. In most instances all that will be required is for a member of the class to act as a **Sighted Guide**. In localities where public transportation is adequate, many blind persons travel quite independently.

---

\*Words that occur in **Bold Print** indicate that more information on that subject is provided in the Glossary.



# Partially Sighted Students



Between 70 and 80 percent of all legally blind persons in the United States have measurable vision. The partially sighted student meets the challenge of disability in much the same way as the blind student. This includes the use of readers, audio taped texts, raised line drawings, etc. In addition, the partially sighted student may be able to use **Large Print Books**, a **Closed-Circuit TV Magnifier**, or other magnifying device. The student may also use a **Large Print Typewriter** for papers. Some partially sighted students will be able to take notes in class by printing very large with a felt tip pen or marker. Others will tape record lectures for later use.

There are two basic difficulties that the partially sighted student is confronted with that the blind student is not. First, the partially sighted student is sometimes viewed by instructors and classmates as "faking it." Because most partially sighted students do not use white canes for travel and because most are able to get around much like everyone else, people have difficulty believing that the student needs to use adaptive methods when utilizing printed materials.

One partially sighted student commented that, having been observed playing Frisbee by one of her instructors, she was sure that the instructor would no longer believe that she was partially sighted. As she explained, she had more peripheral than central vision and was able to see a *red* Frisbee. If any other color Frisbee was used, she could not see it well enough to play. Playing Frisbee and reading a printed page present quite different visual requirements. This is often difficult for the fully sighted person to understand.

Another difficulty that the partially sighted student experiences has a more subtle effect and can be troublesome. This is the psychological re-

sponse that large print evokes in the sighted reader. Such handwritten communications tend to give the reader the idea that "a child has written this." Needless to say, this may lead to the conclusion that a student with this kind of handwriting is immature or childish and that the written communication is less than sophisticated. Even when the student uses a large print typewriter, this can still be a problem.

In addition, the assumption is sometimes made that the student is merely trying to make an assignment appear longer as in the case of a term paper of a required length. When the number of words instead of pages required is stated, this is not a problem.

These potential difficulties can be alleviated if the student and professor discuss the student's needs early in the term. Sitting in the front of the room, having large print on the chalk board, or the use of enlarged print on an overhead projector may assist a partially sighted student. However, the capacity to read printed materials depends so greatly on conditions such as the degree of contrast, brightness, and color that it is preferable that the student and instructor discuss what methods, techniques, or devices may be used to maximum advantage. If the professor discovers that a partially sighted student has not had an evaluation at a **Low Vision Clinic**, it may be appropriate to refer the student for this service. If there are no services for disabled students on campus, the local chapter of the **National Association of the Visually Handicapped** or **Council of Citizens with Low Vision** may be able to provide referral information to the student.

# Deaf or Hearing-Impaired Students



Obviously, the major challenge facing the deaf student is communication. Speech reading (lip reading) is a partial solution. At best, a deaf person can read only 30 to 40 percent of the sounds of spoken English by watching the speaker's lips.

Another form of communication used by many, but not all, deaf or hearing impaired persons is American sign language or "manual" communication. In **Sign Language**, thoughts are expressed through a combination of hand and arm movements, positions, and gestures. The intensity and repetition of the movements and the facial expressions accompanying the movements are also important elements of manual communication. **Fingerspelling** is usually used in sign language. Fingerspelling consists of various finger and hand positions for each of the letters of the alphabet. This alphabet is called the American Manual Alphabet (see the Appendix for the hand shapes).

Deaf students will also communicate in writing when speech reading, sign language, or fingerspelling cannot be used effectively. Faculty members should not hesitate to write notes when necessary to communicate with a deaf student.

Many deaf students can, and do, speak. Most deaf people have normal organs of speech and many learn to use them in speech classes. Some deaf people cannot automatically control the tone and volume of their speech so the speech may be initially difficult to understand. Understanding improves as one becomes more familiar with the deaf person's speech.

**Telecommunication Devices For The Deaf (TDD'S)** are available that allow the deaf person to use the telephone. These devices provide visual communication, rather than amplifying or modifying auditory transmission. It is important that the college or university have at least one such

device available for staff and student use.

**Amplifying Telephone Receivers** are also available for the hard of hearing student.

Deaf students, just like hearing students, vary to some degree in their communication skills. Factors such as personality, intelligence, degree of deafness, **Residual Hearing**, age of onset, and family environment all affect the kind of communication the student uses. As a result of these and other variables, a deaf student may use a number of the communication modes discussed above.

The main form of communication within the deaf community is sign language. In view of this, many deaf persons have not mastered the grammatical subtleties of their "second language"—English. This does not mean that professors should overlook errors in written (or spoken) work. However, they should know that this difficulty with English is not related to intelligence but is similar to that experienced by students whose native language is other than English.

In the classroom, most deaf students will use an **Interpreter**. The presence of an interpreter in the classroom enables the deaf student to understand what is being said. There are two types of interpreters—oral and manual. The oral interpreter "mouths" what is being said while the manual interpreter uses sign language. The two methods are often used in combination. There is a time lag, which will vary in length depending on the situation, between the spoken word and the interpretation or translation. Thus a deaf or hard of hearing student's contribution to the lecture or discussion may be slightly delayed.



Interpretation will be easiest in lecture classes and more difficult in seminar or discussion classes. Because class formats are so varied, it is recommended that the professor, interpreter, and student arrange a conference early in the course to discuss any special arrangements that may be needed.

The interpreter and deaf student will usually choose to sit in the front of the classroom. The interpreter is aware that sign language may be a distraction to the class and the professor. The interpreter has also learned that the initial curiosity of the class wanes and the professor adapts easily to the interpreter's presence. Interpreters who are certified by the **Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf** subscribe to a strict code of ethics (see the Appendix) that requires confidentiality of private communications and honesty in interpretation or translation.

Deaf students usually have someone take notes for them because it is difficult to follow an interpreter or speech read the instructor and take notes at the same time. It is best if a classmate can be found who takes good notes. This student is then "contracted" with to make a carbon or other copy of the notes and give them to the deaf student. **Self-Carbon Notetaking Pads** have been developed for this purpose.

Most deaf students will be able to take examinations and be evaluated in the same way as other students. If the test is written, it has been found that some deaf students do better if an interpreter reads and translates the questions to the student in sign language (because of English subtleties). However, many other deaf students

prefer to read tests themselves. If the method of evaluation is oral, the interpreter can serve as the reverse interpreter for the deaf student.

Assumptions should not automatically be made about the deaf student's ability to participate in certain types of classes. For example, deaf students may be able to learn a great deal about music styles, techniques and rhythms by observing a visual display of the music on an oscilloscope or similar apparatus or by feeling the vibrations of music. Some deaf students will have enough residual hearing so that amplification through earphones or **Hearing Aids** will allow participation. It is always best to discuss with the student the requirements of a class and to determine if there are ways that the materials can be modified so that the student can participate in what may become an exciting learning experience for all concerned.

The student who is hearing impaired may require nothing more than some form of amplification to participate in class—a hearing aid, public address system, or a professor/student **Transmitter/Receiver** unit (also known as an auditory training unit or fm unit).

In conclusion, the following hints compiled from the author's personal experience and from publications of the National Technical Institute for the Deaf, the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf



and Gallaudet College, will facilitate the participation of deaf and hard of hearing students in (and out of) the classroom:

- Look at the person when you speak.
- Don't smoke, chew gum, or otherwise block the area around your mouth with your hands or other objects.
- Speak naturally and clearly. Don't exaggerate lip movements or volume.
- Try to avoid standing in front of windows or other sources of light. The glare from behind you makes it difficult to read lips and other facial expressions.
- Using facial expressions, gestures, and other "body language" is helpful in conveying your message.
- If you are talking through the assistance of an interpreter, direct your conversation to the deaf individual. This is more courteous and allows the deaf person the option of viewing both you and the interpreter to more fully follow the flow of conversation.
- When other people speak who may be out of the deaf or hard of hearing person's range of vision, repeat the question or comment and indicate who is speaking (by motioning) so the individual can follow the discussion.
- The use of visual media may be helpful to deaf students since slides and videotaped materials supplement and reinforce what is being said. Alteration in lighting may interfere with the deaf student's capacity to read manual or oral communication. These materials may be difficult to interpret because of sound quality and speed of delivery. Therefore interpreter "lag" may be greater. If a written script is available, provide the interpreter and student with a copy in advance.
- Captioned visual aids such as **Captioned Films for the Deaf** are extremely helpful. If appropriate, foreign language films with English subtitles are also useful.
- When new materials will be covered which involve technical terminology not in common usage, if possible, supply a list of these words or terms in advance to the deaf student and the interpreter. Unfamiliar words are difficult to speech read or interpret.
- Avoid speaking with your back to the deaf person such as when writing on the chalk board. Overhead and opaque projectors are often a good substitute and allow you to face the class while writing.
- When particularly important information is being covered, be sure to convey it very clearly. Notices of class cancellations, assignments, etc. can be put in writing or on a chalk board to ensure understanding.
- Establish a system for getting messages to the deaf student when necessary. Class cancellations can be particularly costly if an interpreter is not informed, in advance, of such changes.

# Students Who Use Wheelchairs

Access is one of the major concerns of the student who uses a wheelchair. The student must learn routes to and from classes and across campus that do not present **Barriers**. A barrier may be a stair, a curb, a narrow walkway, a heavy door, an elevator door that has no delay mechanism or one that is too fast, a vehicle blocking a **Curb Cut** or **Ramp**, a sign in the middle of what would otherwise be a wide enough walkway, etc., etc., etc.

Theater type classrooms may present difficulties unless there is a large enough flat floor space in the front or rear of the room for a wheelchair to park (there must also be an entrance to and from that level). Classrooms with tables (provided there is an under-table clearance of at least 27½") are more accessible to students in wheelchairs than rooms with standard classroom desks. It is better if the tables and chairs are movable rather than stationary.

It is difficult to make generalizations about the classroom needs of students who use wheelchairs because some students may be able to stand for short periods of time while others will not be able to stand at all. Some will have full use of their hands and arms while others will have minimal or no use of them. There are, however, some general considerations that will apply to most, if not all, students who use wheelchairs:

1. If a classroom or faculty office is inaccessible, it will be necessary to find an accessible location or alternate class section that is held in an accessible location. The campus department that handles room scheduling can assist the professor and student as necessary.

2. If breaks between classes are short (10 minutes or less), the student who uses a wheelchair

may frequently be a few minutes late. Usually, the student must wait for an elevator, take a circuitous (but accessible) route, wait for assistance in opening doors (unless electric doors are available) and maneuver along crowded paths and corridors. If a student who uses a wheelchair is frequently late, it is, of course, appropriate to discuss the situation with the student and seek solutions. Most students will be aware of time restrictions and will schedule their classes accordingly. However, it is not always possible to leave enough time between classes. Early classes and attendants' schedules can pose particular difficulties.

3. If a class involves field work or field trips, ask the student to participate in the selection of sites and modes of transportation. If the college or university provides transportation for field trips, it is required to provide accessible transportation for students who use wheelchairs.

4. Classes in physical education and recreation can almost always be modified so that the student in a wheelchair can participate. Classmates are usually more than willing to assist, if necessary. Most students who use wheelchairs do not get enough physical exercise in daily activity, so it is particularly important that they be encouraged, as well as provided the opportunity, to participate. Information on adaptive physical education programming is available from the American Alliance for Health, Physical Education and Recreation for the Handicapped, Information and Research Utilization Center.

5. Classes taught in laboratory settings (science, wood and metal workshops, home



economics, language labs, kitchenettes, art studios, etc.) will usually require some modification of the work station. Considerations include under-counter knee clearance, working countertop height, horizontal working reach and aisle widths. Working directly with the student may be the best way to provide modifications to the work station. However, if a station is modified in accordance with established accessibility **Standards**, the station will be usable by most students in wheelchairs.

6. For those students who may not be able to participate in a laboratory class without the assistance of an aide, the student should be allowed to benefit from the actual lab work to the fullest extent. The student can give all instructions to an aide—from what chemical to add to what type of test tube to use to where to dispose of used chemicals. The student will learn everything except the physical manipulation of the chemicals.

7. Students are not "confined" to wheelchairs. They often transfer to automobiles and to furniture. Some who use wheelchairs can walk with the aid of canes, braces, crutches, or walkers. Using a wheelchair some of the time does not mean an individual is "faking" a disability. It may be a means to conserve energy or move about more quickly.

8. Most students who use wheelchairs will ask for assistance if they need it. Don't assume automatically that assistance is required. Offer assistance if you wish, but do not insist, and accept a "no, thank you" graciously.

9. When talking to a student in a wheelchair, if the conversation continues for more than a few minutes, sit down, kneel, or squat if convenient.

10. A wheelchair is part of the person's body space. Don't automatically hang or lean on the

chair—it's similar to hanging or leaning on the person. It's fine if you are friends but inappropriate otherwise.

11. Because a student sitting in a wheelchair is about as tall as most children, and because a pat on the head is often used to express affection toward children, many people are inclined to reach out and pat the person in a wheelchair on the head. Such a gesture is very demeaning and patronizing.

Students use wheelchairs as a result of a variety of disabilities including spinal cord injury, cerebral palsy, post-polio, multiple sclerosis, severe arthritis, quadriplegia, paraplegia, amputation, muscular dystrophy, and so on. Wheelchairs come in a variety of styles and sizes, with many types of optional attachments available. Wheelchairs are either manual or powered (electric). Most students who are unable to manually propel the chair themselves will use an **Electric Powered Wheelchair**. Some students are assisted by an aide who pushes the chair, but this creates a dependency on another person that most students prefer to avoid.

Some of the standard accessories that college students may add to their wheelchairs are special seat cushions (to prevent pressure sores which result from long periods of sitting), tote bags that attach to the chair back or arms, and trays that fit over the arms of the chair to serve as a desk. Some wheelchairs are designed with desk arms that are lower in front so that the chair will fit under a desk or table. Most students use this type of chair. There are also wheelchairs that are modified for athletic competition.



# Learning Disabled Students



Learning disability has come to be the general term for a variety of specific disabilities including minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, developmental aphasia, dysgraphia, expressive dysphasia, aural receptive dysphasia, and sequential memory disorder. Another term sometimes used for the learning disabled is "neurologically handicapped." A common misconception among those not familiar with learning disability is that the student with a learning disability is retarded. The learning disabled student is not retarded.

The college professor should keep in mind that the learning disabled student's needs center around information processing. Students with learning disabilities have trouble taking information in through the senses and bringing that information accurately to the brain. The information often gets "scrambled." These students may have difficulty with discrimination (perceiving differences in two like sounds, symbols or objects). Because the information does not reach the brain accurately, the brain often does not do a good job of storing the information with the result of poor memory. Thus, it is important that learning disabled students receive and transmit information in a form or modality that works best for them.

Learning disabled students should always be referred to the campus learning center or tutorial center, if one is available. Reading and writing specialists in English departments, in speech communication, or special education may be able to assist. Some ways of assisting the learning disabled student are suggested here for the professor who may not have such resources available.

The student who has difficulty with written symbols can use readers or texts that are recorded verbatim (as does the blind student). In this case, the student should be encouraged to listen and read along. The student can be shown how to obtain textbook information in "economical" ways by using chapter summaries, pictures and captions, graphs,

tables, bold type, italics, tables of contents, paragraph and unit headings, indexes, glossaries.

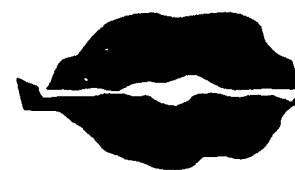
Some learning disabled students are unable to communicate effectively through printing or cursive writing (dysgraphia). This condition may manifest itself in written work that appears careless. For such students oral examinations and reports are more valid evaluations of what has been learned. Some of these students may be able to use the typewriter for written communication; many can't. Another solution is for a student aide to take dictation from the learning disabled student.

Other learning disabled students, for all practical purposes, will be "lecture deaf" (aural receptive dysphasia). Many of the adapted techniques that assist the deaf student will also assist these students—TV, movies, role playing, captioned audiovisual materials. Still other students will have difficulty with sequential memory tasks involving letters (spelling), numbers (mathematics), and following step-by-step instructions. For these students it will help to break up tasks into smaller parts. Tutoring in math and spelling usually will be required. In general, the learning disabled student will learn better the more sense modalities used in the teaching/learning process—visual, auditory, tactile, kinesthetic.

Because the *expectation* is that a college student will absorb information, communicate it and be evaluated through the printed page, the learning disabled student will need assistance and support from professors in finding innovative ways of receiving and transmitting information and in being evaluated. Because a learning disability is "hidden," the instructor may have understandable doubts about the validity of these alternative approaches. However, the fact remains that the student's capacity for learning is intact. It is only the means by which information is processed that is different.



# Speech Impaired Students



Speech impairments may be congenital or the result of illness or injury. They may be found alone or in combination with other disabilities. In any case, the college student with a speech impairment (unless it has been recently acquired) will probably have received some speech therapy.

Impairments range from problems with articulation or voice strength to being totally non-vocal. They include stuttering (repetition, blocks, and/or prolongations occasionally accompanied by distorted movements and facial expressions), chronic hoarseness (dysphonia), difficulty in evoking an appropriate word or term (nominal aphasia) and esophageal speech (resulting from a **Laryngectomy**).

Many speech impaired students will be hesitant about participating in activities that require speaking. Even if the student has adjusted well to a speech impairment, new situations may aggravate old anxieties. It is important that self-expression be encouraged, but pressure to speak is not apt to be helpful. It is important to allow time for the speech impaired student to express himself or herself so that confidence can be gained. Speaking in front of a group can be an agonizing experience for anyone—the speech impaired student is no exception. It is also important for the instructor to accept and respond to all appropriate attempts at communication. When speaking to a speech impaired person, continue to talk naturally. Resist the temptation to complete words or phrases for a speech impaired person.

For persons who cannot speak and who are otherwise physically disabled so that they cannot sign, write, or type, various communication aids are

available. These aids may range from sophisticated electronic “speaking” machines activated by punching a keyboard with a **Head Pointer** or **Mouth Wand** to a spelling board that consists of a layout of the alphabet, a few common words and phrases, yes and no, to which the speech impaired person points and an assistant may speak out loud. Some devices provide a “ticker tape” print-out or display the message on a calculator-like screen across which the characters move. With some less portable devices, the message is displayed on a TV screen.

Depending on the severity of the impairment, various adapted methods may be required for the speech impaired student. Many of the adapted methods for evaluation suggested for other disabilities will be appropriate for the speech impaired student. Some speech impaired students will require no adapted methods at all. Most will need patience, encouragement, and an opportunity to develop self-confidence in an unfamiliar group. The instructor can set the tone that encourages appropriate self-expression.

---

## Other Students With Disabilities

---

There are many other disabilities that largely affect a student's mobility, such as cardiac conditions, arthritis, chronic back pain, active sickle cell anemia, diabetes, and respiratory disorders.

Students of short stature (Little People) will have in-classroom access problems similar to those of a student in a wheelchair.

The student with epilepsy will have little problem in the classroom. In most cases seizures will be controlled by medication. Students with epilepsy will have learned to manage seizure activity through adequate rest, proper diet, and regular medication. Most of them will be able to participate in sports and lead active, normal lives. A short list of do's and don'ts is included in the Appendix so the professor will know what to do in the unlikely event a seizure occurs in the classroom.

Students who have had an **Ostomy** (urostomy, colostomy, ileostomy) may be advised not to participate in violent contact sports or wrestling. Most restrictions on participation, however, will be the result of causes other than the ostomy itself. Swimming is okay for these students. Wearing a wide-belted athletic supporter or a tight-fitting pair of briefs or panties under a swimsuit can keep the drainage appliance out of sight. Most students have found that a matter-of-fact attitude toward their appliance encourages other students to behave in the same way. Some students with ostomies may be shy about showering in a physical

education class. A little support and encouragement from the professor and the other students in the class will help the student overcome this shyness.

**Spina Bifida** (open spine) is a frequent reason for an ostomy. The student with spina bifida may have short stature and may use a wheelchair, braces or crutches. Classroom modifications that may be required will depend on the student's functional limitations. Most adaptations that are required have been discussed in earlier sections.

**Multiple sclerosis (MS)**, the number one cause of chronic disability among young adults, may affect the student in a multitude of ways. Because MS most often occurs between the ages of 20 and 40, the college student with MS is apt to be currently adjusting to having a disability. Depending on the degree to which the MS has progressed, the student's mobility, speech, vision, and emotional state may be affected. One of the most difficult aspects of MS is that the symptoms have a tendency to come and go, but they continue

to progress. "In between" periods may last from a few days to months in the early stages. The student may appear as if intoxicated—slurred speech, staggering, unfocused eyes. Understanding the fluctuations that may occur in the student's behavior make it easier to understand variations in classroom performance. The physical adaptations required by the student with MS, if any, will vary from student to student, depending on functional limitation. The most common adaptations required have been discussed in previous sections.

Other conditions that may result in marked fluctuations of behavior and performance are **Muscular Dystrophy** and certain kidney problems that may necessitate dialysis.

As a final note, some of the conditions described in this section require medication for control of symptoms. If an instructor has valid educational questions about the potential effect of various medications on the student's performance, the student, if willing, can probably provide some information. The instructor should not hesitate to discuss such issues tactfully with the student. A student health services physician or disabled student services staff member may be able to provide relevant information.

In closing, the following guideline may be helpful: Many disabilities are obvious, and the question then is one of the degree of

accommodation and assistance required. However, there are cases in which a faculty member may have no way of knowing that a student has a disability. For example, an epileptic student on medication may not expect to need any adaptation and may not mention his or her condition to the professor. During a remission period, a student with multiple sclerosis may not feel the need to mention anything.

One good policy is for the professor to announce at the first meeting of the class something to this effect: "Any student who feels that he or she may need an accommodation for any sort of disability, please make an appointment to see me during my office hours." This approach preserves the student's privacy and also indicates the willingness of the faculty member to provide assistance.

---

# Glossary

---

---

## *Amplifying Telephone Receivers*

Telephone receivers with a volume control built into the hand grip are available for a small additional fee from the telephone company. They allow the hearing impaired person to amplify the incoming conversation.

---

## *Barriers*

Some common standards that eliminate barriers are:

Walks: 4' minimum width

Doors: 32" minimum *clear* opening

Toilet Stall: minimum 3' wide, 5' deep, 2'8" outswing door

Telephone: dial, handset, and coin slot not over 48" from the floor

Elevator: controls no higher than 48" from the floor

---

## *Braille Computer Terminals*

A terminal that can be interfaced with existing on-site or remote information processing systems. When connected to computers or data banks, they can deliver brailled pages of information at a rate of up to 100 words per minute. Students can request information on a standard keyboard and obtain a brailled response in a matter of seconds.

---

## *Brailled Books*

Most of the legally blind population does not read braille (see appendix for braille alphabet). About 7 ½ percent of this population use braille as their primary reading mode. Braille is extremely bulky and requires a great deal of storage space. For example, San Francisco State University's "Application and Information" booklet, which is 13 print pages long (excluding tables), takes up 44 11" × 11" braille pages.

---

## *Brailier*

The Perkins Brailier is an all-purpose braille writer enclosed in a baked grey enamel aluminum case. It is operated by six keys, one for each dot in the braille cell. There are spacing, line advancing, and back spacing keys. Extension keys are available which allow the user to emboss the full braille cell by one stroke of either hand leaving the other hand free to read brailled material which is being copied.

---

## *Captioned Films*

Public Law 85-905 established the Captioned Films Program to provide for distribution of captioned films through appropriate agencies to bring to deaf persons an understanding and appreciation of those films that play a part in the general and cultural advancement of hearing persons. Theatrical, short subject, documentary, training and educational films for adults are available. Certain copyright restrictions apply to showings.

---

---

*Closed-Circuit TV  
Magnifier—CCTV's*

Consist of a television camera which views the printed page or other materials and a television monitor which displays the image in enlarged form. Light and dark contrast can be adjusted. Most models allow reversing the image from black on white to white on black depending on individual preference. The extent of enlargement is also usually adjustable for individual needs. Students commonly refer to these by brand name (Visualtek, Apollo, etc.).

---

*Curb Cut*

Also called a curb ramp, it is a depression built into the curb of a sidewalk to permit passage by a wheelchair. The incline should not exceed a gradient of 1:12 and the flat surface width should be no less than 3' wide.

---

*Dog Guide*

The dog guide ("seeing eye" and "guide dog" are brand names) undergoes extensive specialized training to assist blind persons. It must learn basic obedience, to lead rather than "heel," to avoid obstacles (including overhead objects), and to "work" in stores and elevators, on various forms of public transportation, when crossing streets, etc. Dog guides are legally permitted to accompany their owner into all places of public accommodation, including all Federal and State buildings, hotels, motels, restaurants, grocery stores, airplanes, trains and buses. To refuse entry to any of these places is a violation of the law, punishable by a fine or imprisonment. There are also dog "guides" that assist the physically disabled person and alert deaf or hearing impaired persons.

---

*Electric  
Powered Wheelchair*

Such chairs provide maximum independence for people who must do a great amount of moving around or who cannot use their arms. They are powered by rechargeable batteries. Because a wheelchair does not maintain a constant full battery charge as does an automobile, short battery life is expected. Students must pay close attention to battery maintenance.

---

*Finger Spelling*

When no sign exists for a thought or concept, the word can be spelled out using the American manual alphabet (see the Appendix). It is also used for titles, proper names, and convenience.

---

---

**Head Pointer**

A stick or rod which is attached to a person's head with a head band so that by moving the head an individual can perform tasks that would ordinarily be performed by hand or finger movement.

---

**Hearing Aid**

Consists of a receiver and amplifier of sound. All sounds in the environment are amplified with the same intensity. A hearing aid does not sort, process, or discriminate among sounds. Because someone is wearing a hearing aid, it does not mean that the person can hear normally. Aids do not correct hearing, but they improve hearing in some people. They may enable someone to hear a voice even though he or she may not be able to understand words.

---

**Interpreter**

A professional person who assists the deaf person in communicating with hearing people who cannot sign. The following certifications are awarded by the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf (RID) National Certification Board:

*Expressive Translating:* Ability to simultaneously translate from spoken to manual English (verbatim)

*Expressive Interpreting:* Ability to use sign language with hearing-impaired persons who possess various levels of language competence.

*Reverse Skills:* Ability to render (manually, orally, or written) a hearing-impaired person's message.

*Comprehensive Skills:* Includes all of the above skills.

*Legal Specialist Certificate:* Includes Comprehensive Skills plus specialized evaluation to qualify for interpreting in a variety of legal settings.

A directory, which lists members by states, certified members, chapter officers, and suggested reimbursement for professional services is available for a nominal fee.

---

**Large Print Books**

A number of sources produce large print books for the individual with low vision. Most ordinary print is six to ten "points" in height (about  $\frac{1}{16}$  to  $\frac{1}{8}$  of an inch). Large type is 14 to 18 points (about  $\frac{3}{16}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an inch) and sometimes larger. The format of large print books is also proportionately larger (usually  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by 11 inches). The American Foundation for the Blind, Inc. can provide a list of publishers of large print books. Also the American Printing House for the Blind distributes a general catalog of large type publications. G.K. Hall and Co., 70 Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111, and Library Reproduction

---

Service, 1977 So. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles Ca. 90011 are two distributors of large print books. Very little material is available that is appropriate for college level use.

---

*Large Print Typewriters* Various models are available equipped with type faces that are up to  $\frac{3}{8}$  inches high. Models are usually equipped with a standard keyboard.

---

*Laryngectomy* The person who has had his/her voice box removed is taught to take air into the mouth and swallow, or force the air into the esophagus by locking the tongue to the roof of the mouth. When the air is expelled, it causes the walls of the esophagus and pharynx to vibrate. This action causes a low pitched sound. This sound is the laryngectomee's voice. The sound is then articulated into words with the tongue, lips, teeth, and palate. There are mechanical and electrical substitutes for those who cannot learn esophageal speech.

---

*Little People* Little People of America, Inc. is a national association of persons 4'10" tall and less established to provide fellowship, an interchange of ideas, and solutions to the unique problems of little people.

---

*Low Vision Clinic* Some students who have low vision may need further evaluation of their vision needs. Low vision aids may vary from small magnifying glasses to elaborate electronic devices. When prescription lenses are not enough, a special visual aid may help. The instructor can refer the student to a low vision clinic if it seems appropriate.

---

*Models* Various models of microorganisms, organs and other bodily parts as well as plant and animal forms are available through school science supply distributors (and occasionally from drug manufacturers). In addition, miniature reproductions of works of art and architecture are available. The American Printing House for the Blind sells a set of 19 rectangular models representative of invertebrate animal and plant phyla.

---



---

<i>Mouth Wand</i>	A rod with tooth grip that is held in the mouth and used to perform tasks that would ordinarily be performed by hand. Various attachments may allow the individual to type, draw, paint, etc.
<i>Muscular Dystrophy</i>	There are many types of MD. Those types most apt to be found in college students are adult progressive spinal muscular dystrophy (Aran-Duchenne Disease) and myotonic dystrophy. In Aran-Duchene disease the muscles of the hands and fine movements of the fingers are impaired. There may be involuntary twitching of the hand and arm muscles. The legs may be weak and stiff. In myotonic dystrophy there is stiffness in the limbs, it may be difficult to relax the grip, there is a tendency to trip and fall forward, and facial muscles are weakened, resulting in a mask-like appearance. The voice may have a nasal quality. Both types are progressive.
<i>Ostomy</i>	A term referring to any operation that creates an artificial opening into or from a body organ.
<i>Paperless Braille Machines</i>	These devices record and store braille characters on magnetic tape cassettes from a braille keyboard. Playback is through a paperless display panel or reading board. A 60-minute cassette can store up to 400 pages of braille.
<i>Raised Line Drawings</i>	Charts, graphs, and diagrams can be reproduced for use by blind students by using a raised line drawing board which consists of a rubber-like clip board over which pieces of plastic film are placed. Patterns are then traced on the plastic film with a sharp instrument causing the plastic to stretch and raise. An easier method for creating raised line drawings consists of "tracing" over the lines of the chart or diagram with Elmer's glue which when dry results in a raised drawing that blind students can use as they would braille.

---

---

<b>Ramp</b>	A ramp should be at least 4' in width and have a gradient no greater than 1:12.
<b>Reader</b>	A volunteer or employee of the blind or partially sighted student who reads printed material in person or onto audio tape. The "reader" sometimes performs other tasks for the blind student such as mobility assistance.
<b>Reading Machines</b>	Although relatively new and expensive, these devices convert printed materials as found in books, magazines, periodicals, typewritten letters and reports, in different typestyles and sizes of type, into spoken synthetic English speech which is understandable after a relatively short period of practice.
<b>Recorded Books</b>	Recordings for the Blind (RFB), a national, non-profit voluntary organization which is supported primarily by contributions from the public, provides taped educational books, free on loan, to print-handicapped elementary, high school, college, and graduate students, as well as to nonstudents who require specialized reading material in their professions or vocations. Service is somewhat slow during the beginning of the academic year. Students must place their orders early. Many community-based volunteer agencies produce books in recorded form. Contact the Library of Congress for information.
<b>Relief Maps</b>	Most geography departments (and some libraries) have three-dimensional maps that the blind student can use with a reader to understand land forms, locations, and other topographical features. The American Printing House for the Blind markets some relief maps with appropriate Braille keys and some "puzzle" style maps.
<b>Residual Hearing</b>	The amount of hearing remaining after hearing loss. Few deaf people hear no sound at all.

---

---

*Registry of  
Interpreters for the Deaf*

The RID, Inc., a national organization with over 50 chapters and a membership of over 1800, was organized in 1964 for the purpose of providing translating/interpreting services to the deaf of America and its trust territories. In addition, the RID has members from other nations. The address is 814 Thayer Ave., Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

---

*Self-Carbon  
Notetaking Pads*

A special notebook developed by the National Technical Institute for the Deaf for taking notes facilitates making a duplicate copy of class notes for sharing with a deaf classmate. It is available from The Bookstore, Rochester Institute of Technology, 1 Lomb Memorial Drive, Rochester, N.Y. 14623. Carbon sets offer an inexpensive substitute.

---

*Sighted Guide*

When serving as a sighted guide for a blind person, and only when the blind person has agreed to accept assistance, let the person take your arm (right or left depending on the blind person's preference). Walk about one-half step ahead. S/he will follow the motion of your body. When showing a blind person to a chair, place his/her hand on the back of the chair.

---

*Sign Language*

American Sign Language (ASL or Ameslan) is one form of manual communication used by deaf Americans. Sign language is not universal. Deaf persons from different countries speak different sign languages. The gestures or symbols in sign language are organized in a linguistic way. Each individual gesture is called a sign. Each sign has three distinct parts: the handshape, the position of the hands, and the movement of the hands. The ways in which the signs of ASL are combined are unique to it. They are not based on English or any other spoken language. Two sign systems which are based on English are Signed Exact English (SEE sign) and Signed English (or Siglish). The three systems have elements in common, but American Sign Language is the language used by the majority of deaf persons throughout the United States.

---

**Slate and Stylus**

The traditional method for writing braille by hand. Slates are made of metal or plastic frames or guides. A pointed steel punch with a handle called a stylus is used to punch the braille dots. Each guide or frame consists of two parts connected at the left end by a hinge. The face of the bottom of the frame is pitted with four lines of a series of six small, round depressions corresponding to the shape and spacing of the dots of the braille cell. To write on a slate, paper is inserted between the top and bottom of the frame and is held in place by small pins. The braille dots are punched downward into the paper. This makes it necessary to write from right to left in order that, when the paper is turned over in position for reading, the braille characters can be read from left to right.

---

**Speech/Time  
Compressors**

Devices that allow the listener to select the listening speed of audio taped material without altering the pitch characteristics of the recording. They can markedly shorten the time it takes to review a recorded lecture.

---

**Spina Bifida**

Sometimes referred to as "open spine," it is the second most common birth defect. It damages the spine and nervous system. There are several forms. Long term effects of the most serious form (myelomeningocele) include paralysis of the legs and lack of bowel and bladder control. Some spina bifida individuals walk unaided, but most use braces and crutches or a wheelchair. In the most serious cases, hydrocephalus (enlargement of the head due to excess fluids) is controlled by a surgical procedure called shunting which relieves the fluid pressure.

---

*Standards*

The following standards are appropriate for laboratory stations: under-counter knee clearance at least 32" in width and a height of 27½", working countertop height not to exceed 30", no sink wells. Faucet handles (blade type) and gas jets, spouts, etc. should be beyond an 18" horizontal working reach from the counter edge. Doorways should be at least 36" wide and ramps should have a gradient no steeper than 1:12. The Association of Physical Plant Administrators (listed in "Resources for Post-Secondary Educators") can provide further information on standards and specifications.

---

*Talking Calculators*

Various models of hand held or desk type calculators that "speak" are available and come with an assortment of basic functions from independent memory to accumulating memory. The Library of Congress distributes a "Reference Circular" that provides information on available models and manufacturers. Calculators with braille output are also available, although not in common use.

---

*Telecommunication  
Devices for the Deaf*

TDD's are instruments such as the teletypewriter (TTY) that allow deaf persons to communicate over the telephone. Such a device must be located at each end of the telephone conversation. Some devices type the message on a paper roll while others display the message on an electronic calculator-like display panel with the letters moving from right to left across a screen. Some TDD's display the message on a television-like screen.

---

*Transmitter/Receiver*

A wireless electronic amplification system consisting of an instructor microphone/transmitter, binaural student FM receiver, and a recharging unit. The system allows the hard-of-hearing student to have personal amplification in the classroom setting. Newer models are available that are very compact and inconspicuous.

# Appendix

## Considerations in the Evacuation of Disabled Persons

It is recommended that the college or university consult with local fire officials on the whole matter of emergency evacuation procedures. A representative from the fire department could address a general faculty meeting or a report of such a meeting could be distributed to faculty.

If such information is not available, it would be well to request the college or university administration to set up guidelines prior to any emergency situation.

In the case of fire drills, careful thought should be given to provisions for disabled persons.

## Visually Impaired Persons

Most visually impaired persons will be familiar with the immediate area they are in. In the event of an emergency, tell the person the nature of the emergency and offer to guide him/her to the nearest emergency exit. Have the person take your elbow and escort him/her (this is the preferred method when acting as a "sighted guide"). As you walk, tell the person where you are and advise of any obstacles. When you have reached safety, orient the person to where he/she is and ask if any further assistance is needed.

## Hearing Impaired Persons

Although some modern buildings are equipped with flashing light alarms, most buildings are equipped with sound alarms. Therefore, persons with impaired hearing may not perceive emergency alarms and an alternative warning technique is required. Two methods of warning are: 1. writing a

note telling what the emergency is and the nearest evacuation route. For example: "Fire—out rear door to the right and down. Now!" 2. turning the light switch on and off to gain attention, then indicating through gestures or in writing what is happening and what to do.

## Persons Using Crutches, Canes, or Walkers

Such persons should be treated as if they were injured persons for evacuation purposes. Carrying options include using a two-person lock arm position or having the person sit in a sturdy chair, preferably one with arms.

## Non-Ambulatory Persons

Most non-ambulatory persons will be able to exit safely without assistance if on the ground floor. Some people have minimal ability to move and lifting them may be dangerous to their well being. Non-ambulatory persons' needs and preferences will vary. Always consult the person as to his/her preference with regard to:

Ways of being removed from the wheelchair.

The number of people necessary for assistance.

Whether a seat cushion or pad should be brought along with him/her if he/she is removed from the chair.

Whether to extend or bend extremities when lifting because of pain, catheter, leg bags, spasticity, braces, etc.

Being carried forward or backward on a flight of stairs.

After-care if removed from the wheelchair; i.e., whether a stretcher, chair with cushion pad, car seat, or perhaps paramedic assistance is necessary.

### **Additional Things To Consider:**

Wheelchairs have many movable or weak parts which were not constructed to withstand the stress of lifting (e.g., the seat bar, foot plates, wheels, movable arm rests).

Some people in wheelchairs may have electrical artificial respirators attached. They should be given priority assistance if there is smoke or there are fumes, as their ability to breathe is seriously jeopardized.

Some people have no upper trunk or neck strength.

If the wheelchair is left behind, remove it from the stairwell and place it so it does not block others.

Remove the batteries from a power wheelchair before attempting to transport it. Make sure the foot rests are locked and the motor is off.

If a seatbelt is available, secure the person in the chair.

If carrying a person more than three flights, a relay team arrangement may be needed.

In the event of emergency, people in wheelchairs and other disabled persons should observe the following procedure for evacuation:

1. All persons shall move toward the nearest marked exit. As a first choice, the wheelchair occupant or other disabled person may attempt to use the elevator (except in case of fire or earthquake).
2. As a second choice, when a wheelchair occupant reaches an obstruction, such as a stairway, s/he should request assistance from others in the area.

*Note:* It is suggested that the wheelchair occupant or other disabled person, when possible, prepare for emergencies ahead of time by learning the locations of exit corridors and smoke tower stairwells and by showing a classmate or instructor how to assist him/her in case of emergency.

3. If choices #1 or #2 are not successful, the wheelchair occupant or other disabled person should stay in the exit corridor or on the landing in the smoke tower stairwell. S/he should continue to call for help until rescued. Persons who cannot speak loudly should carry a whistle or have some other means for attracting the attention of others.

*Note:* All exit corridors and smoke tower stairwells are marked with exit signs and are protected with self closing fire rated doors. These are the safest areas during an emergency.

Rescue personnel (Fire and Police) will first check all exit corridors and exit stairwells for any trapped persons.

Source: Everest and Jennings, "Safety and Handling," Los Angeles, CA, 1976, pp. 18, 19.



### *First Aid for Grand Mal Epilepsy\**

1. Remain calm. Students will assume the same emotional reaction as the instructor. The seizure is painless to the individual.
2. Do not try to restrain the person. There is nothing you can do to stop a seizure once it has begun. It must run its course.
3. Clear the area around the individual so that s/he does not injure him/herself on hard or sharp objects. Try not to interfere with movements in any way.
4. Don't force anything between the teeth. If the person's mouth is already open, you might place a soft object like a handkerchief between the side teeth.
5. It isn't generally necessary to call a doctor unless the attack is followed almost immediately by another major seizure, or if the seizure lasts more than about ten minutes.
6. When the seizure is over, let the person rest if s/he needs to.
7. Turn the incident into a learning experience for the class. Explain that the seizure is not contagious and that it is nothing to be afraid of.

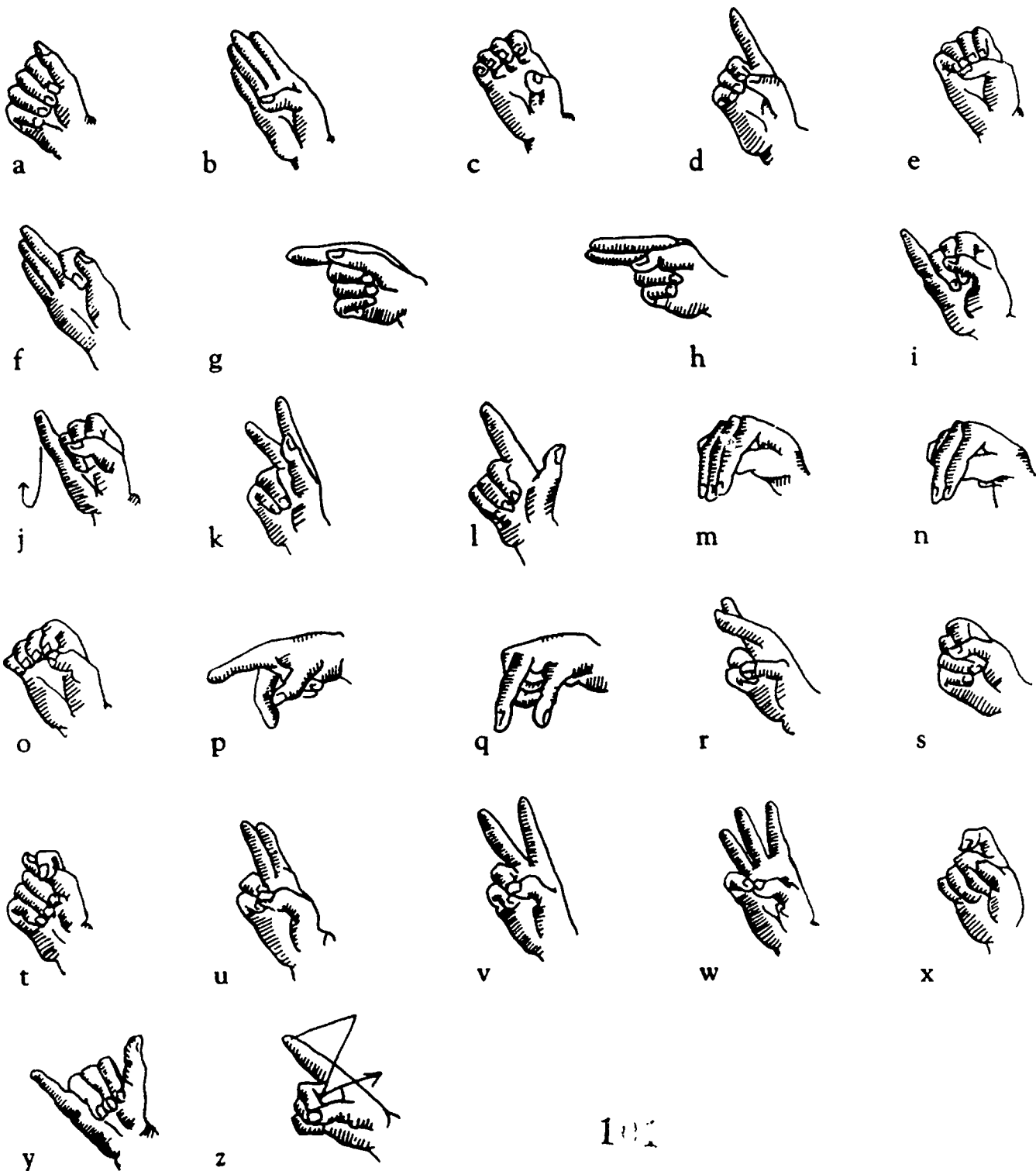
from \*Epilepsy Foundation of America

### *Code of Ethics*

1. Interpreter/transliterators shall keep all assignment-related information strictly confidential.
2. Interpreter/transliterators shall render the message faithfully, always conveying the content and spirit of the speaker, using language most readily understood by the person(s) whom they serve.
3. Interpreter/transliterators shall not counsel, advise, or interject personal opinions.
4. Interpreter/transliterators shall accept assignments using discretion with regard to skill, setting, and the consumers involved.
5. Interpreter/transliterators shall request compensation for services in a professional and judicious manner.
6. Interpreter/transliterators shall function in a manner appropriate to the situation.
7. Interpreter/transliterators shall strive to further knowledge and skills through participation in workshops, professional meetings, interaction with professional colleagues and reading of current literature in the field.
8. Interpreter/transliterators, by virtue of membership in or certification by the R.I.D., Inc. shall strive to maintain high professional standards in compliance with the Code of Ethics.

Source: *Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf, Inc.*

## American Manual Alphabet



---

## SAMPLE STUDENT AGREEMENT FOR TAPING LECTURES

---

### DISABLED STUDENT SERVICES

### SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY

In the "Rules and Regulations" outlining procedures for compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Nondiscrimination On the Basis of Handicap), it is stated, in the HEW Regulations, § 84. 44 (B), "a recipient to which this subpart applies (S.F.S.U.) may not impose upon handicapped students . . . rules such as the prohibition of tape recorders (or brailers) in classrooms . . . that have the effect of limiting the participation of handicapped students in the recipient's (S.F.S.U.) education program or activity."

Some professors may later want to copyright lectures and therefore are concerned about allowing students to tape record their lectures. This problem can be solved by the student's completing the following agreement:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, agree that I will not release  
name of student

the tape recording or transcription or otherwise hinder \_\_\_\_\_  
professor's name

ability to obtain a copyright on lectures I have taped in \_\_\_\_\_  
dept., course # and title

\_\_\_\_\_  
student signature

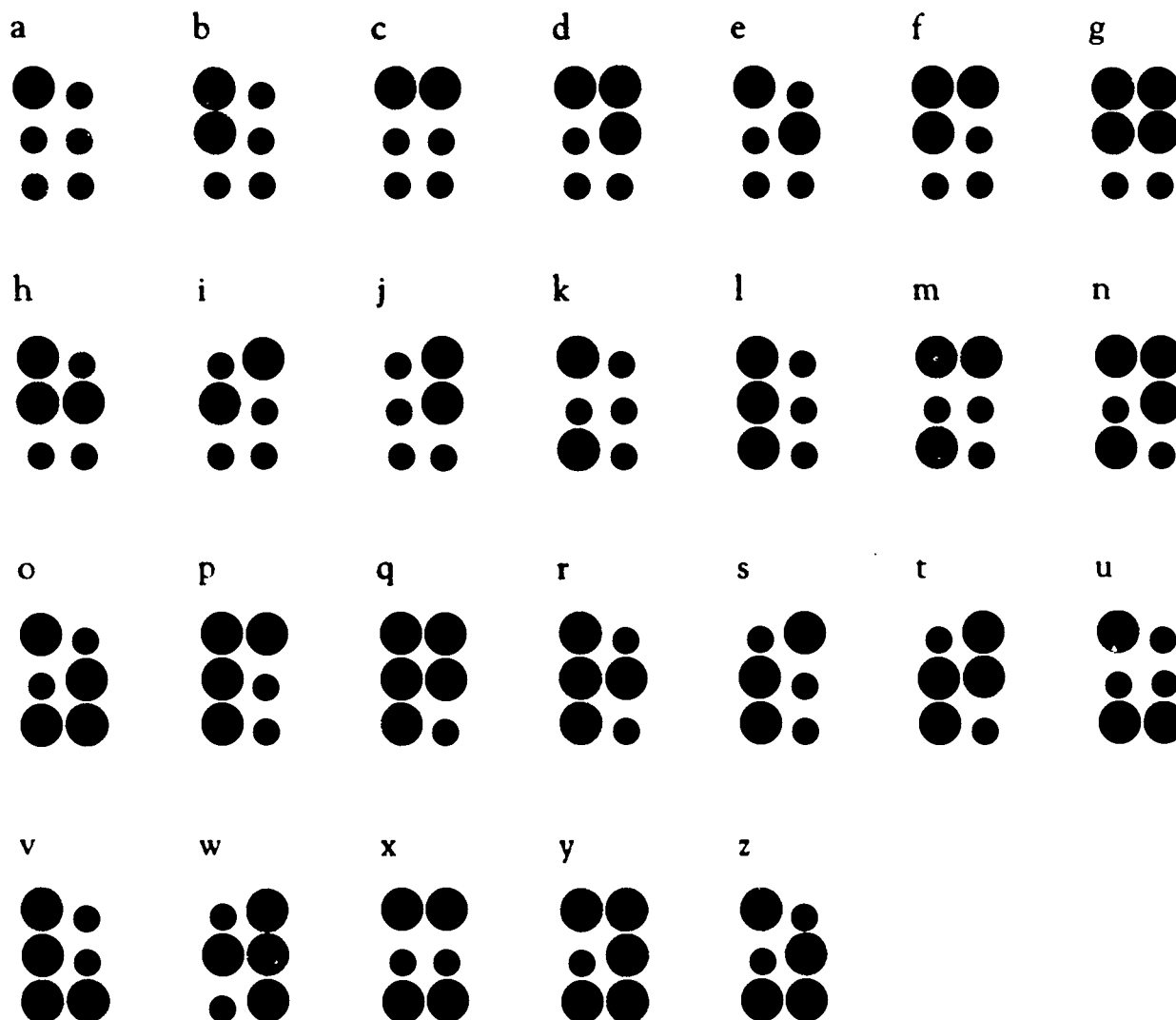
\_\_\_\_\_  
date

The student gives this to the professor upon completion.

### *The Braille Alphabet\**

Braille is a system of raised dots for touch reading and writing by the blind. The entire system is derived from an arrangement of six dots referred to as the braille cell. Each arrangement of dots and

each blank space occupy a cell. To aid in identifying the dot positions which comprise the various braille characters, Louis Braille numbered the dot positions of his cell 1-2-3 downward on the left, and 4-5-6 downward on the right.



\*From: *Understanding Braille*, American Foundation for the Blind, p. 1, 1969.

---

# Resources For Post-Secondary Educators

---

**Accessibility Information Center, National Center for a Barrier Free Environment, Suite 1006, 1140 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036**

**American Alliance for Health, Physical Education and Recreation for the Handicapped, Information and Research Utilization Center, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.**

**American Speech and Hearing Association, 9030 Old Georgetown Road, Washington, D.C. 20014.**

**American Association for the Advancement of Science, Office of Opportunities in Science, 1515 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.**

**American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, One Dupont Circle, Suite 330, Washington, D.C. 20036.**

**American Association of University Professors, One Dupont Circle, Suite 500, Washington, D.C. 20036.**

**American Coalition of Citizens with Disabilities, Suite 201, 1200 15th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.**

**American Foundation for the Blind, Inc., 15 West 16th Street, New York, NY 10011.**

**American Printing House for the Blind, 1839 Frankfort Avenue, P.O. Box 6085, Louisville, KY 40206.**

**Association for Children (and Adults) with Learning Disabilities, 5225 Grace Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15236.**

**Association on Handicapped Student Service Programs in Postsecondary Education, Wayne State University, Wayne, Michigan. 48184**

**Association of Learning Disabled Adults, P.O. Box 9722, Friendship Station, Washington, D.C. 20016.**

**Association of Physical Plant Administrators of Universities and Colleges, 11 Dupont Circle, Suite 250, Washington, D.C. 20036.**

**Captioned Films for the Deaf, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.**

---

Council of Citizens with Low Vision, 1211  
Connecticut Ave., N.W., Suite 506,  
Washington, D.C. 20036.

Higher Education and the Handicapped (HEATH),  
Project of American Council on Education,  
One Dupont Circle, Suite 780, Washington,  
D.C. 20036.

Mainstream Inc. and On-Call, 1200 15th Street,  
N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005, (202)  
833-1136.

National Association of Blind Students, 1211  
Connecticut Ave., N.W., Suite 506,  
Washington, D.C. 20036.

National Association of College and University  
Business Officers, One Dupont Circle, Suite  
510, Washington, D.C. 20036.

National Association of the Deaf, 814 Thayer  
Avenue, Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

National Association for Students with Handicaps,  
Iowa Memorial Union, University of Iowa,  
Iowa City, Iowa 52240.

National Association of the Visually Handicapped,  
305 E. 24th Street, New York, N.Y. 10010.

National Arts and The Handicapped, Information  
Service, National Endowment for the Arts,  
2401 E Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.  
20506

National Center for Law and the Deaf, Gallaudet  
College, 7th St. and Florida Ave., N.E.,  
Washington, D.C. 20002.

National Suttering Project, Box 324, Walnut  
Creek, Ca. 94596.

Regional Rehabilitation Research Institute on  
Attitudinal, Legal, and Leisure Barriers,  
George Washington University, Barrier  
Awareness Project, 1828 L Street, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C. 20036.

Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf, Inc., 814  
Thayer Ave., Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

Spina Bifida Association on America, 131 Hewlett  
Neck Road, Woodmere, N.Y. 11598.

United Ostomy Association, 1111 Wilshire  
Boulevard, Los Angeles, Ca. 90017.

# References

- American Foundation for the Blind, *What Do You Do When You See a Blind Person?* New York, NY, 1975.
- American Foundation for the Blind, *Understanding Braille*, New York, NY, 1970.
- Cotler, S.R. and A.H. DeGraff, *Architectural Accessibility for the Disabled of College Campuses*. State University Construction Fund, Albany, NY, 1976.
- Disabled Student Services, *Resource Catalog for Independent Living*. San Francisco State University, 1977.
- Fonosch, Gail, "Attitudes Toward Treatment of Disabled Student Scale." Northridge, CA, 1979.
- Gallaudet College, *The Deaf Student in College*, Washington, D.C., 1979.
- Gallaudet College, "Deafness Briefs: Information on Deaf Adults," Washington, D.C., 1975.
- Gallaudet College, *A Look at American Sign Language*. Washington, D.C., 1977.
- Mosby, R.J., "Some Instructional Techniques for Meeting The Needs of Various Learning Disabled Students." Franklin, Missouri, 1977.
- Mutti, Margaret, "How Colleges Can Serve the Neurologically Handicapped." Los Angeles, CA, no date.
- National Federation of the Blind, Student Division, *Handbook for the Blind College Student*, 4th Edition, Washington, D.C., 1977.
- Newman, J.N. "Faculty Attitudes Toward Handicapped Students." *Rehabilitation Literature*. July 1976.
- Owens, Janette; Redden, M.R., and Brown, J.W. *Resource Directory of Handicapped Scientists*. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D.C., 1978.
- Redden, Martha Ross, Guest Editor, *Assuring Access for the Handicapped*, Jossey-Bass, Inc., San Francisco, CA, 1979.
- Redden, Martha Ross; Davis, C.A., and Brown, J.W. *Science for Handicapped Students in Higher Education*, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D.C., 1978.
- Recording for the Blind, *Catalog of Tape Recorded Books*, New York, N.Y., 1976, Supplements 1977, 1978.
- Regional Rehabilitation Research Institute, *Beyond the Silence Barrier*. Washington, D.C., 1978.
- Regional Rehabilitation Research Institute, *Free Wheeling*. Washington, D.C., 1978.
- Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf, Inc., "Interpreting in the College and Adult Education Setting." Washington, D.C., no date.
- Sensory Aids Foundation, *Sensory Aids for Employment of Blind and Visually Impaired Persons: A Resource Guide*. American Foundation for the Blind, New York, NY, 1978.

100



---

## Notes on the Author

---

Lynn M. Smith developed this handbook while director of Disabled Student Services at San Francisco State University. Earlier he was an administrative assistant with the California Department of Rehabilitation in San Francisco and director of Rehabilitation and Personnel Services at San Francisco's Goodwill Industries Rehabilitation Workshop.

Before moving to California, Smith taught psychology and chaired the Department of Behavioral Science at Mt. Angel College in Oregon. He is a member of the College and University Personnel Association's Higher Education and the Handicapped (HEATH) Technical Assistance Corps, the California Association of Postsecondary Educators of the Disabled (CAPED), and the Association on Handicapped Student Service Programs in Postsecondary Education (AHSSPPE). He is a Certified Rehabilitation Counselor, and a member of both the California Association of the Physically Handicapped and the San Francisco Mayor's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped.

Smith recently moved to Bellingham, Washington, where he plans to continue working for equal access to education and employment. Comments regarding the handbook can be sent to Lynn M. Smith, P.O. Box 2154, Bellingham, WA 98225.

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402

\* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1982 - 381-608 - 814/3006

**APPENDIX B-2**

**TIPS FOR SERVING STUDENTS  
WITH DISABILITIES**

## TIPS FOR SERVING STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

The following tips were developed by Sid Hermann with several purposes in mind. The ultimate purpose is to help educators think of many points to consider when serving students with disabilities. These points should help expedite the analysis of each student's unique needs.

The Vocational Resource Educator (VRE) often highlights points that are most appropriate for each student from a special population and forwards them to the vocational teacher before or during the first week of class.

The vocational instructor uses all the information he/she has learned about the student from a special population and highlights the appropriate points for future reference.

### General Suggestions For All Mainstreamed Students

1. Get to know the individual student so that you know what is "normal" for the individual.
2. Praise the student for any successful efforts.
3. Use a positive approach in any teaching-learning situation.
4. Reprimand in private.
5. Be consistent and fair.
6. Be empathetic, not sympathetic.
7. Always leave a list of your mainstreamed students and a copy of your teaching strategies you are using for a substitute.

## **Behavior Disordered**

### **Classroom Behavior and Management**

1. Define classroom rules in detail. Be specific about what behavior will/will not be tolerated, and the disciplinary consequences of inappropriate conduct.
2. Place the responsibility of the student's behavior on the student. Always be consistent and immediate in dealing with discipline problems.
3. Use a structured and consistent routine.
4. Seat student away from distractions. Most students with B.D. function better when placed in close vicinity of the teacher.
5. Remove student from the classroom when his/her behavior interferes with the learning of others.
6. Document behavioral incidents on a daily or weekly basis for future reference. (Use your professional judgement as to the necessity of this.)
7. Please leave a list of students with B.D. and their special services teachers for substitutes.
8. Write contracts for students who have difficulty following rules or meeting deadlines.
9. Notify B.D. teacher of disciplinary actions and/or prolonged behavioral problems in the classroom.

### **Class Presentations and Assignments**

1. The majority of students with B.D. are able to complete all regular assignments.
2. Be specific about assignments. Always set time limits.
3. Notify B.D. teacher if student is not keeping up with class work.
4. Send student with B.D. to B.D. resource room for assignments/worksheets when distractions are likely to interfere with the student's work. (Always make sure student has assignment written.)
5. Provide student with realistic and achievable projects, deadlines, and goals.
6. Give positive feedback often. (A 4 positive:1 negative feedback ratio is good.)
7. Let student know your feelings - that is, let the student know where he/she stands.
8. Assist the student in learning to identify personal feelings in stressful situations, and ways of coping.
9. Observe student's reactions and behaviors and be aware of situations which could lead to blow-ups.

### Evaluations

1. When necessary, send the student to B.D. resource room to have tests read and to work on assignments. Here distractions can be minimized.
2. The majority of students with B.D. are able and should be expected to complete all regular assignments and tests.

### Special Adaptations

## **Learning Disability**

### **Classroom Behavior and Management**

1. Explain and post rules - Let student know exactly what is expected.
2. Be organized - Regular routines enable students to know what to expect. Establish a routine. Be consistent!
3. Maintain an organized atmosphere - Put books in one spot, turn in assignments in one place. Don't rearrange - this disrupts the usual pattern of class. Be consistent!
4. Maintain a sense of humor - Laughter can facilitate many learning situations. Make learning positive and fun!
5. Provide a classroom climate of warmth, attention, and emotional support.
6. Demonstrate how something should be done - versus just verbalizing the directions.
7. Label every project and machine - for extra visual stimulation.
8. Situate the student who is L.D. near the instructor to mask external noises and eliminate interruptions during lectures.
9. Provide taped textbooks.
10. Provide notetakers - Appoint a good notetaker, supply carbon paper or xerox the notes for the student.
11. Color code equipment - this reduces reading.
12. Plan activities in which the student cannot fail. Be positive!
13. Don't make comparisons between students who are L.D. and students without a learning disability in an attempt to encourage better performance. Don't criticize - Say something positive!
14. Give students a daily schedule rather than a full week's schedule of activities.
15. Establish good eye contact when speaking.
16. Tape record directions for machine use as well as taping directions on the machine.
17. Concentrate on teaching employable skills.
18. Write contracts for students who have difficulty following rules or meeting deadlines.
19. Auditory Learners require oral instructions, sound clues, records, and audio tapes. In particular, the student needs talking books, tape recorders, real objects or models, and tactile materials. Students who learn auditorially profit from tangible materials, manipulative experiences, demonstrations, and verbal explanations.

20. Visual learners require printed materials, pictures, slides, movies, filmstrips, and sight clues. In particular, students need typed handouts or printed outlines of lectures, reports and assignments, narrative scripts of movies, filmstrips, or audiotapes, and, if available, captioned films. Students who learn visually profit from pictorial illustrations, graphs, diagrams, transparencies, displays, posters, and increased use of the chalkboard and overhead projector.
21. Multisensory learners require presentations which utilize all the modalities - visual, auditory, kinesthetic, and tactile (VAKT).

#### Class Presentations and Assignments

1. Give options to assignments - oral vs. written reports.
2. Read aloud to the class.
3. Relate new ideas to familiar ones.
4. Write or print directions in short, precise steps.
5. Provide an outline for the lecture.
6. Be specific in lecturing and written work. Eliminate the fat or excess!
7. Teach new vocabulary words prior to the new lesson.
8. Keep these new words on file. Use extra time to drill or go over these words again.
9. Provide outlines of chapters rather than assigning chapters to read and then to outline.
10. Hi-lite key concepts or written material.
11. Allow students to tape record lectures.
12. Encourage typing for those who have difficulty with handwriting.
13. Use demonstration techniques or multisensory materials as often as possible.
14. Expect neat work.
15. Cut handwriting assignments.
16. Allow taped assignments or allow student to tell you the answers.
17. Require a minimal amount of paperwork.
18. Use audio-visuals (overhead transparencies, pictures, slides, filmstrips).
19. Use manipulative activities as often as possible.
20. Pair students with problems with reliable peers.



21. Use Social Reinforcers - "Good," "Super," "Fantastic," "Great" - Be positive!
22. Use Non-verbal reinforcers - wink, nod, smile, thumbs-up, - Be positive!
23. Use Natural Reinforcers - run errands, extra privileges, - Be positive!
24. Provide activities that are short in duration.
25. Provide easy-to-read materials - (High Interest-Low Vocabulary Materials).
26. Provide relevant and concrete activities.
27. Minimize memory-type activities.
28. During lectures - Write on the board or use transparencies - Two modes of learning are better than one!

#### Evaluations

1. Allow the test to be read to the student.
2. Allow test reader to write the answers that the student gives.
3. Ask direct questions calling for a verbal response.
4. Give objective tests that require minimal writing (ex. true/false, multiple choice, matching).
5. Write, tell, or read the directions in short, precise statements.

#### Special Adaptations

## **Blind/Visually Impaired**

### **Classroom Behavior and Management**

1. Seat student near an electrical outlet so that equipment such as tape recorders, typewriters, and lighted magnifiers can be plugged in without classroom interruptions.
2. Slightly raised lines around dangerous operating equipment will help to avoid accidents.
3. Provide a classroom climate of warmth, attention, and emotional support.
4. Expect student to care for personal belongings the same as other students.
5. Allow the student ample time to learn room arrangement.
6. Assign a reliable sighted person to guide a student with a visual impairment during fire drills and other emergencies.
7. Write contracts for students who have difficulty following rules or meeting deadlines.
8. Suggest that a student work with a classmate.
9. Seat students preferentially to ensure the best auditory input possible.
10. Maintain a stable classroom to ensure easier mobility. (Keep furniture arranged in the same manner.)
11. Talk with the school nurse about the student's actual visual acuity.

### **Classroom Presentations and Assignments**

1. Encourage the student to take part in a group activity.
2. Give positive feedback often.
3. Provide detailed verbal descriptions.
4. Use material in large print.
5. Record activities on cassettes or tapes.
6. Prepare all duplicated materials and handouts in black, heavily outlined, or in large print.
7. Use records or tapes to describe content.
8. Provide written materials in Braille.
9. Allow a peer reader.

10. Auditory Learners - require oral instruction, sound clues, records, and audio tapes. In particular, the visually impaired child needs talking books, tape recorders, real objects or models, and tactile materials. Students who learn auditorially profit from tangible materials, manipulative experiences, demonstrations, and verbal explanations.

#### Evaluations

1. Administer tests orally.

#### Special Adaptations

## **Hearing Impaired/Deaf**

### **Classroom Behavior and Management**

1. Face the student when conversing to make lipreading possible.
2. Seat students preferentially to ensure the best visual input possible.
3. Deaf individuals may tend to nod a lot - this does not always mean they understand. Ask the student to repeat what was said to assure comprehension.
4. Stand in close proximity to the student who needs to lip read (Never farther than 6 feet.)
5. Assign note takers - It is hard for a hearing impaired person to take notes and read lips at the same time.
6. Establish rules for your class - Go over them with the student with a hearing impairment.
7. Students with hearing impairments need to know "In" words used by their classmates.
8. Maintain eye contact.
9. Allow buddy systems - Deafness can be the most isolating of disabilities.
10. Keep face and hands toward the deaf person with whom you are speaking.
11. Do not cover up your lips or face with your hands or turn away from deaf persons present when talking with other hearing people.
12. Do not allow yourself to be interrupted and engage in a conversation with hearing people when you were initially speaking with a hearing impaired person.
13. Never stand in front of a window when talking.
14. Make every attempt to include students who are deaf/hearing impaired in conversations with others.
15. Obtain the student's attention before talking.
16. Mustaches and beards make lipreading difficult.
17. Speak slowly and distinctly but don't overemphasize.
18. Rephrase statements to aid students in understanding what was said.
19. Don't be embarrassed about communicating with a paper and pencil.
20. Don't restrict conversations to business matters. Students who are deaf/hearing impaired have a sense of humor
21. Do not abruptly change the subject.

22. Check for understanding.
23. Remember speech reading is very tiring.
24. Permit interpreters, if necessary.
25. Remind students to turn down the volume of their hearing aids prior to entering noisy shop areas.
26. Learn sign language, if student uses total communication.
27. Give positive feedback often.
28. Provide a classroom climate of warmth, attention, and emotional support.
29. Write contracts for students who have difficulty following rules or meeting deadlines.
30. Do not wear loud, flashy clothes or dangling jewelry. This can be very distracting to the deaf person.
31. Do not become a head nodder.
32. Allow the student to do things for himself/herself. Students have a "right" to make mistakes and learn from them.
33. Repeat once exactly what was said, then rephrase.
34. Assign a reliable student to aid the student who is hearing impairment during drills.
35. Make it easier to understand words by substituting alternate words that may be easier to lip-read. Remember that there are many guttural sounds (q, k, h) that are hidden within the throat. "M's," "P's," and "B's" are often confused on the lips (ex. monkey and pig are undistinguishable on the lips.) Your facial expressions can help the student understand.

#### Class Presentations and Assignments

1. Write key words, expressions, or phrases on the board prior to the lesson.
2. Use synonyms.
3. Present new words in context.
4. Encourage the students to ask questions if they do not understand something.
5. Relate new ideas to familiar ones.
6. Circulate among your students for ready assistance when they need it.
7. Red lights may be installed next to switches to indicate when machines are running.
8. Bells on typewriters, timers, fire alarms, and other equipment can be connected to flashing lights.
9. Use printed materials.

**B-2/10**

10. Use films, slides, and filmstrips. (Provide written transcript.)
11. Give clear, simple instructions.
12. Use new words in varied ways to ensure comprehension.
13. Supplement your oral presentations with natural gestures and visual cues.
14. Use supplementary pictures, charts, and diagrams.
15. Visual learners require printed materials, pictures, slides, movies, filmstrips, sight cues, and "hands-on" experience. In particular, students with hearing impairments need typed handouts or printed outlines of lectures, reports and assignments, narrative scripts of movies, filmstrips, or audiotapes, and, if available, captioned films. Students who learn visually profit from pictorial illustrations, graphs, diagrams, transparencies, displays, posters, and increased use of the chalkboard and overhead projector.

#### Evaluation

1. Test should be written in terms that are familiar and used by the hearing impaired individual. Do not test new vocabulary but rather, the material that was taught.

#### Special Adaptations

## **Orthopedic Disabilities**

### **Classroom Behavior and Management**

1. Promote individual independence.
2. Provide a classroom climate of warmth, attention, and emotional support.
3. Be positive.
4. Make specific plans for evacuating students with orthopedic disabilities during fire or storm drills.
5. If possible, provide a regular desk for students who are non-ambulatory when appropriate.
6. Provide space for physical movement or wheelchair.
7. Make material easily accessible.
8. Allot more time for persons who use wheelchairs to get from one place to another.
9. Write contracts for students who have difficulty following rules or meeting deadlines.
10. Be aware if a student is required to take medication and whether it has side effects which may interfere with learning or require additional safety precautions around machinery/equipment.
11. Be aware of the student's ability level. Orthopedic disabilities do not constitute mental retardation.

### **Class Presentations and Assignments**

1. Give positive feedback often.
2. Allow ample time to complete assignments and tests.
3. Be aware that assigned projects may need to be modified.
4. It may be necessary to alter the height of work benches and storage cabinets (ex. pencil sharpener).
5. Special guard plates may need to be installed on some equipment.
6. Tools may have to be modified or machine operating controls relocated.
7. Provide adaptive equipment. (ex. typewriter guard for poor muscle control.)
8. Duplicate sets of books and learning materials for home and class use to ease problems of mobility.
9. Promote typing for students who have difficulty with writing.

### **Evaluations**

1. Allow tests to be read aloud and answered orally.

### **Special Adaptations**



## **Speech and Language Impairments**

### **Classroom Behavior and Management**

1. Be a good speech and language model.
2. Be a good listener.
3. Provide opportunities for speaking activities if the student desires.
4. Wait for student to finish speaking.
5. Avoid forcing the student to present oral reports to the class.
6. Encourage written or small-group reports.
7. Provide a relaxed classroom environment that is conducive to oral participation.
8. Provide speaker with sufficient time to process information and to respond.
9. Provide encouragement and positive reinforcement for speaking.
10. Give positive feedback often.
11. Never label a student as a stutterer.
12. If a student has a voice problem, maintain and expect proper volume levels.
13. If a student stutters, react unemotionally and objectively.
14. If a student stutters, listen in a relaxed manner, do not look away or fidget; do not tell them to hurry up; do not interrupt them or allow others to interrupt.
15. If a student stutters, allow the student to complete his/her own sentences.
16. If a student stutters, do not tell the student to start over, think before speaking, or take a deep breath.
17. If a student stutters, look at the student's eyes while he/she is speaking.
18. If a student stutters, minimize stress; avoid rapid drills or time pressures.
19. If a student stutters, phrase questions so that the student may respond with a short answer.
20. If a student stutters, encourage participation when the student is fluent.

### **Special Adaptations**

## **Students Who Are Educable Mentally Disabled**

### **Classroom Behavior and Management**

1. Be positive.
2. Establish and post rules.
3. Be consistent.
4. Provide a classroom climate of warmth, attention, and emotional support.
5. Praise any success even if it is very small.
6. Provide clear, concise rules and guidelines.
7. Clearly define acceptable behavior and ways to accomplish it.
8. Enforce rules equally for all students.
9. Be a good speech and language model.
10. Give positive feedback often.
11. Emphasize good behavior, don't overlook unacceptable behavior.
12. Pair students with reliable peers.
13. Discuss inappropriate behavior privately in blunt, plain terms.
14. Write contracts for students who have difficulty following rules or meeting deadlines.

### **Class Presentations and Assignments**

1. Repetition is the key.
2. Apply learning to real life situations.
3. Use self-paced materials where possible.
4. Use a variety of assignment choices - oral, written, reports, charts, and written or visual displays.
5. Provide study guides.
6. Suggest routine and repetitive - type activities.
7. Vary instructional strategies (Ex. auditory-tapes, discussion, visual films, charts, manipulative-physical involvement).
8. Circulate among your students for ready assistance when they need it.

9. Give plenty of examples.
10. Relate new ideas to familiar ones.
11. Choose High Interest-Low Vocabulary materials.
12. Allow student to read along as the instructor reads aloud.
13. Break tasks down into smaller tasks.
14. Hi-Lite key phrases in written material.
15. Provide an outline for reading assignments.
16. Provide well-motivated learning periods and short, supervised study periods.
17. Concentrate on teaching employable skills.
18. Introduce new vocabulary words - put them in a box - allow time to review them.
19. Allow students to work in small groups.
20. Color code equipment.
21. Use pictures often on direction sheets.
22. Diagram or tape record instructions for operating machines and equipment.
23. Use audio-visual equipment.
24. Provide taped textbooks.

#### Evaluations

1. Overlearning skills is essential for retention of the skills.
2. Allow student sufficient time to process information, organize thoughts, and respond.
3. Adjust questioning of students to their level.
4. Allow ample time to finish assignments and tests.
5. Avoid subjective tests.
6. Ask questions only if the student knows the answer and will not feel "put on the spot."
7. Allow student to check mathematical work using a calculator.
8. Allow tests to be read aloud.
9. Test orally.

10. Tape record answers - Tape record tests.

Special Adaptations

## **ADDITIONAL TIPS FOR WORKING WITH STUDENTS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS**

By: Christy Khojasteh

### **Classroom Behavior and Management**

1. Be aware that students may have difficulty interpreting social cues to determine expected social behaviors - provide specific advice when needed (for example, making friends, communicating appropriately, appropriate behaviors for various interactions/situations).
2. Provide student with information on grooming and hygiene as required.

### **Classroom Presentations and Assignments**

1. Provide opportunities to "learn by doing" (for example, hand-on activities, role-playing).
2. Supplement directions with demonstrations.
3. Use concrete terms and examples whenever possible.
4. Provide recurring brief reviews of material covered previously.
5. Guide and encourage the development of skills which promote independence (classroom/study skills, as well as everyday living skills).

## OTHER HEALTH IMPAIRMENTS

By: Christy Khojasteh

Health problems which can interfere with the student's learning and classroom participation include such disorders as hemophilia, diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis, epilepsy, asthma, heart disorders, fluctuating hearing impairments due to chronic ear infections, visual impairments, skin disorders, bladder disorders, etc.

### General Suggestions For Working With Students With Health Impairments

1. Be aware of the student who is required to take medication.
  - a. Provide the student with timely and appropriate opportunities to take required medications on schedule and discreetly.

(Note: Some medications must be taken with a small amount of food or with milk, others must be taken away from meals; some medications may be taken at the same time, others must be taken a few hours apart. Such recommendations must be followed to assure effectiveness of the medication. The student should be given the opportunity to follow medication instructions appropriately.)
  - b. Be aware of side effects which may interfere with learning and/or participation; the student and/or his/her family can discuss with you ways the student can cope with these side effects in the learning setting.
  - c. Assure that appropriate safety precautions are taken when the student is working with or near machinery and equipment.

(Note: Some medications inhibit reaction time, cause dizziness, blurred vision, difficulty in concentrating, and/or other side effects which impact on student safety in the shop/lab setting.)
  - d. Medications are often necessary to the maintenance of the student's health. In addition, they may represent a considerable expense to the student and his/her family. The teacher may wish to provide the student with a secure place to keep his/her medications while at school, particularly if the student's medication is a controlled substance (for example, codeine or Percodan for pain relief, phenobarbital for epilepsy). Note that some medications may require refrigeration.
2. Provide a classroom climate of warmth, attention, and emotional support.
3. The student's peers and teachers will be more supportive and more comfortable in interacting with the student if they have an understanding of the student's situation.
  - a. You may need to provide them with appropriate information and respond to their questions and concerns. (Often this includes reassuring them that the student's condition is not contagious, even in cases where this may seem unnecessary, for example, epilepsy, diabetes, arthritis, cerebral palsy.)
  - b. The student may wish to have an opportunity to present the class with a short, informative report on his/her illness/handicapping condition and/or have a brief question and answer session. (This should be done only if the student feels comfortable doing so.)

4. Be positive and expect student to meet his/her educational requirements.
5. Be aware of other needs for the specific health impairments described below.

#### Visual Impairments

1. Be aware of the student who should wear glasses or contacts.
2. Observe appropriate safety precautions in shop and lab situations (for example, contact lenses should not be worn in areas where fumes are present).
3. Suggestions for blind/visually impaired may be used as appropriate to the student's particular situation and abilities.

(Note: Some medications cause visual disturbances, such as blurred vision, double vision, difficulty in interpreting symbols and drawings, etc.)

#### Fluctuating Hearing Impairments Due To Chronic Ear Infections

1. Hearing may be within normal limits on some days and significantly impaired on other occasions.
2. Encourage the student to let you know when he/she is experiencing hearing problems.
3. Develop the habit of facing the student when speaking.
4. Ask the student to repeat instructions to assure comprehension (a smile or nod of the head does not necessarily mean that the student has understood).
5. Clues that the student may be experiencing hearing difficulties include speaking too loudly; irritability; pulling, rubbing, or poking at the ear; apparent inattention; failure to follow instructions or respond to requests/questions.
6. Use tips for "Class Presentations and Assignments" described under "Hearing Impaired/Deaf."
7. Students on medication may experience side effects as discussed above. Teacher should be aware if student is taking medications. (For example, common side effects associated with long-term prophylactic antibiotic therapy for chronic ear infections may include a sensation of itchy skin and/or abdominal discomfort, which may result in irritability, decreased ability to remain attentive and on-task.)
8. A student with chronic ear infections who begins vomiting should receive medical attention, as this may be an early warning sign that meningitis has developed.

#### Hemophilia

1. Hemophilia is a hereditary disorder in which there is a deficiency in one of the factors necessary for coagulation of the blood (blood clotting). Thus, an injury can potentially result in life-threatening bleeding. Bleeding may be externally visible, or may occur internally.
2. Take adequate safety precautions to prevent physical injury to the student, for example, falling down, bruises, cuts, skin abrasions.



3. Other students and staff must be cautioned to avoid engaging the student in any activity which could lead to injury (this includes "horseplay").
4. Should injury (as described above in 1. or as evidenced by swelling of the joints or bleeding, bruising) occur, the student must receive immediate medical attention.
5. School representative(s), student, family, and physician (if appropriate to the situation) should discuss and decide in advance the procedure to follow in the event of an accident or injury to the student.

#### Rheumatoid arthritis

1. Rheumatoid arthritis is a chronic, destructive, sometimes deforming, collagen disease. Collagen is a protein which forms the inelastic fibers of the tendons and ligaments. Rheumatoid arthritis is characterized by pain, swollen joints, and, to varying degrees, loss of function and resulting limited mobility. A kind of rheumatoid arthritis that occurs in young people is called Still's disease or juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. This form of arthritis usually affects the larger joints. Treatment may include analgesia (pain relief), anti-inflammatory medication, and rest.
2. Be aware of the student's level of physical capability and plan student's activities accordingly.
3. Be aware that the student may experience pain, which can detract from the learning process (as well as increase irritability, decrease concentration/attentiveness, depending on the individual situation).
4. Be aware of medications student is receiving (see #1 under general suggestions above).
5. Medical attention is required if the student exhibits signs of an overdose of aspirin or pain medication (this can occur unintentionally); common signs of this type of overdose include ringing in the ears, nausea/vomiting, mental status changes (confusion, disorientation, unusual or unexpected behavior), rapid breathing, loss of consciousness.

#### Asthma

1. Asthma is a respiratory (breathing) disorder characterized by recurring episodes of difficulty in breathing, shortness of breath, wheezing, coughing, and viscous mucoid bronchial secretions. These episodes may be started by inhalation of allergens or pollutants, infection, vigorous exercise, or emotional stress. Asthma in children is usually extrinsic; that is, most attacks are associated with exposure to an allergen. Treatment includes elimination of the causative agent, hyposensitization, aerosol or oral bronchodilators, and short-term use of steroids. Repeated asthma attacks can result in emphysema and permanent obstructive lung disease.
2. Be aware of the student's level of physical capability and plan student's activities accordingly.  
  
(Note: Physical stress, such as from fatigue, exertion, or cold, should be avoided. Emotionally stressful situations should be minimized, as well.)
3. Be aware of medications student is receiving (see #1 under general suggestions above) and take appropriate precautions to insure student safety.
4. Take precautions to avoid exposing student to potentially harmful substances, such as fumes, sawdust, etc. This may require protective clothing, face mask, or avoidance of certain situations or substances/materials.

5. School representative(s), student, family, and physician (if appropriate to the situation) should discuss/decide in advance the procedure to follow in the event the student experiences breathing difficulties.

#### Heart disorders

1. Be aware of the student's level of physical capability and plan student's activities accordingly.
2. Be aware if student is taking medication (see #1 under general suggestions above) and take appropriate precautions to insure student safety.
3. IMMEDIATE medical attention is required if the student exhibits such symptoms as shortness of breath, check pain, swelling of the extremities (arms/hands, legs/feet), rapid heartbeat or palpitations.

#### Diabetes

1. Diabetes is a condition in which the pancreas (a gland) does not make enough insulin (a hormone) which is necessary to utilize sugar and starch for energy. Therefore, the diabetic child takes insulin by injection. If there is too much insulin (or too little sugar) in the blood stream, it can cause an insulin reaction. The symptoms of this may be:

Personality change	"Feels funny"	Hunger
Inattentiveness	Tingling sensations	Cold sweat
Crankiness	Seeing double	Slurred speech
Dizziness	Headache	Irritability
Clammy skin	Pale face	Fast respirations (breathing rapidly)
2. Since the symptoms of insulin reaction vary, it is a safe rule that "food should be given at once to any diabetic child who is behaving strangely." Usually both the teacher and the child can learn to recognize an insulin reaction. Although he/she may resist, the child must eat something sweet, drink some orange juice, or use some "Instant Glucose"; then he/she can resume normal activities. The student should be fed something more substantial right away to prevent a recurring reaction.
3. Symptoms of a more severe reaction are: drowsiness, unconsciousness, possible convulsions. If symptoms occur, contact the school nurse/obtain medical attention. Never send a diabetic student to the nurse alone.

#### Epilepsy

1. Epilepsy is a group of neurologic disorders characterized by recurrent episodes of convulsive seizures, sensory disturbances, abnormal behavior, loss of consciousness, or all of these. Common to all types of epilepsy is an uncontrolled electric discharge from the nerve cells of the cerebral cortex. Most epilepsy is of unknown cause, but it may sometimes be associated with cerebral trauma (for example, due to birth injury, as a result of a sports-related or automobile accident), infection, brain tumor, vascular disturbances, intoxication, or chemical imbalance. Types of seizures include grand mal, petit mal, and psychomotor.
2. The frequency of attacks may range from several times a day to intervals of several years. In predisposed individuals, seizures may occur during sleep or after physical stimulation, as by a flickering light or sudden loud sound. Emotional disturbances also may be trigger factors. Some seizures are preceded by an aura, but others have no warning symptoms. Most epileptic attacks are brief. They may be followed by drowsiness, confusion, or loss of bladder control.

3. Patients with epilepsy for whom a suitable medication is available and who take their medication(s) regularly may not experience seizures. Children who are treated for epilepsy in childhood may go into remission and remain seizure-free later in life.
4. Know the seizure history of your student.
5. School representative(s), student, family, and physician (if appropriate to the situation) should discuss/decide in advance the procedure to follow in the event the student experiences a serious episode of seizure activity and/or if the student is known to have been susceptible to episodes of status epilepticus (see below).
6. General procedures if a seizure occurs:

Keep calm. DO NOT restrain the patient or try to revive him/her. You cannot stop a seizure once it has started.

Clear the area of hard, sharp, or hot objects.

DO NOT FORCE ANYTHING IN THE PATIENT'S MOUTH. The individual will not swallow his/her tongue. If the mouth is cleaned, do not attempt to introduce any object into his/her mouth.

Turn patient on side with mouth down to avoid aspiration.

DO NOT be concerned if he/she seems to stop breathing.

Notify the school nurse.

IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION IS REQUIRED if the individual seems to pass from one seizure into another without gaining consciousness (status epilepticus). Continual attacks of convulsive seizures occurring without intervals of consciousness are a medical emergency. Unless convulsions are stopped (requires treatment by a health care professional and medication), irreversible brain damage can result. Status epilepticus can be caused by the withdrawal of anticonvulsant drops, inadequate body levels of glucose, a brain tumor, a head injury, a high fever, or poisoning.

#### 7. Types of seizures

Grand mal: characterized by blackouts, violent jerking of the limbs, irregular breathing, drooling. After the seizure, the patient may feel tired, confused; may fall asleep.

Petit mal: staring spells. May include rapid eye blinks or small twitching. Seizures last only a few seconds and can occur as often as one hundred times a day. After the seizure, the patient resumes activity as if nothing happened.

Psychomotor: takes a variety of forms, including chewing and lip-smacking or other purposeless movements (called automatism). Can include dizziness and strong emotions, such as unexplained fear or anger. May have no memory of seizure.

8. If you have a student who is susceptible to grand mal seizures, discuss this with the class and inform them ahead of time of appropriate classroom procedure. Encourage the classroom teacher to appoint a student leader to lead class or to go for additional classroom assistance in case a grand mal seizure

occurs. The teacher should inform students what procedures should be taken if the student with epilepsy experiences a grand mal seizure (see steps in 6. above). Students should be told what they are expected to do in such a situation (go on with learning activity under the leadership of an appointed student, get out books and review current lesson, move to another area such as the school library, etc.) while the teacher assists the student who is experiencing a seizure. If students are informed ahead of time, they will act responsibly when required to do so.

9. Students who have experienced a grand mal seizure in the presence of others at school may require reassurance and assistance in feeling comfortable in the school setting following a seizure. Enlist the aid of other students to put the student with epilepsy at ease.
10. Students with petit mal may experience seizures which interrupt their concentration, interfere with retention of information presented, and/or interfere with the logic/meaning of the information presented in class. They may experience seizures without the teacher or classmates being aware of this. If a student has this type of seizure activity in the class, provide the student with lecture notes or outlines. Encourage the student to come to you with questions if he/she has "missed" something during lectures. During class activities, pairing the student with a partner can assure that the student keeps up with what is going on in the activity, does not miss out, and is able to participate fully.
11. Students who experience repeated petit mal seizures during the course of a lesson may find reading easier to keep up with than mathematics activities. The student can be encouraged to develop a smooth flow of reading or to keep a marker on the page so he/she can continue reading after a seizure. The teacher should check to make sure that the student comprehends the material, since in this situation it is possible to read the words without getting the meaning.
12. Mathematic operations are difficult for such a student to carry on if his/her train of thought is repeatedly interrupted. Allow the student to use fingers, markers on a sheet of paper, or a pocket calculator. The student may have a good understanding of the principle of the mathematical operation, but be unable to carry it out consistently due to interruptions by petit mal seizures. For some math skills, drill and memorization activities may be helpful.
13. Students with epilepsy may experience difficulty in completing written in-class assignments and tests within the usual time limits due to interruptions by seizure activity, and thus, in the student's train of thought. Seizure activity may be increased by the student's perception of being in a stressful situation. Provide these students with additional time to take examinations and complete in-class assignments. Assist the students in learning how to cope with potentially stressful situations, such as test-taking.
14. If you are using computer software, check to make sure that the program does not scroll ahead rapidly, change screens rapidly, move rapidly and abruptly from one thing to another. This can be very difficult for the student with petit mal to keep up with and such a student may miss important information or simply become frustrated by inability to keep up. This type of software should not be required for students who are susceptible to seizures after being exposed to flickering lights.
15. Be aware that students with psychomotor seizures can move and work routinely through activities (for example, driving a car, typing a letter, eating a meal) while actually experiencing a psychomotor seizure. The student's activity may appear purposive to others around him/her, when actually the student is unaware and afterwards may have no memory of the activity. During such episodes, the student may appear as if he/she is drowsy or intoxicated.

16. Students with some types of epilepsy may also experience memory problems. Encourage the development of note-taking skills, the habit of carrying a small notebook to jot down useful information, as well as the use of mnemonic devices.

### Cancer

1. Be aware of the student's physical capabilities and plan activities accordingly.
2. Be aware of medications the student is receiving and any required precautions in the classroom.
3. Be positive, cheerful, and upbeat in working with the student. Remember that in many cases, cancer is curable and that many who have had cancer and received treatment can go on to lead normal lives.
4. The student may have a strong desire to exercise control in his/her own life despite illness. When the teacher understands this, such motivation can be channeled positively and constructively to the student's benefit.
5. Be flexible in scheduling student's activities if the student is receiving chemotherapy or radiation therapy. These treatments can require repeated brief hospitalization and the patient may experience some illness following each treatment.
6. The student may be in pain.
7. The student may experience nausea/vomiting as a result of treatments.
8. Individuals on chemotherapy are susceptible to infection; if fever occurs (a sign of possible infection), the student should seek medical attention.
9. Patients on chemotherapy and those with leukemia are susceptible to bleeding problems. Such students should be cautious of situations in which physical injury could occur, such as falling down, skin abrasions.

**APPENDIX B-3**

**ADAPTATION/STRATEGIES**

<b>PROBLEM</b>	<b>ADAPTATION/STRATEGIES</b>
Visual Perception Visual Skills for Reading Behavior	<b>Enlarge print</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retype materials</li> <li>• Utilize individual magnifying glasses</li> <li>• Project material on wall using opaque projector</li> </ul>
Visual Perception Visual Skills in Reading Spelling Computation Behavior Arithmetic Readiness Problem Solving	<b>Reduce Distraction on Page</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reduce problems or items on page</li> <li>• Frame specific items on page</li> <li>• Cover area on page to reduce items</li> </ul>
Visual Perception Handwriting Motor Behavior	<b>Enlarge Space in Which Student Responds</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide separate answer sheet with adequate space for responses</li> <li>• Provide blackboard for written response</li> </ul>
Visual Skills in Reading Reading Comprehension Spelling Memory Perception Problem Solving Computation Behavior	<b>Color Code Material</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color code topic sentence in reading test and supporting sentences in another color</li> <li>• Color code directions, examples, and problems in different colors</li> <li>• Color code math symbols (= + - x) for easy recognition</li> </ul>
Visual Perception Visual Skills in Reading Spelling Handwriting Motor Perception Arithmetic Readiness Computation Behavior	<b>Utilize Arrows for Directionality</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide arrows as cues for following an obstacle course</li> <li>• Provide arrows at top of worksheet or tape on desk as a reminder of left-to-right progression in reading or writing</li> <li>• Utilize arrows to indicate direction of math operations on number line</li> </ul>
Reading Comprehension Inner Language Receptive Language Problem Solving Behavior	<b>Modify Vocabulary</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rewrite directions in workbook</li> <li>• Provide vocabulary list with synonyms or simplified definitions</li> <li>• Instructor gives information or directions in simplified terms</li> </ul>



PROBLEM	ADAPTATION/STRATEGIES
Reading Comprehension Auditory Skills in Reading Auditory Perception Receptive Language Memory Problem Solving Behavior Arithmetic Readiness Computation	<b>Tape Record Material</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Record directions for learner to refer</li> <li>• Record Test-Learner response verbally or written</li> <li>• Record passage; learner follows written text</li> </ul>

## APPENDIX B-4

### EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS

## **What Are Some Equipment Modifications That a VRE Might Recommend?**

Sarkees and Scott (1986) lists some general considerations for removal of architectural barriers, as well as for equipment modifications.

Architectural barriers to consider:

- Getting to and entering the building:

- 1) Parking areas
- 2) Parking spaces
- 3) Curb cuts
- 4) Walks
- 5) Exterior stairs
- 6) Doors and doorways

- Moving about inside the building:

- 1) Floors
- 2) Corridors and hallways
- 3) Interior ramps and stairs
- 4) Aisles and traffic lanes inside classrooms

- Using school fixtures, appliances and study/work station equipment:

- 1) Vending machines
- 2) Cafeterias
- 3) Restrooms
- 4) Drinking fountains
- 5) Adjustable tables
- 6) Controls and switches on equipment
- 7) Warning devices (fire alarms, etc.)
- 8) Marking hazards
- 9) Assistive devices (mouth controls, keyboard template, etc.) (pp. 223-248)

Another outstanding resource for equipment modifications is *Tools, Equipment and Machinery Adapted for the Vocational Education and Employment of Handicapped People*. It is available from the Wisconsin Vocational Studies Center, Publication Unit, 265 Educational Sciences Building, 1025 W. Johnson St., Madison, WI 53706.

Other resources helpful in this area are:

The Center for Special Education Technology  
The Council for Exceptional Children  
1920 Association Drive  
Reston, VA 22091-1589  
1-800-345-TECH (8324)

Technology Center for Special Education  
College of Education  
Room 24, School of Education  
University of Missouri-Kansas City  
5100 Rockhill Road  
Kansas City, MO 65110  
1-800-872-7066

Resources helpful in the area of computers and software:

Computer Users in Speech and Hearing (CUSH)  
Dept. of Speech Pathology and Audiology  
University of South Alabama  
Mobile, AL 36688  
(205) 460-3627

Education Department  
Special Education Programs (SEP)  
400 Maryland Ave, SW  
Washington DC 20202  
(202) 472-3394

Contact: James Johnson, DONO 4829. Programs to link developers of special education courseware with commercial publishers and to aid in national distribution of products.

Handicapped Children's Computer Cooperative Program  
7938 Chestnut  
Kansas City, MO 64132

This is a cooperative sharing project involving eight not-for-profit and public school programs in the greater Kansas City, Missouri, area. Consultation services are available for persons interested in learning more about applications of computers to handicapped children. Also available are bibliographies of various software for educational and administrative uses. A small fee is necessary for the above services. Contact Michael Rettig at (913) 625-9281.

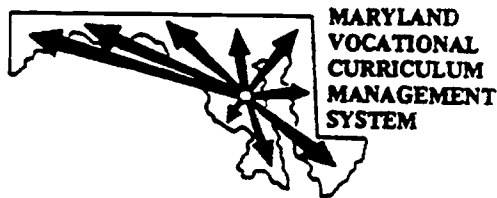
Source: Vocational Resource Educator Handbook, September 1992

**APPENDIX C**

**"HOW TO WRITE AND USE LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGES"**

# How to Write and Use Learning Activity Packages

A product disseminated through the:



For additional copies, contact:

The Maryland Vocational Curriculum Production Project  
Western Maryland Vocational Resource Center  
P. O. Box 5448, McMullen Highway  
Cresaptown, Maryland 21502  
(301) 777-5886

This publication has been reviewed in compliance with Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972 and Public Law 94-482, Title II of the Vocational Education Amendments of 1976 for the elimination of sex bias, sex discrimination, and sex-role stereotyping.

Project Directors

Donald R. Brannon  
Maryland Professional, Personnel and  
Youth/Adult Vocational Leadership Development Center

Gerald F. Day  
Division of Vocational-Technical Education  
Maryland State Department of Education

Donald Maley  
Department of Industrial Education  
University of Maryland

Project Coordinator

James R. Richter  
Maryland Professional, Personnel and  
Youth/Adult Vocational Leadership Development Center

Graduate Assistants

Lori Anderson  
Gaye Dawson  
Betty Fatheringham  
Mark Gargulinski

Carolyn Leahy  
Foday MacBailey  
Robert Muhaw

1978

This publication was developed for the Division of Vocational-Technical Education (DVTE), Maryland State Department of Education under the provisions of EPDA Grant G0037700150 awarded to the Maryland Professional, Personnel and Youth/Adult Vocational Leadership Development Center. Points of view and opinions do not necessarily reflect the official position or policy of DVTE.



## FOREWARD AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

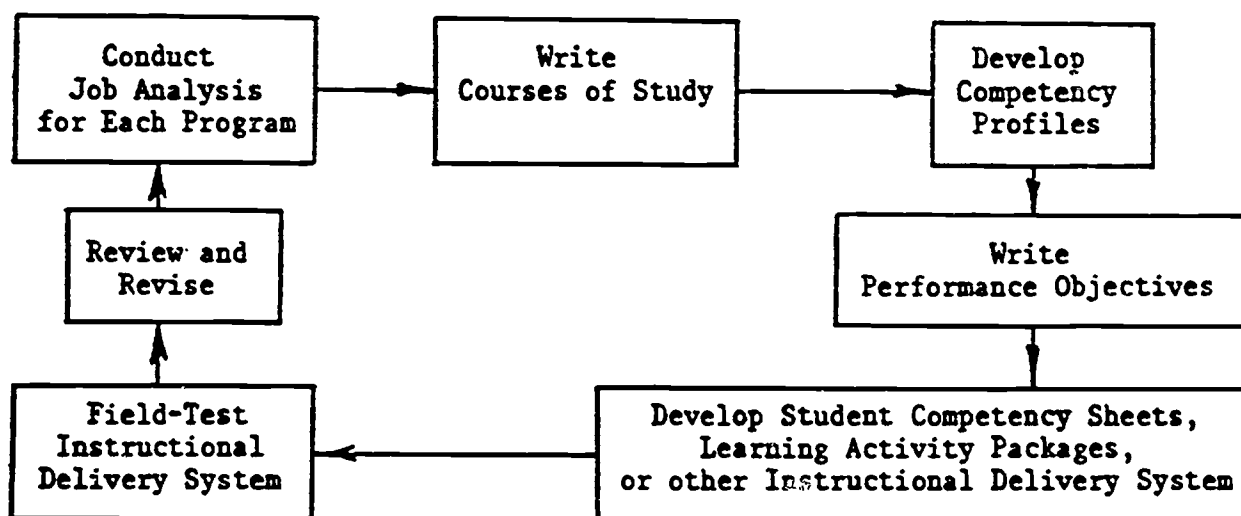
This booklet is part of a series designed to help vocational educators implement competency-based vocational education (CBVE). Each booklet addresses a different aspect of CBVE and, put together, the series of booklets will enable educators to develop the skills needed to implement CBVE in the schools.

The booklets are designed on a competency-based format. Each booklet contains the following sections: purpose, introduction, directions, objectives, learning activities, information sheets or sections, self-checks, and a post-test. There are large group, small group, and individual learning activities so the booklets can be used in a group setting or in an individualized instructional mode.

The following booklets are in the series:

1. What is Competency-Based Vocational Education (CBVE)?
2. How to Do a Job Analysis.
3. How to Write a Course of Study.
4. How to Write and Use Competency Profiles.
5. How to Write Performance Objectives.
6. How to Individualize Instruction.
7. How to Write and Use Student Competency Sheets.
8. How to Write and Use Learning Activity Packages.
9. How to Evaluate Students in a CBVE Program.

Through the following systems approach, using these booklets, a school could implement CBVE programs.



The project staff would like to thank several groups of people who helped in developing, refining, and field-testing these booklets. On the developmental committee were the following Maryland vocational teachers: Kathy Anderson, Jean Donnelly, Pamela Grivens, Ann Harvey,

and David Montgomery. The following Maryland PPYAD Center staff members worked with these teachers on the developmental committee: Deborah Bittinger, Beverly Conroy, David Miller, John O'Brien, and Bruce Stokes. The above people provided valuable input into refining the booklets.

The Division of Vocational-Technical Education, Maryland State Department of Education also assisted in this project. Those involved included: Rose Mary Bengel, Elmer Cooper, Anna De Amicis, Richard Kiley, Robert Laird, Peggy Meszaros, Thomas Miller, William Otto, and Nelson Smith.

The booklets have been field-tested in several locations throughout Maryland. Over 200 teachers in the following counties have used these booklets: Baltimore, Charles, Frederick, Harford, and Prince George's. Special thanks goes to the teachers who participated in the Competency-Based Business Education Workshop, which was coordinated by Elizabeth Dyett and Doug Norris, during the summer of 1978 in Baltimore City.

Special appreciation goes to the following secretarial support team members who made the necessary deadlines to produce these booklets: Betty Fitch, Janice Flack, Pat Moore, Betty Pope, Chris Sierko, and Kerry Witt.

This booklet is a draft copy and will be field-tested during 1978-79. Any comments you may have would be greatly appreciated. Please mail them to:

Dr. Gerald Day  
Manager, Curriculum Management System  
Maryland State Department of Education  
Division of Vocational-Technical Education  
P. O. Box 8717 - BWI Airport  
Baltimore, Maryland 21240

## PURPOSE

After you have completed this package, you will be able to write and use learning activity packages.

## INTRODUCTION

Learning activity packages (LAPs) are one form in which to present content to students in competency-based vocational education. A LAP is a logical, sequential presentation of material that allows students to work either individually or within groups to achieve a specified competency. The basic parts of a LAP are a pre-test, performance objectives, learning activities and resources, self-checks, and a post-test. With content presented in this form, students are able to proceed at a rate commensurate with their abilities.

## DIRECTIONS

Read the objectives below. If you feel you need further information about writing and using learning activity packages, read the instructional material in this booklet. If you think you can achieve the objectives, complete the post-test activity.

## OBJECTIVES

Upon completion of this booklet, you will be able to perform the following:

1. Given information on what a learning activity package is, list in order the five parts of a LAP.
2. Given information on writing LAPs, write learning activities for individuals, small groups, and large groups. Discussion and self-evaluation will be used to rate your performance.
3. Given information on LAPs management systems, develop a LAPs management system for your classroom. Group discussion and evaluation will be used to rate your performance.
4. Write a LAP and develop a management plan for your course. A checklist will be used to rate your performance. All items must receive an acceptable rating.

## LEARNING ACTIVITIES

---

Perform the following learning activities. Check them off as you do them.

- \_\_\_\_\_ Read Information Section I on "What is a Learning Activity Package?"
- \_\_\_\_\_ (Optional) Listen to a speaker who has developed and used learning activity packages. Be prepared at the end of the talk to ask questions concerning their development and use.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Test Your Knowledge by ranking activities for constructing a LAP.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Read Information Section II on "Developing Learning Activities for Individuals, Small Groups, and Large Groups."
- \_\_\_\_\_ (Optional) Form into groups and identify as many resources and learning activities as you can that would be suitable to individual, small-group, or large-group instruction.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Test Your Skill by writing learning activities for a competency.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Read Information Section III on "Managing a LAP System."
- \_\_\_\_\_ (Optional) Discuss ways of managing LAPs with a teacher or specialist who has used them.
- \_\_\_\_\_ (Optional) Compare the systems you have examined and develop a system best suited to your classroom needs.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Test Your Knowledge by developing a LAP management system.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Post-Test Activity: Test your knowledge of this entire booklet by completing the post-test.

## Information Section I

### WHAT IS A LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE?

A LAP system is a method of instruction in which the course content is divided into individual packages of information to facilitate learning. Most LAPs contain a pre-test, performance objective(s), learning activities, self-checks, and a post-test.

#### Why Use LAPs?

LAPs help the teacher organize instruction in an efficient and effective way. LAPs allow content to be organized in a clear, concise format. Using LAPs helps to break content into small units of instruction. When content changes, an individual LAP may be easily updated. A series of LAPs, when placed together like pieces of a puzzle, provide for the completion of the course objectives. LAPs enable both student and teacher to know what needs to be learned and to what level of proficiency. A LAP is an excellent method to individualize instruction.

#### What Does a LAP Contain?

Most LAPs contain a pre-test, performance objective(s), learning activities, self-checks, and a post-test. Each LAP does not have to contain all parts. However, a LAP should contain a performance objective and a means to evaluate the learning that has taken place.

#### When Is a Pre-Test Used?

Having identified content to be covered by an objective, the teacher may want to write a pre-test that will measure the student's level of competency prior to starting the LAP. Some students may have already acquired the knowledge, skill, and/or attitude covered by the LAP. The students who pass the pre-test can move on to the next LAP. In situations where students already display competency, credit can be given as though they have performed the learning activities and passed the post-test. If the student has no knowledge of the material covered by the LAP, the pre-test is not taken. A pre-test also serves as a diagnostic tool to find out what the student knows and what he or she needs work on.

Pre-tests should contain the acceptable level of performance so that the students can clearly identify that they have or have not achieved the objectives.

#### What Is Done About Content?

LAPs help to break course content into small, precise learning units. The performance objective is written first so that the student outcomes are clearly in mind as each LAP is written. Each LAP should contain several ways for students to learn the content material. Be sure that

the activities chosen deal with and reinforce what students are to learn. (More information about learning activities used with individuals, small groups, and large groups is contained in Information Sheet II.)

#### What About Learning Activities and Resources?

Many resources are available for use in the classroom. Texts, filmstrips, slides, films, charts, kits, and other aids may be used as resources. A LAP may be self-contained and include all the information necessary to complete the package, or refer the students to other resources, such as their textbook or reference books. Students may also be sent to other parts of the school or into the community to locate information or to provide a hands-on experience. Multiple resources from which students may choose to learn from should be provided.

#### How Are Post-Tests Best Used?

When students feel that they have mastered the information, they should request a post-test. Acceptable performance levels will need to be set as was done with the pre-test. If the student completes the post-test satisfactorily, he or she may move on to the next LAP.

When students fail to achieve the accepted level of performance, they review the LAP again or are given another LAP covering the same material. A strength of LAPs is that students do not need to fail. The student can go back through other learning activities and retest when ready. The retest can be the same as the first post-test, but in most cases is slightly different.

## TEST YOUR KNOWLEDGE

### PARTS OF A LAP

Directions: Rank the below parts of a LAP in the correct order (1 through 5). Evaluate your responses by comparing your answers with the key given below. If any of your responses are incorrect, reread Information Section I before proceeding to the next section.

- \_\_\_ 1. State a performance objective that indicates to the student the conditions under which he or she will learn, the behavior to be learned, and the acceptable level of performance.
- \_\_\_ 2. Develop a post-test in which the student must achieve a specified level of performance.
- \_\_\_ 3. Provide learning activities which will help a student gain the knowledge, skill, and/or attitude stated in the objective.
- \_\_\_ 4. Include self-checks that help a student measure his or her acquisition of knowledge prior to the post-test.
- \_\_\_ 5. Construct a pre-test which tests student's performance prior to instruction.

Key - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

## Information Section II

### WRITING LEARNING ACTIVITIES FOR INDIVIDUALS, SMALL GROUPS, AND LARGE GROUPS

#### Individual Learning Activities

Individual learning activities provide students with the opportunity to work at their own pace. This form of individualized instruction allows the more capable students to work ahead, saved from boredom and repetition. As often as possible, the LAP should provide hands-on experiences rather than reading and writing assignments. Students enjoy learning by doing and will retain more of what they have learned. However, students do not like to work on their own all of the time. Group activities as well as individual activities must be provided. It is important to offer your students a choice in the way they can learn.

The following are lists of resources and activities that you can use to present content to individual students. Most of the resources and activities should be familiar to you.

#### Resources for Students

1. Handouts and worksheets
2. Interviews (school personnel, outside experts)
3. Newspapers and other periodicals
4. Textbooks
5. Television (commercial, educational)
6. Films, filmstrips and slide presentations
7. Media center
8. Classroom resource center
9. Models

#### Learning Activities

1. Teach another student (peer tutoring)
2. Perform the skill
3. Interview an expert
4. Sketch a design or plan
5. Develop a questionnaire
6. Select key points from a reading
7. Invent a game
8. Write an essay
9. Write a newspaper article
10. Select a point of view and try to convince another student
11. Research an idea and present it to the teacher or class
12. Decide on a method of attacking a problem and defend it
13. Construct a model
14. Watch a filmstrip, movie



### Small-Group Activities

Small groups usually comprise from three to five members. You may want to ask the group to choose a chairperson or a recorder if you feel the group will do better with some structure. Have a reasonable time limit for the learning activity which involves a small group. The limit will depend upon the difficulty of the material, and the abilities and motivation of the members of the group. Small groups are effective where a particular objective is common to all the members. The use of the small group allows students with like interests or goals to pool their knowledge, skills, and interests.

### Resources for Students

1. Handouts and worksheets
2. Interviews (school personnel, outside experts)
3. Newspapers and other periodicals
4. Textbooks
5. Television (commercial, educational)
6. Films, filmstrips, and slide presentations
7. Media center
8. Classroom resource center
9. Demonstrations

### Learning Activities

1. Discuss the objective with an outside speaker
2. Develop a questionnaire
3. Invent a game
4. Discuss the best way to achieve a skill and practice it
5. Divide your group and take opposing points of view
6. Role play from a case problem
7. Divide the objective into parts, with each member researching and sharing a section
8. Brainstorm an idea

### Large-Group Activities

The large group may be the whole class or only a part of it. The large group works well when there are competencies common to all the members of the group. For instance, in vocational classes, human relations techniques might prove a common objective for most of the class. Therefore, handling human relations content with everyone at one time might be the most effective way.

You may need to build safeguards for the less capable students to allow them to achieve success in the larger group. This goal may be achieved by providing additional time for some of the class to use individual or small-group activities to reinforce what they have already studied in the larger group.

### Resources for Students

1. Textbooks
2. Speakers (teachers or others)
3. Media center
4. Handouts and worksheets
5. Transparencies
6. Newspapers and periodicals
7. Commercial movies
8. Commercial or educational TV
9. Films, filmstrips, or slide presentations
10. Records or cassettes

### Learning Activities

1. Discussions
2. Role playing
3. Debates
4. Questions and answers
5. Simulations
6. Group projects
7. Line productions

## TEST YOUR SKILL

### WRITING LEARNING ACTIVITIES

1. Write at least five learning activities for a particular competency in a content area you teach. Write at least one individual, one small-group, and one large-group activity.
2. When you have completed this activity, evaluate what you have written based on the material contained in Information Section II and discuss it with your workshop leader.

COMPETENCY:

LEARNING ACTIVITIES:

### Information Section III

#### MANAGING A LAPS SYSTEM

One of the most important aspects of using LAPs is the effective classroom management of the system. You may wish to mix or match parts of the five management methods that are described in this section. The important point to remember is not to use any particular system or method, but to find one that works effectively in your classroom. No single system exists that works best in all situations. There are strengths and weaknesses in each system. You will have to decide what system is most effective for you.

In all the systems, help for the teacher with the paperwork is an important consideration. Handing out materials and grading pre-tests and post-tests can occupy a large block of class time. Both the teacher and the student will be more satisfied with LAPs if the teacher is available to discuss problems and suggest solutions. To provide time for the teacher to work with students, a teacher's aide or appointed members of the class to act as class monitors may be needed.

The following are five different classroom management systems.

## METHOD 1

<u>Storage Method</u>	<u>Contents</u>	<u>Use By</u>
A. Three-Ring Binders	Student LAP Components (objective, learning activities, self- check)	Student
B. Three-Ring Binders	Teacher LAP Component (objective, teacher instructions, pre-test, post-test, answer key)	Teacher/Aide

### Steps

1. Student receives, takes, and returns pre-test to the teacher/aide.
2. Student removes LAP from student three-ring binder and inserts a sheet containing student name in its place or writes LAP number and student name on a LAP IN USE sheet.
3. Student places LAP in his or her notebook.
4. Student completes LAP.
5. Student receives post-test from teacher/aide, completes, and returns.
6. Teacher/aide records successful completion of LAP.
7. Student returns original LAP to binder, removes name sheet or removes name from LAP IN USE sheet.
8. Student records completion of LAP in own notebook.

### Advantages:

Reduces cost of supplies by using several large binders.

### Disadvantages:

1. Possibility of loss of LAP if it is allowed out of the classroom.
2. Possibility of misfiling by student.

## METHOD 2

	<u>Storage Method</u>	<u>Contents</u>	<u>Use By</u>
A.	File folder per LAP	Student LAP Components (objective, learning activities, self-check)	Student
B.	File folder per LAP	Teacher LAP Components (objective, teacher instructions, pre-test, post-test, answer key)	Teacher/Aide

### Steps

1. Student receives and returns pre-test to teacher/aide.
2. Student removes LAP folder from file.
3. Student inserts name sheet in place from which the folder has come or fills in LAP IN USE sheet with LAP number and student name.
4. Student completes learning activities.
5. Student requests, completes, and returns post-test to teacher/aide.
6. Student's successful completion of LAP recorded by teacher/aide.
7. Student returns original folder to place in file and removes name sheet from file or removes name from LAP IN USE sheet.
8. Student begins new LAP.

### Advantages:

1. Reduces possibility of mixing LAPs since each is contained in individual folder.
2. Allows teacher to keep all LAPs within classroom.

### Disadvantages:

1. Increased cost of material.
2. Possibility of misfiling LAPs folder in file.

### METHOD 3

<u>Storage Method</u>	<u>Contents</u>	<u>Use By</u>
A. File folder per LAP	Student LAP Component (objective, pre-test, learning activities, self-check)	Student
B. Three-ring binder	Teacher LAP Component (objective, teacher instructions, post-test, answer key)	Teacher/Aide

#### Steps

1. Student pulls contents from file folder and places in student folder housed in the classroom.
2. Student signs LAP IN USE sheet or inserts name page into folder.
3. Student takes pre-test.
4. Student completes learning activities.
5. Student receives, completes, and returns post-test to teacher/aide.
6. Successful completion of LAP by student recorded by teacher/aide.
7. Student returns LAP to file folder and removes name page or name from LAP IN USE sheet.
8. Student begins new LAP.

#### Advantages:

1. File folder easier for student to use.
2. LAP remains in classroom.
3. Three-ring binder for teacher's LAP reduces material cost and space needed for storage.

#### Disadvantages:

1. Cheating on pre-test for those LAPs where information sheet is included.

#### METHOD 4

	<u>Storage Method</u>	<u>Contents</u>	<u>Use By</u>
A.	Binders and/or file folders	All components together	Teacher/Aide

#### Steps

1. Teacher/aide gives student pre-test.
2. Teacher/aide supplies student with necessary part of LAP.
3. Teacher/aide gives student post-test.
4. Teacher/aide returns post-test to binder and/or file and records student's successful completion of that LAP.
5. Teacher/aide keeps all records of LAPs in student use.
6. All LAPs returned to teacher/aide at end of each class session.
7. Teacher/aide supplies student with new LAP at completion of post-test.

#### Advantages:

1. Reduces loss of LAPs.
2. Reduces incorrect filing.
3. Reduces confusion in classroom.

#### Disadvantages:

1. Prevents teacher from working with students.
2. May cause students to waste time waiting to receive LAP components.
3. May require aide(s) for entire class period.



## METHOD 5

	<u>Storage Method</u>	<u>Contents</u>	<u>Use By</u>
A.	File folder/ Three-ring binder	All Components	Teacher, Aide

### Steps

1. Teacher or aide provides student with pre-test.
2. Student or aide copies all learning materials needed on copier.
3. All original materials returned to file.
4. Student inserts all learning materials in own notebook.
5. Student requests, takes, and returns post-test to teacher/aide.
6. Teacher/aide records student's successful completion of LAP.
7. Student begins new LAP.

### Advantages:

1. Reduces loss of LAP material.
2. Reduces wear on LAP material.
3. Allows more than one student to work on individual LAP at a time.
4. Allows students permanent possession of LAP learning materials for further reference.

### Disadvantages:

1. Cost of equipment and materials.
2. Time consuming to copy all learning materials.

## LAP SIGN-OUT SHEET

[illegible]

## TEST YOUR KNOWLEDGE

### DEVELOPING A MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR USING LAPS

1. Fill out the form below. Choose those ideas from Information Section III which you believe will best fit your classroom needs. You may include your ideas or those from others in the workshop.
2. Check your ideas with your workshop leader and form groups to critique each group member's effort. Use the material in the Information Section as the basis for evaluation.

Storage Method

Contents

Use By

Steps

Advantages:

Disadvantages:

## POST-TEST ACTIVITY

### WRITING A LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE

1. Select one competency in your occupational area and write a learning activity package for that competency. Use the planning sheets on the next few pages.
2. You may wish to consult with your colleagues in developing the LAP.
3. Present your LAP to a group of your peers for evaluation and discussion. Use the attached checklist to evaluate your LAP. All items must receive an acceptable rating.
4. Specify how you would use LAPs in your classroom or shop on this page.

LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE

Title:

Performance Objective:

Directions:

Pre-Test:

16.

Learning Activities:

164

- 21 -

Self-Check(s):

165

- 22 -



Post-Test:

# WRITING A LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE CHECKLIST

	Acceptable	Unacceptable
1. Objective stated in performance terms.		
2. Directions are brief and clearly stated.		
3. Pre-test designed to measure competency level; level of performance indicated.		
4. Type of pre-test to be used indicated.		
5. Resources and learning activities will help student achieve performance specified in objective.		
6. Learning activities are provided for several levels of difficulty.		
7. Learning activities are provided for individuals, small groups, and large groups.		
8. Resources required for activities are listed.		
9. Self-checks for students are provided.		
10. Type of post-test evaluation to be used is indicated; level of acceptable performance is given.		

**APPENDIX D**

**WRITTEN VOCATIONAL PLANS  
IEP/IVEP/IVP**

SPECIAL SERVICES  
4-5 YEAR HIGH SCHOOL PLAN

Student \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Program (LD, EMH, etc) \_\_\_\_\_

I. ACADEMIC (Brief outline of classroom performance - from classroom teacher or case manager)


II. VOCATIONAL (Interests, present skills, aptitudes, strengths & weakness - from vocational evaluation)


III. SOCIAL/BEHAVIORAL (Description of any behavioral problems, etc, - from case manager, evaluation results)


IV. RECOMMENDATIONS (Specific classes, tutoring time, length of high school program, etc - from all involved)


V. LONG RANGE GOAL (Outcome from high school, i.e., employment, prep for college or other training, sheltered workshop - from team)

VI. PERSONS DEVELOPING PLAN

Name (Names & dates of people involved)	Name (signatures not necessary)

(over)

REGISTRATION WORKSHEET		STUDENT _____	
Credit	Classes	Credit	Classes
First Year			
Second Year			
Third Year			
Fourth Year			
Fifth Year			

170

Source: Individual Vocational Education Plan, North Dakota State Board for Vocational Education, Bismarck, North Dakota.

Figure Twelve

Author's Note: An example of the Vocational Aspects of a student's IEP is found below. This IEP lists the long and short term objectives as well as the student's progress in meeting those objectives.

## S A M P L E

INDIVIDUAL EDUCATION PLAN\*  
Vocational AspectsCARPENTRY  
Stage I

Student \_\_\_\_\_ Grade \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ RVI Teacher \_\_\_\_\_  
Vocational Instructor \_\_\_\_\_

## Long Range Objectives:

Student will be able to demonstrate job entry level skills in construction trades sub-cluster of carpentry
Accomplished
Progress being made
Progress not made
Objective dropped
Comments:

## Short Term Objectives:

1. Student will be able to demonstrate basic skills in measuring, layout and checking
Accomplished
Progress being made
Progress not made
Dropped
Comments:

2. Student will be able to demonstrate basic skills in using hand saws
Accomplished
Progress being made
Progress not made
Dropped
Comments:

3. Student will be able to demonstrate basic skills in using power saws
Accomplished
Progress being made
Progress not made
Dropped
Comments:

4. Student will be able to demonstrate basic skills in using hand drilling tools
Accomplished
Progress being made
Progress not made
Dropped
Comments:

Student will be able to demonstrate basic skills in using driving tools
Accomplished
Progress being made
Progress not made
Dropped
Comments:

\*Developed from State Curriculum Guides or Curriculum Supplements.

(Gill and Langone, 1978)

Figure Ten

*Author's Note: The chart below is an example of a handicapped student's annual goals, instructional objectives and implementation plan for a vocational course in Commercial Baking. This chart is accompanied by a student's record of performance of program competencies which is found on the following page.*

GREAT OAKS JOINT VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT			
INDIVIDUAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND SUPPORT SERVICES PLAN			
STUDENT'S NAME _____	HOME SCHOOL _____	PROGRAM _____	COMMERCIAL BAKING _____
CAMPUS _____	INSTRUCTOR _____	SUPPORT TEACHER _____	DATE _____
ANNUAL GOAL(S)	INSTRUCTIONAL OBJECTIVES	IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	
Preparation for Employment in Commercial Industry	<p>To achieve 75-100% competency on performance objectives of program curriculum</p> <p>Specific Objectives: Student Will</p> <p>1.1 Develop attitude of sticking to assigned task until completed</p> <p>2.1 Develop responsibility in the taking of attendance</p> <p>3.1 Develop ability to follow written instructions (reading and following standardized formulas)</p> <p>4. Concentrate on ability, calculate, weigh and measure standardized formulas</p>	<p>Progress will be monitored and support services provided where necessary to supplement classroom and laboratory instruction</p> <p>1.1 Vocational Instructor will give oral direction outlining step by step procedure at the beginning of each task - reinforce procedure when necessary</p> <p>2.1 Attendance will be monitored DAILY by support teacher with assistance by the visiting teacher</p> <p>3.1 Support teacher will provide clear, legible written copies of assignment and recipes</p> <p>4.1 Individual assignment and practice will be designed and monitored by support teacher</p> <p>4.2 Extra practice will be provided by the vocational instructor (student teaming when necessary)</p>	
(Britt, 1981)			

# INDIVIDUAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PLAN

Prepared for \_\_\_\_\_ Expected Graduation 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Long Range Vocational Goal \_\_\_\_\_

## TENTATIVE CLASS SCHEDULE 1st Semester 2nd Semester DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

Grade 9 19__-__			
Annual Goal/Objectives _____			Attained? _____

Grade 10 19__-__			
Annual Goal/Objectives _____			Attained? _____

Grade 11 19__-__			
Annual Goal/Objectives _____			Attained? _____



Grade 12	19__ - __	
Annual Goal/Objectives		
		Attained?

After Graduation	
---------------------	--

Prepared By \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Projected Date(s) for Review/Update \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Source: Individual Vocational Educational Plan, North Dakota State Board  
for Vocational Education, Bismarck, North Dakota.

## V O C A T I O N A L   A S S E S S M E N T   S U M M A R Y

Confidential Information

Student's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Sex \_\_\_\_\_ Birthdate \_\_\_\_\_ Home School \_\_\_\_\_ Grade \_\_\_\_\_  
Parent(s) Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

## I. GOALS

- A. Goals/Interests for after high school  
Graduation  
1. \_\_\_\_\_  
2. \_\_\_\_\_  
3. \_\_\_\_\_
- B. Voc Tech Training Interests  
1st choice \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd choice \_\_\_\_\_
- C. Parent comments \_\_\_\_\_
- D. Attach copies of student's 4-year plan and transcript.

## II. BACKGROUND/READINESS

- A. Attitude/Work Habits (Attach checklist)  
Well-developed \_\_\_\_\_ Fair \_\_\_\_\_ Needs improvement \_\_\_\_\_
- B. Attendance: Number of days missed:  
This year \_\_\_\_\_ Last year \_\_\_\_\_
- C. Previous courses related to desired vocational program: \_\_\_\_\_

- D. Entry Level Skills (Attach checklist)  
adequate \_\_\_\_\_ Lacking in some areas \_\_\_\_\_
- E. Past Employment Experience  
Employer \_\_\_\_\_ Job Duties \_\_\_\_\_  
1. \_\_\_\_\_  
2. \_\_\_\_\_  
3. \_\_\_\_\_

## III. RECENT TEST DATA

- A. Intelligence  
WISC-R Date \_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_  
Verbal - \_\_\_\_\_  
Performance - \_\_\_\_\_  
Full Scale - \_\_\_\_\_
- B. Achievement  
Test \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Reading - \_\_\_\_\_  
Math - \_\_\_\_\_  
Written Language - \_\_\_\_\_  
Spelling - \_\_\_\_\_
- C. Aptitude (Aptitude tests, observations)  
ASVAB Date \_\_\_\_\_ GAIB: Date \_\_\_\_\_

- D. Interest Inventory  
Inventory Used: \_\_\_\_\_  
Area of Interest: \_\_\_\_\_
- E. Preferred Learning Style (C.I.T.E.)  
Auditory \_\_\_\_\_ Visual \_\_\_\_\_ Combination \_\_\_\_\_

## IV. SPECIAL LEARNING NEEDS

- A. Diagnostic category \_\_\_\_\_
- B. Areas of Strength  
1. \_\_\_\_\_  
2. \_\_\_\_\_  
3. \_\_\_\_\_  
4. \_\_\_\_\_  
5. \_\_\_\_\_
- C. Areas of Weakness  
1. \_\_\_\_\_  
2. \_\_\_\_\_  
3. \_\_\_\_\_  
4. \_\_\_\_\_  
5. \_\_\_\_\_
- D. Health Considerations \_\_\_\_\_

- E. Special Adjustments needed  
(Use checklist on back)

## V. RESOURCE INFORMATION

- A. Special Services Teacher \_\_\_\_\_  
B. Date of last I.E.P. Review \_\_\_\_\_

Attach a copy of the student's current IEP  
to this form.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

175

100

SPECIAL ADJUSTMENTS RECOMMENDED

\_\_\_\_\_ Notification of resource teacher concerning:

\_\_\_\_\_ Reading assignments

\_\_\_\_\_ Written assignments

\_\_\_\_\_ Math assignments

\_\_\_\_\_ Tests

\_\_\_\_\_ Supplemental study guides/handouts

\_\_\_\_\_ Assistance with note-taking skills

\_\_\_\_\_ Use of calculator for tasks involving  
computation.

\_\_\_\_\_ Sit near front of classroom

\_\_\_\_\_ Tests read to student

\_\_\_\_\_ Additional time allowed to complete tests

\_\_\_\_\_ Adjusted course curriculum

\_\_\_\_\_ Pass/Fail grading

\_\_\_\_\_ Use of behavior contracts/rating cards

\_\_\_\_\_ Career counseling

\_\_\_\_\_ Monthly progress reports with V.R.E.

Other (Please be sure to note any health  
related adjustments needed.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

VOCATIONAL PLANNING SUMMARY

STUDENT \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

## I. ASSESSMENT SUMMARY \_\_\_\_\_

---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---

## II. LONG RANGE GOAL (AFTER HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION) \_\_\_\_\_

---

## III. ANNUAL GOAL--VOCATIONAL TRAINING \_\_\_\_\_

---



---



---

## IV. RECOMMENDATIONS (SPECIFIC CLASSES, RESOURCE TIME, ETC.) \_\_\_\_\_

---



---



---



---



---

## V. PERSONS DEVELOPING PLAN

NAME (SIGNATURES NOT NECESSARY)	ROLE

VOCATIONAL ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ SCHOOL \_\_\_\_\_  
DOB \_\_\_\_\_ GRADE \_\_\_\_\_ SP. TEACHER \_\_\_\_\_  
SP. SER. PLACEMENT \_\_\_\_\_ VOC. PROG. CHOICE \_\_\_\_\_

APTITUDE RESULTS

GATB \_\_\_\_\_ ASVAB \_\_\_\_\_ OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

INTEREST RESULTS

PIC \_\_\_\_\_ WRIT \_\_\_\_\_ OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

LEARNING STYLES INVENTORY RESULTS

CITE \_\_\_\_\_ OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

ACHIEVEMENT RESULTS

PIAT \_\_\_\_\_ WRAT \_\_\_\_\_ OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

READING LEVEL \_\_\_\_\_

SPELLING LEVEL \_\_\_\_\_

MATH LEVEL \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

INTELLIGENCE RESULTS

VERBAL IQ \_\_\_\_\_

PERFORMANCE IQ \_\_\_\_\_

FULL SCALE IQ \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

OTHER RESULTS

MO-VIEW \_\_\_\_\_

BASIC-VIEW \_\_\_\_\_

SEARCH & LEARN \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

# INDIVIDUAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PLAN

(IVEP)

STUDENT NAME: Tracy (Fictional name)      CATEGORY: D  
AGE: 18      SEX: F      SENDING SCHOOL: Marshall High

-----

- I. Write a short paragraph about the student's current status.

Tracy is a senior at Marshall High. She would like to enroll in Health Occupations and T & I. Tracy has difficulty accepting authority figures. She is restless and inattentive in class a lot of the time. She is easily frustrated. Tracy is seldom absent from school and she is usually at class on time. She has a nice appearance.

- Ia. Attach vocational assessment data to this form.

- II. Present grade levels of educational functioning:

Test and Test Date: SRA/Nov. 1985

Reading Vocabulary: 10-4  
Comprehension: 9-6  
Spelling: 7-0

Listening: None available

Math: 7-5

- III. What vocational program is recommended by the Pupil Evaluation Team:

Health Occupations  
Trade and Industrial Education

- IIIa. Other recommended classes to consider:

None

- IV. Explanation of this vocational program as the most appropriate program for this student:

1. Tracy has successfully completed the Cooperative Industrial Education class.
2. Tracy has interest in working during her senior year for school credit and job experience.
3. Tracy has interest in the health occupations.
4. Assessment results suggest Tracy could be successful in the health care area if she improves her attitude.

**V. Vocational Goals (Long term objectives for this student.)**

1. To complete the Health Occupations course with knowledge in basic health care.
2. To complete the Health Occupations course with knowledge to obtain employment in the health care area.
3. To complete the T & I class with knowledge in maintaining employment.

**VI. Short Term Objectives**

1. Tracy will recognize careers in the health care field.
  - 1a. Given the Occupational Outlook Handbook, Tracy will analyze jobs in the health care profession.
  - 1b. Tracy will state a specific job in which she would like employment.
2. Tracy will demonstrate skills in the food service area of health care.
  - 2a. Assigned a resident, Tracy will be able to feed the resident according to nursing standards.
  - 2b. Given a mannequin, Tracy will be able to administer the Heimlich Maneuver with 100% accuracy.
3. Tracy will demonstrate personal care skills.
  - 3a. Given an occupied bed, Tracy will be able to make the bed with 100% accuracy.
  - 3b. Assigned a resident, Tracy will be able to give a tub bath with 100% accuracy.
  - 3c. Assigned a resident, Tracy will be able to give and remove a bedpan according to nursing standards.
4. Tracy will be able to perform special procedures in health care.
  - 4a. Assigned a resident, Tracy will be able to measure blood pressure with 100% accuracy.
  - 4b. Assigned a resident, Tracy will be able to weigh and measure the resident with 100% accuracy.
  - 4c. Assigned a resident, Tracy will be able to turn the resident in bed with 100% accuracy.
  - 4d. Assigned a resident, Tracy will be able to ambulate the resident according to nursing standards.
5. Tracy will be able to complete the competencies of nurse assistant for certification.
  - 5a. Given the list of competencies for certification as a nurse assistant, Tracy will be able to complete all objectives with 100% accuracy.



6. Tracy will be able to explain employability competencies.
- 6a. Given a sheet of paper, Tracy will be able to list five personal characteristics of employability with 100% accuracy.
- 6b. Tracy will be able to state six job seeking techniques with 100% accuracy.
- 6c. Tracy will be able to list on paper, four forms of business ownership with 100% accuracy.
7. Tracy will demonstrate career planning and research skills.
- 7a. Given paper, Tracy will list the main sources of career information with 100% accuracy.
- 7b. Tracy will complete a personal career profile.
- 7c. Tracy will write a career goal for herself.
8. Tracy will be able to identify employability readiness.
- 8a. Given the Cooperative Industrial Education list of vocational objectives, Tracy will check the appropriate degree of employability readiness for each objective.
9. Tracy will be able to control her temper and attitude toward authority figures.
- 9a. While on the job, Tracy will talk to supervisors in a positive manner 95% of the time.
- 9b. While in class, Tracy will talk to supervisors in a positive manner 95% of the time.
- 9c. Whenever Tracy becomes frustrated, she will talk about her frustrations after class but not during the class hour.

NOTE: Tracy will review all objectives found in the Health Occupations and Cooperative Industrial Education vocational objective file.

**VII. List special education and related services to be offered at the career center.**

Progress will be monitored by the vocational evaluator.

**VIII. Describe what modifications and adaptations of instructional equipment are needed.**

Modifications will be made only as necessary.

**Method of Evaluation**

1. Grades on tests.
2. Grades on homework and classroom assignments.
3. Teacher observation of student progress.
4. Grades on inservice work in Health Occupations.

5. Grades on work experience in T & I.
6. Final examination for certification as a nurse aide.
7. Rating results from the vocational objectives worksheet.

**IX. To what extent will the student be able to participate in regular vocational classes.**

100%

**X. Vocational Services**

1. Date for commencing services: Sept. 1986
2. Length of time of services: 9 months

**XI. Career Center staff members responsible for program implementation and evaluation.**

Teacher: K.L.  
 Teacher: P.S.  
 Student: Tracy  
 Counselor: B.W.  
 Vocational Evaluator: R.S.  
 Director: B.R.

**XII. Date of last IVEP review.**

<u>11</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>86</u>
Month	Day	Year

This model provides a more indepth and comprehensive vocational plan than most disadvantaged students will require.

Special thanks to Debbie Martin. This IEP was adapted from the model she uses for special needs students at Saline County Career Center.

SCHOOL NAME

INDIVIDUAL VOCATIONAL PLAN FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Grade \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ GPA \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Employment Goal \_\_\_\_\_

ASSESSMENT RESULTS: Must current - Formal & Informal

Interest Inventory \_\_\_\_\_

Results \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Aptitude Assessment \_\_\_\_\_

Results \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Achievement Assessment \_\_\_\_\_

Results \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

SPECIAL SUPPORT SERVICES NEEDED \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

JUSTIFICATION FOR DISADVANTAGED SERVICES \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

# VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PLAN

Freshman Year

Grade

---

---

---

---

---

---

Sophomore Year

Grade

---

---

---

---

---

---

Junior Year

Grade

---

---

---

---

---

---

Senior Year

Grade

---

---

---

---

---

---

## VOCATIONAL SCHOOL TESTING RESULTS:

Pretest Math Score \_\_\_\_\_ Posttest Math Score \_\_\_\_\_

Pretest Reading Score \_\_\_\_\_ Posttest Reading Score \_\_\_\_\_

167

**A CATEGORIZED "SHOPPING-LIST" OF VERBS  
USEFUL FOR MAKING OBJECTIVES MORE PRECISE**

SIMPLE TASKS	return search signify sort suggest support underline volunteer	GENERAL APPLICATIONS	enter exit express leave move pantomime pass perform proceed respond show start turn	<u>Music:</u>  blow bow clap compose conduct finger harmonize hum mute play pluck practice sing strum tap whistle	manipulate nurture operate plant prepare reduce remove replace report reset set specify straighten time transfer weigh
attend choose collect complete copy count define describe designate detect differentiate discriminate distinguish distribute duplicate find identify imitate indicate isolate label list mark match name note omit order place point provide recall repeat select state tally tell underline	ANALYSIS SKILLS	<u>Arts and Crafts:</u>  assemble blend brush build carve color construct crush cut dab dot draw drill finish fit fix fold form frame grind hammer handle heat illustrate make melt mend mix mold nail paint paste pat position pour press procedure rub sand saw sculpt sew shake sharpen sketch smooth stamp stick stir trace trim varnish wipe wrap	<u>Language:</u>  abbreviate accent alphabetize argue articulate capitalize edit hyphenate indent outline print pronounce punctuate read recite speak spell state summarize syllabicate translate type verbalize write	<u>Physical:</u>  arch bat band carry catch chase climb coach coordinate critique float grip hit hop jump kick knock lift march perform pitch run score skate ski skip somersault stand stretch strike swim swing throw toss	<u>Social:</u>  accept agree aid allow answer buy communicate compliment contribute cooperate disagree discuss excuse forgive greet guide help inform interact invite join laugh lend meet offer participate permit praise react relate serve share smile supply talk thank volunteer vote
	SYNTHESIS SKILLS	<u>Drama:</u>  act clasp correct cross direct display emit	<u>Mathematical:</u>  add bisect calculate check compound compute count derive divide estimate extrapolate extract graph group integrate interpolate measure multiply number plot prove reduce solve square subtract tabulate tally verify	<u>Science:</u>  calibrate compound connect convert decrease demonstrate dissect graft grow increase insert lengthen light limit	
STUDY SKILLS	alter change design develop discover expand extend generalize modify paraphrase predict propose question rearrange recombine reconstruct regroup rename reorganize reorder rephrase restate restructure retail rewrite signify simplify synthesize systematize				

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE**

## SAMPLE ACTION VERBS

### Supervisory and Managerial Jobs

Advise	Estimate	Perform
Analyze	Forecast	Plan
Appraise	Implement	Prepare
Approve	Initiate	Process
Assess	Interpret	Recommend
Assign	Interview	Review
Compare	Investigate	Schedule
Conduct	Maintain	Sign
Contact	Manage	Study
Counsel	Monitor	Submit
Determine	Negotiate	Supervise
Diagnose	Observe	Verify
Draft	Orient	
Establish	Participate	

### Information-Collection Jobs

Analyze	Confer	Interview	Receive
Ascertain	Consult	Inventory	Review
Audit	Count	Locate	Verify
Calculate	Diagnose	Measure	Weigh
Check	Gather	Observe	
Compile	Identify	Obtain	
Compute	Inspect	Proof	

### Decision-Making Jobs

Approve	Determine	Judge
Compare	Estimate	Rate
Decide	Evaluate	Test

### Production and Controlling Jobs

Address	Endorse	Paint	Schedule
Adjust	File	Phone	Select
Apply	Fit	Post	Set
Arrange	Greet	Process	Sign
Attach	Grind	Rebuild	Solder
Clean	Install	Recommend	Sort
Compose	Instruct	Remove	Straighten
Deposit	Load	Repair	Submit
Design	Lubricate	Replace	Train
Develop	Make	Reprimand	Transcribe
Disassemble	Maintain	Revise	Type
Distribute	Notify	Rewire	Weld
Edit	Open	Rotate	Write

**APPENDIX E**

**SUPPLEMENTAL TEACHER RECORDKEEPING**

## DAILY WORK PLAN/LOG

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

APPOINTMENTS/CALLS/VISITS/ACTIVITIES	NOTES
7:00	
7:15	
7:30	
7:45	
8:00	
8:15	
8:30	
8:45	
9:00	
9:15	
9:30	
9:45	
10:00	
10:15	
10:30	
10:45	
11:00	
11:15	
11:30	
11:45	
12:00	
12:15	
12:30	
12:45	
1:00	
1:15	
1:30	
1:45	
2:00	
2:15	
2:30	
2:45	
3:00	
3:15	
3:30	
3:45	
4:00	
NIGHT-TIME	



## Supplemental Instructor

# School

**Date**

[illegible]

Supplemental Instructor Signature \_\_\_\_\_ 1980

191

## SAMPLE PROCESS CHECKLIST

Task No. 021

Task: Type a letter in full block style.

	Yes/No
1.* Single spaced	_____
2. Centered letter horizontally	_____
3. Centered letter vertically	_____
4.* Began all lines at left margin	_____
5. Typed date on line 13-15	_____
6.* Typed attention line before salutation	_____
7. Typed Mr/Ms in attention line	_____
8.* Typed a plural salutation	_____
9.* Double spaced before company name	_____
10.* Typed an appropriate complimentary closing	_____
11.* Double spaced before company name	_____
12.* Typed company name in all capitals	_____
13.* Left 3 blank lines for handwritten signature	_____
14. Typed reference initials	_____
15.* Typed copy notation	_____
16.* Typed a mailable letter	_____

Total points \_\_\_\_\_

Points earned \_\_\_\_\_

\*mastery required

Number needed for Mastery \_\_\_\_\_

Product Attempt	1	2	3	4
Date of Attempt	_____	_____	_____	_____

(SOURCE: Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, 1985)

Source: Vocational Resource Educator Handbook, September 1992

## GRADE CONTRACT FORM

I, \_\_\_\_\_, agree to complete the following objectives and activities by \_\_\_\_\_.  
(student's name) (date)

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(student's signature) (date)

I, \_\_\_\_\_, agree to award a grade of \_\_\_\_ upon completion of all objectives and activities listed above, if completed by \_\_\_\_\_.  
(teacher's name) (date)

### Monitoring System

	Date Started	Date Completed	Teacher Initial
Objective 1:			
Activity 1.1:			
Activity 1.2:			
Objective 2:			
Activity 2.1:			
Activity 2.2:			
Objective 3:			
Activity 3.1:			
Activity 3.2:			

Source: Vocational Resource Educator Handbook, September 1992

**APPENDIX F**

**VOCATIONAL PLANNER'S GUIDE: CARL D. PERKINS  
VOCATIONAL AND APPLIED TECHNOLOGY EDUCATIONAL ACT  
OF 1990, P.L. 101-392**

*Revised*

**MISSOURI  
VOCATIONAL  
ADMINISTRATIVE  
PLANNING  
GUIDE**

### POLICY OF NONDISCRIMINATION

Applicants for admission and employment, students, parents of elementary and secondary school students, employees, sources of referral of applicants for admission and employment, and all unions or professional organizations holding collective bargaining or professional agreements are hereby notified that the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, or disabling condition in admission or access to, or treatment, or employment in its programs and activities.

Any person having inquiries concerning compliance with the regulations implementing Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, is directed to contact:

Director of Personnel  
Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education  
P. O. Box 480  
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102  
(314) 751-3815

This position has been designated to coordinate the Department's effort to comply with the regulations implementing Title VI, Title IX, and Section 504.

**MISSOURI  
VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE  
PLANNING GUIDE  
1993**

**REVISED**

**MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION  
Division of Vocational and Adult Education**

**DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Post Office Box 480  
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102

**Robert E. Bartman**  
Commissioner of Education

**DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL AND ADULT EDUCATION**

**Frank Drake**  
Assistant Commissioner

**COORDINATORS**

**Robert Robison**  
Vocational Education  
314/751-3500

**Bob Asel**  
Adult and Community Education  
314/751-2571

**DIRECTORS**

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

**Terry Heiman**  
Agricultural Education  
314/751-8466

**Georganna Beachboard**  
Special Vocational Services  
314/751-2661

**Joanne Newcomer**  
Business Education  
314/751-3484

**Kenneth Werner**  
Vocational Finance  
314/751-0449

**Cynthia Phillips**  
Home Economics Education  
314/751-2644

**Fred Linhardt**  
Vocational Planning and Evaluation  
314/751-8465

**Charles Waibel**  
Industrial Education  
314/751-2584

**Robert Larivee**  
Vocational Special Needs and  
Guidance Services  
314/751-7966

**Warren Reed**  
Marketing and Cooperative Education  
314/751-4367

**ADULT AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION**

**Elvin Long**  
Adult Education  
314/751-1249

**Donald Eisinger**  
Employment Training  
314/751-7563

**Harry Kujath**  
Community Education  
314/751-2571

**Richard Stokes**  
Veteran's Education  
314/751-3487



## CONTENTS

Overview . . . . .	v
Goals for the Use of Federal Funds in the Missouri Vocational Education Program, Fiscal Years 1992-94 . . . . .	vi
Secondary and Postsecondary Formulas for Federal Vocational Education Funds . . . . .	1
Vocational Education Programs, Services, and Activities Funded Through the Basic Grant Distribution . . . . .	4
Vocational Education Programs, Services, and Activities for Individuals of Special Populations . . . . .	4
Equitable Participation . . . . .	7
Programs, Services, and Activities . . . . .	10
Integration of Academic and Vocational Education . . . . .	17
All Aspects of the Industry . . . . .	19
Additional Programs, Services, and Improvement Activities . . . . .	20
Administrative Costs . . . . .	21
Vocational Education Programs, Services, and Activities for Single Parents or Displaced Homemakers . . . . .	22
Vocational Education Programs, Services, and Activities Designed to Eliminate Sex Bias and Stereotyping . . . . .	24
Vocational Education Programs, Services, and Activities for Criminal Offenders . . . . .	26
Special Vocational Education Programs . . . . .	27
Local Evaluation and Improvement . . . . .	30
Advisory Committees . . . . .	32
Minimum Distribution Waiver Provision . . . . .	33
Standard Complaint Resolution Procedure . . . . .	34
Records Management . . . . .	36
Local Application Review Criteria . . . . .	37
Annual Title II, Part C Compliance Monitoring . . . . .	39
Definitions . . . . .	43
Appendix . . . . .	47

## OVERVIEW

The Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984 (P.L. 98-524) and the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act Amendments of 1990 (P.L. 101-392) continues federal assistance for vocational education. The amended Act authorizes and provides financial assistance to state vocational education programs and state leadership activities. The provisions relating to state administered programs and activities are primarily divided in two major sections of the amended Act: Title II-Basic State Grants for Vocational Education and Title III-Special Programs.

Title II delineates the provisions for the general distribution of the basic grant funds. This portion of the Act is subdivided into three parts: Part A - State Leadership Programs; Part B - Other State Administered Programs; and Part C - Statewide Distribution for Secondary and Postsecondary Vocational Education Programs, Services, and Activities.

Part A, State Programs, requires the state to utilize federal funds to provide professional development, curriculum development, assessment of programs, state leadership activities, data collection, and statewide special projects.

Part B provides for programs, services, and activities relating to specific state administered programs. These specific programs include programs for: single parents, displaced homemakers, and single pregnant women; programs to eliminate sex bias and stereotyping in secondary and postsecondary vocational education; and programs to assist juvenile and adult criminal offenders.

Part C provides funding for vocational education programs, services, and activities at the secondary and postsecondary/adult levels within local education agencies (LEAs) throughout the state. These funds are allocated and distributed to the LEAs through the use of prescribed formulas and distribution criteria that are contained within this section of the Act. In addition, the funds that are distributed must be used by the LEAs to: provide vocational education programs that are of such size, scope, and quality as to be effective; integrate academic and vocational education in such programs through coherent sequences of courses or instruction so that students achieve both academic and occupational competencies; and provide equitable participation in such programs for individuals who are members of special populations.

Title III of the Act authorizes special programs to be conducted within the state, each funded from a separate state allotment. The three "special programs" which are currently funded are: Part A - State Assistance for Vocational Education Support Programs by Community-Based Organizations; Part B - Consumer and Homemaking Education; and Part E - Tech-Prep Education.

This planning guide provides pertinent information to assist local education agency personnel to prepare a local application and to respond to the requests for proposals for the purposes of accessing federal vocational education funds provided by the Act. If further technical assistance is needed, please contact the appropriate divisional staff members.

## GOALS FOR THE USE OF FEDERAL FUNDS IN THE MISSOURI VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAM FISCAL YEARS 1992-94

Based upon the assessment required by Sections 113 and 116 of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act, needs have been identified and subsequent goals have been established for the use of federal funds to improve the Missouri vocational education program for fiscal years 1992-94.

The needs and goals for Title II, Part B programs are included in the Request for Proposals packets which may be obtained from the Department. These include programs for: single parents, displaced homemakers and single pregnant women; programs to eliminate sex bias and stereotyping in secondary and postsecondary vocational education; and programs to assist juvenile and adult criminal offenders. Proposers will be required to respond to the identified needs and goals for the appropriate program area. Specific information about the application process for these programs is found in later sections of this guide.

Title II, Part C of the Act provides for a distribution of funds, prescribed by law, to support programs, services, and activities at the secondary, postsecondary, and adult levels of instruction. Each eligible recipient must submit a local application which describes how the planned vocational education programs, services, and activities to be provided will address these goals and also identify the planned expenditure of federal funds for these purposes. The needs and goals for this part of the Act follow:

### Identified Needs:

1. Higher rates of participation of individuals who are members of special populations is needed; particularly individuals who are economically disadvantaged, have disabilities, that participate in programs to eliminate sex bias and stereotyping, are single parents, and/or displaced homemakers, and adult criminal offenders; in vocational education programs to a proportion which is equitable to the proportion within the general population.
2. Additional supplemental services are needed to adequately meet the needs of individuals who are members of special populations to assure their success in vocational education programs and transition to employment and/or continued education.

### Goal 1:

To increase the rate of participation of and the quality of supportive services for individuals who are members of special populations within the vocational education delivery system.

**Identified Needs:**

1. Improvement in the academic skill attainment for all students in the delivery system is needed, particularly in the areas of mathematics and science.
2. Increased access is needed to provide additional basic skills instructions for students who have been identified as being "at-risk".
3. Increased utilization of applied academic curricula/courses is needed.
4. Increased emphasis upon integrated academic and vocational education instructional techniques is needed within the vocational education teacher education programs.

**Goal 2:**

To increase and improve the quality of the integration of academic and vocational education throughout the vocational education delivery system.

**Identified Need:**

Additional training and retraining opportunities for secondary, postsecondary, and adult students is needed, particularly in occupations with high demand.

**Goal 3:**

To expand and improve the quality of training and retraining opportunities for secondary, postsecondary and adult students, including special populations, commensurate with labor market demands.

**Identified Needs:**

1. Continued improvement is needed in vocational education curricula to keep vocational education programs relevant to the workplace and meet the training and retraining needs of secondary, postsecondary, and adult students, particularly in the areas of planning, management, labor and community issues, environmental issues, reading, writing, and social studies.
2. Continued upgrading of instructional equipment and materials is needed to maintain vocational education program relevance to the workplace.

**Goal 4:**

To improve the quality of vocational education programs, through the improvement of vocational education curricula, instructional materials, and instructional equipment.

**Identified Needs:**

1. Continued expansion of the Missouri Comprehensive Guidance Program is needed.

2. Increased levels of job retention skill attainment is needed on the part of secondary, postsecondary, and adult students.
3. Continued provision of a comprehensive system of job and educational placement services is needed, particularly for individuals who are members of special populations.

**Goal 5:**

To improve the quality of a comprehensive system of guidance and placement services within the vocational education delivery system.

211

## SECONDARY AND POSTSECONDARY FORMULAS FOR FEDERAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FUNDS

As required by the Act, seventy-five percent of the basic grant will be allocated under the provisions of Title II, Part C, Subpart 1, Sections 231 and 232. The Department has chosen to allocate seventy percent of the seventy-five percent to secondary eligible recipients and thirty percent of the seventy-five percent to postsecondary institutions.

### SECONDARY FORMULA

Since the State meets the provision that the secondary and postsecondary allocation exceeds fifteen percent of the reserved amount under Title II, Part C, then the allocation formula for the secondary distribution is as follows:

- A. Seventy Percent of Allocation =  $\frac{\text{Chapter I Funds (District)}}{\text{Chapter I Funds (State)}}$
- b. Twenty Percent of Allocation =  $\frac{\# \text{ of Students with Disabilities w/IEPs (District)}}{\# \text{ of Students with Disabilities w/IEPs (State)}}$
- c. Ten Percent of Allocation =  $\frac{\# \text{ of Students K-12 and Adults in Voc. Ed. (District)}}{\# \text{ of Students K-12 and Adults in Voc. Ed. (State)}}$

Allocations for local education agencies (LEA) operating only elementary schools are reallocated to the local educational agencies operating secondary schools. If a LEA that operates only elementary education sends its students to more than one LEA that operates secondary education, each "secondary" LEA's allocation will be based upon the proportional number of students which it receives from the "elementary" LEA the previous year.

The total allocation for a LEA is the sum of a, b, and c; plus the "elementary" LEA share.

In order for a LEA to qualify for a distribution of its allocation, it must generate a minimum allocation of \$15,000 and have vocational programs of sufficient size, scope, and quality to be effective. Sufficient size, scope, and quality is defined as a full range of Department-approved vocational education programs, services, activities provided by an eligible recipient that would provide training opportunities in three (3) of the six (6) vocational education areas (agricultural, business, health occupations, home economics including vocational consumer and homemaking and/or occupational, industrial, and marketing and cooperative education); and supportive services that include student assessment, guidance and counseling, placement, and remedial academic support for all students, including members of special populations, who are enrolled in vocational education provided by the eligible recipient.

A LEA may join into a consortium arrangement with another LEA(s) in order to meet the required minimum \$15,000 distributive amount, collectively; however, the criterion of size, scope and quality must also be met,

collectively. If a LEA does not meet the above mentioned criteria and decides not to enter into a consortium arrangement, the allocation will remain at the state level and be reallocated to those LEAs which meet these requirements.

A waiver provision will be made available for LEAs that are located in sparsely populated areas and are unable to enter into a consortium. This waiver request must be in writing, explaining the specific circumstances of the LEA and how the utilization of federal funds will be beneficial to the vocational education programs operated by the LEA, and be approved by the Department. The waiver provision is explained in another section of this guide.

For LEAs that send students to and enter into a consortium arrangement with a LEA that operates an area vocational school, the Department will allocate and distribute the "sending" LEA's relative share of funds to the LEA operating the area vocational school, as prescribed by Section 231(d) of the Act. This will only be done if the "area school" LEA serves an equal or greater proportion of students with disabilities and who are economically disadvantaged than the proportion of these students served at all of the LEAs that send students to the area vocational school.

For an illustration of this procedure, please refer to the following page (Area Vocational School "Relative Share" Distribution).

#### POSTSECONDARY FORMULA

The postsecondary allocations will be based on the number of Pell grant recipients enrolled in vocational education at postsecondary institutions during the preceding year as compared to the number of Pell grant recipients enrolled in vocational education within the state for the same fiscal year.

The allocation formula for the postsecondary distribution is as follows:

$$\text{Allocation} = \frac{\# \text{ of Pell Grant Recipients (Institution)}}{\# \text{ of Pell Grant Recipients (State)}}$$

In order to be eligible to receive funds, the allocation to a postsecondary institution must be at least \$50,000. Any amount which is not allocated, due to the \$50,000 minimum, will be reallocated to those postsecondary institutions which meet the minimum allocation requirement.

# AREA VOCATIONAL SCHOOL "RELATIVE SHARE" DISTRIBUTION

Area Vocational School	Combined AVS Secondary Voc. Enrollment	Special Populations Enrollment	Percent Sp. Pop. Served	Perkins Formula Allocation	"Relative Share"	AVS Share of Allocation	Sending School Share of Allocation
AAA	419	157	.37	\$75,352	.69	\$75,352	

Sending Home School  
Schools Voc. Enrollment

BBB	0	0	.00	\$ 1,319	.00	\$ 1,319	-0-
CCC	148	8	.05	\$15,831	.04	\$15,197	\$634
DDD	75	41	.55	\$ 4,629	.18	\$ 3,796	\$833
EEE	12	2	.17	\$ 8,705	.01	\$ 8,618	\$ 87
FFF	0	0	.00	\$ 8,830	.00	\$ 8,830	-0-
GGG	80	19	.24	\$ 6,143	.08	\$ 5,652	\$491
	315	70	.22		.31	\$43,412	
		+157			+.69	\$75,352	
		227			1.00		

## NOTE:

AVS Allocation \$118,764

Combined AVS enrollment = enrollment from AAA district plus enrollment at AVS from sending schools.

Equal or greater proportion test (Compare %s)	AVS Special Pop. Enrollment =	Total Home Schools Special Pop. Enrollment =
	Combined AVS Sec. Voc. Enrollment	Total Home Schools Voc. Enrollment

"Relative Share" Percentage (RS%) =  $\frac{\text{LEA Special Population Enrollment}}{\text{Sum Total of Special Population Enrollment in Catchment Area}}$

LEA Share of Allocation = (RS%) x (LEA Allocation)

Examples: CCC  $\frac{8}{227} = .04 \times \$15,831 = \$634$

DDD  $\frac{41}{227} = .18 \times \$4,629 = \$833$



## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS, SERVICES, AND ACTIVITIES FUNDED THROUGH THE BASIC GRANT DISTRIBUTION

The Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act Amendments of 1990 provides federal funding that is made available through a distribution formula to local education agencies determined to be eligible recipients. In order to access the federal funding that the Act makes available, eligible recipients must prepare and forward a "Local Application for Federal Vocational Education Funding" to the Department. Each application will be reviewed by Department staff utilizing the Department's local application review criteria described in another section of this Guide. The following provides eligible recipients with specific information regarding the utilization of the federal funds which are made available by the Act and the goals which the Department has established for the use of these funds. These goals are delineated on pages vi through viii of this Guide.

### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS, SERVICES, AND ACTIVITIES FOR INDIVIDUALS OF SPECIAL POPULATIONS

The State Plan requires that funds made available to eligible recipients through the basic grant distribution shall be used to provide vocational education programs that are of such size, scope, and quality as to be effective; integrate academic and vocational education in such programs through coherent sequences of courses or instruction so that students achieve both academic and occupational competencies; provide strong experience in and understanding of all aspects of the industry that students are preparing to enter; provide equitable participation in such programs for individuals who are members of special populations; and improve the quality of vocational education programs, services, and activities to better meet the assessed needs of individuals who are members of special populations. This participation shall be consistent with the assurances and requirements delineated in this section of the Guide. Eligible recipients must give priority to sites or programs that serve the highest concentration of individuals who are members of the special populations.

#### ASSURANCES

In addition to those assurances specified on the local application, eligible recipients must assure that:

##### I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Assistance will be provided to students who are members of special populations to enter vocational education programs and, with respect to individuals with disabilities, assist in fulfilling the transitional service requirements of P.L. 101-476, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

2. The interests, abilities, and special needs of students who are members of special populations shall be assessed with respect to their successfully completing a vocational education program. The assessment process will be designed to determine the vocational potential by observing and measuring the interests, abilities, and special needs and using these results to assist in formulating a realistic vocational education plan.
3. Special services designed to meet the needs identified through the student assessment process will be provided. Emphasis will be placed with respect to individuals who are members of special populations successfully completing the vocational program in the most integrated setting possible, using such strategies as resource personnel, supplemental staff, resource materials, basic skills instruction, equipment, equipment modification, classroom modification, curriculum modification, instructional aides and devices, et cetera.
4. Guidance, counseling, and career development activities will be conducted by professionally trained counselors and teachers who are associated with the provision of the special services defined above (Assurance I. 3.).
5. Counseling and instructional services and activities designed to facilitate the transition from school to post-school employment and career opportunities will be provided. These services and activities include the following: preemployment skills training, placement services for entry into the labor market, and guidance services to facilitate the transition to further training.
6. Approved service or activity will be provided that will adhere to the descriptions within the State Plan regarding delivery systems and personnel requirements.
7. For the use of funds for single parents and homemakers, emphasis will be given on assisting individuals with the greatest financial need and consideration will be given to those homemakers who must prepare for paid employment because of divorce, separation, or the death or disability of a spouse.
8. Relevant training and vocational education activities will be furnished to men and women who desire to enter occupations that are not traditionally associated with their gender.
9. Professional staff employed to serve individuals who are members of special populations will receive inservice training whenever available or when notified that their presence is requested.

## II. PROVISIONS FOR MEMBERS OF SPECIAL POPULATIONS

1. Equal access will be provided for members of special populations in recruitment, enrollment, and placement.

2. Equal access will be provided for members of special populations to the full range of vocational education programs, services, or activities that are available to individuals who are not members of special populations, including occupational specific courses of study, cooperative education, apprenticeship programs, and to the extent practicable, comprehensive career guidance and counseling services. Individuals shall not be discriminated against on the basis of their status as members of special populations.
3. Monitoring will be conducted of the provision of vocational education for students who are disadvantaged and students of limited English proficiency to ensure their access to such education is in the most integrated setting possible.

### III. PROVISIONS FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

1. Vocational education programs, services, and activities will be provided for individuals with disabilities in the least restrictive environment in accordance with P.L. 101-476, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and will, whenever appropriate, be included as a component of the individualized education program (IEP).
2. With respect to vocational education programs, students with disabilities who have individualized education programs (IEPs) developed under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act are afforded the rights and protections guaranteed such students under that Act.
3. Students with disabilities who do not have individualized education programs (IEPs) developed under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act or who are not eligible to have such a program shall, with respect to vocational education programs, be afforded the rights and protections guaranteed such students under section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. For the purpose of this Act, such rights and protection shall include making vocational education programs readily accessible to eligible individuals with disabilities through the provisions of services described in this section of the Plan.
4. Vocational education will be a component of the Individualized Education Program (IEP) for students with disabilities when appropriate and will be coordinated among appropriate representatives of vocational education, special education, and state vocational rehabilitation agencies.
5. Monitoring will be conducted of the provision of vocational education for each student with disabilities to determine if such education is consistent with the individualized education program developed.

#### IV. PROVISION OF INFORMATION

1. Information will be provided no later than the beginning of the ninth grade year to students who are members of special populations and their parents concerning: the opportunities available in vocational education together with the eligibility requirements for enrollment in vocational education programs; specific courses/programs that are available; employment opportunities; placement rates; and special services that are available, including guidance and placement services.
2. Information, as described above (Assurance III. 1.), is given to each individual who requests information concerning or seeks admission to vocational education programs offered by the LEA and when appropriate, assistance will be given in the preparation of applications relating to such admission.
3. The information provided shall, to the extent practicable, be in a language and form that the parents and students understand.

#### EQUITABLE PARTICIPATION

Each eligible recipient must make every attempt practicable to provide for equitable participation of individuals who are members of special populations in the vocational education programs provided by the eligible recipient. Equitable participation is defined as the participation in vocational education programs of individuals who are members of special populations at a level which is approaching, equal to, or above the percentage of special populations individuals that are in the total population being provided educational services by the eligible recipient. Activities and approvable expenditures relating to this provision follow:

NOTIFICATION AND PROVISION OF INFORMATION which annually will be provided no later than the ninth grade year to individuals who are members of special populations and their parents concerning the opportunities available in vocational education, as required by law.

#### Approvable expenditures:

Publications

Travel

Supplies and Materials

Public Announcements

SPECIALIZED/TARGETED RECRUITMENT EFFORTS which are designed to increase the participation of individuals who are members of special populations in vocational education programs.

Approvable expenditures:

Publications

Travel

Supplies and Materials

VOCATIONAL OR CAREER ASSESSMENT activities are designed to measure and report a student's interests, aptitudes, and abilities for the purposes of evaluation and proper placement into vocational classes. The evaluation process serves to acquaint students and their parents with opportunities for training and/or placement into a career field, as well as, ensure that the student is prepared to be successful. Special needs that are identified during the assessment process must be addressed by providing support services that are appropriate.

Approvable expenditures:

Professional Staff Salaries: For vocational evaluation services a minimum of a Missouri Vocational Evaluation Certificate or a Missouri Secondary or Postsecondary Counseling Certificate is required.

Aide Salaries: For guidance, evaluation, and/or placement aides, a minimum of 60 semester hours of college credit and an official transcript that is on file at the LEA is required.

Clerical Salaries: For clerical assistance assigned directly to and under the supervision of the guidance, evaluation, or placement professional staff, no certification is required.

Staff Fringe Benefits

Assessment Instruments or Equipment

Materials and Supplies

GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND CAREER DEVELOPMENT services and activities to provide assessment services and appropriately place students into vocational education programs. The services and activities identified may include the following: vocational assessment/evaluation; occupational orientation; acquisition of career awareness and exploration materials; dropout prevention; and outreach.

Approvable expenditures:

Professional Staff Salaries: For vocational counseling services and activities a minimum of a Missouri Secondary or Postsecondary Counseling Certificate is required.

Professional Staff Salaries: For vocational evaluation services, a minimum of a Missouri Vocational Evaluation Certificate or a Missouri Secondary or Postsecondary Counseling Certificate is required.

Professional Staff Salaries: For placement services, a minimum of a Missouri Secondary or Postsecondary Counseling Certification or a Missouri Vocational Placement Certificate is required.

Aide Salaries: For guidance, evaluation, and/or placement aides, a minimum of 60 semester hours of college credit and an official transcript that is on file at the LEA is required.

Clerical Salaries: For clerical assistance assigned directly to and under the supervision of the guidance, evaluation, or placement professional staff, no certification is required.

Staff Fringe Benefits

Travel for direct student services at the local level.

Equipment

Career Awareness and Exploration Materials

Assessment Materials

Assessment Supplies

VOCATIONAL RESOURCE EDUCATOR (VRE) is a nonteaching (ancillary) position. The role and responsibilities are: to assist students with disabilities in appropriate vocational education program placement; provide appropriate vocational opportunities with reasonable vocational education objectives; provide such resource assistance to vocational teachers as obtaining resource materials, advising and assisting in equipment and curriculum modifications, acting as a liaison with other school and agency personnel; and to assist in the placement of students into gainful employment after training.

Activities of the VRE may include: participation in the Individualized Education Program (IEP) development (secondary); coordination with the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (secondary and postsecondary); facilitating placement in appropriate vocational education classes/programs; assisting the vocational director/dean/counselor in integrating students into the mainstream; working with sending schools to coordinate instructional goals; providing readers, interpreters, and notetakers; advising and assisting in curriculum modification needs; and serving as a community/agency/parental liaison.

Approvable expenditures:

Professional Staff Salaries: For VRE services, a minimum of a Baccalaureate Degree and a Missouri teaching certificate in Vocational Education or Special Education or Missouri Secondary or Postsecondary Counseling Certificate is required.

Clerical Salaries: For clerical assistance assigned directly to and supervised by the VRE, no certification is required.

Staff Fringe Benefits

Equipment

Supplies

Travel for direct student services at the local level.

VOCATIONAL PREPARATION activities are targeted toward special population students who have potential for vocational training but need additional instruction in access skills. The amount of time a student spends in this class is flexible and an individualized program can be set up utilizing assessment results. The intent is to groom or prepare students to be successful in regular vocational classes.

Approvable expenditures:

Professional Staff Salaries: For vocational preparation services, a minimum of a Baccalaureate Degree and Missouri Teaching Certificate in Industrial Arts or Vocational Education with an area of concentration in the training program to be explored is required.

Staff Fringe Benefits

Equipment

Supplies and Materials

EARLY ENTRY into vocational education programs provides students with disabilities additional time for training in vocational education programs in order to gain sufficient competencies for entry-level employment. In situations where the eligible recipient can document, through proper assessment, that a student can benefit from additional training, the Department will permit early entry into vocational education programs. In no case should this occur before the student enters the ninth grade or has attained the age of fifteen years. Each student's Individualized Education Program (IEP) or Individualized Vocational Education Plan (IVEP) must include specific reference to the need for vocational training and the objectives to be realized.

OTHER strategies to assist in increasing the participation of individuals who are members of special populations such as working directly with the parents of such individuals and/or providing career and vocational education training information through the utilization of MOVIEW or BASIC VIEW.

**PROGRAMS, SERVICES, AND ACTIVITIES**

Each eligible recipient must provide quality vocational programs, services, and activities which will include appropriate supportive services to assure that individuals who are members of special populations will be successful in completing vocational education programs and may successfully transition into further education or employment. Activities and approvable expenditures relating to this provision follow:



NOTIFICATION AND PROVISION OF INFORMATION which annually will be provided no later than the ninth grade year to individuals who are members of special populations and their parents concerning the opportunities available in vocational education, as required by law.

Approvable expenditures:

Publications

Travel

Supplies and Materials

Public Announcements

GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, CAREER DEVELOPMENT, AND PLACEMENT services and activities to: appropriately place students into vocational education programs, assist students in successful completion of vocational education programs, and facilitate the transition from school to post-school employment or further training. The services and activities identified may include the following: vocational assessment/evaluation; occupational orientation; acquisition of career awareness and exploration materials; dropout prevention; outreach; placement; and follow-up.

Approvable expenditures:

Professional Staff Salaries: For vocational counseling services and activities a minimum of a Missouri Secondary or Postsecondary Counseling Certificate is required.

Professional Staff Salaries: For vocational evaluation services, a minimum of a Missouri Vocational Evaluation Certificate or a Missouri Secondary or Postsecondary Counseling Certificate is required.

Professional Staff Salaries: For placement services, a minimum of a Missouri Secondary or Postsecondary Counseling Certification or a Missouri Vocational Placement Certificate is required.

Aide Salaries: For guidance, evaluation, and/or placement aides, a minimum of 60 semester hours of college credit and an official transcript that is on file at the LEA is required.

Clerical Salaries: For clerical assistance assigned directly to and under the supervision of the guidance, evaluation, or placement professional staff, no certification is required.

Staff Fringe Benefits

Travel for direct student services at the local level.

Equipment

Career Awareness and Exploration Materials



### Assessment Materials

### Assessment Supplies

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY (LEP) STUDENT SERVICES other than teaching English as a second language, may be provided as deemed necessary and appropriate by the eligible recipient to aid the LEP student in successful completion of a vocational education program.

#### Approvable expenditures:

Professional Staff Salaries: For teachers to teach basic skills applicable to a student's vocational education program, a Missouri teaching certificate is required.

Interpreter Salaries: For individuals providing interpretive services, no certification is required. The eligible recipient is responsible for acquiring personnel with the necessary competencies.

Bilingual Tutor Salaries: For individuals providing tutorial services, no certification is required. The eligible recipient is responsible for acquiring personnel with the necessary competencies.

VOCATIONAL RESOURCE EDUCATOR (VRE) is a nonteaching (ancillary) position. The role and responsibilities are: to assist students with disabilities in appropriate vocational education program placement; provide appropriate vocational opportunities with reasonable vocational education objectives; provide such resource assistance to vocational teachers as obtaining resource materials, advising and assisting in equipment and curriculum modifications, acting as a liaison with other school and agency personnel; and to assist in the placement of students into gainful employment after training.

Activities of the VRE may include: participation in the Individualized Education Program (IEP) development (secondary); coordination with the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (secondary and postsecondary); facilitating placement in appropriate vocational education classes/programs; assisting the vocational director/dean/counselor in integrating students into the mainstream; working with sending schools to coordinate instructional goals; providing readers, interpreters, and notetakers; advising and assisting in curriculum modification needs; and serving as a community/agency/parental liaison.

#### Approvable expenditures:

Professional Staff Salaries: For VRE services, a minimum of a Baccalaureate Degree and a Missouri teaching certificate in Vocational Education or Special Education or Missouri Secondary or Postsecondary Counseling Certificate is required.

Clerical Salaries: For clerical assistance assigned directly to and supervised by the VRE, no certification is required.

Staff Fringe Benefits

Equipment

Supplies

Travel for direct student services at the local level.

BASIC SKILLS INSTRUCTION includes instruction in mathematics, reading, and writing skills essential for the student to successfully complete a vocational education program. This basic skills instruction must, for each student, address the specific deficiencies which have been identified through the assessment process, be coordinated with the vocational teacher, and be provided on an individual basis concurrently with the student's enrollment in a vocational education program. If similar basic skills deficiencies can be identified for multiple students, group instruction may be provided, so long as the instruction targets specific skill building as related to the identified deficiencies and the specific vocational education program in which each student is enrolled. Instruction should be provided with a maximum of flexibility of scheduling.

Approvable expenditures:

Professional Staff Salaries: For basic skills instructor services, a minimum of a Baccalaureate Degree and Missouri teaching certificate in Elementary Education or Special Education or a Missouri secondary certificate in the area of basic skills to be taught is required.

Staff Fringe Benefits

Equipment

Supplies

SUPPLEMENTAL PROFESSIONAL STAFF may be used to assist regular vocational teachers in the provision of instruction related to the occupation or occupations for which the students are in training or additional instruction as is necessary for students to benefit from such training.

Approvable expenditures:

Professional Staff Salaries: For supplemental teacher services, a minimum of a Missouri vocational teaching certificate in the occupational area assigned or a Missouri teaching certificate in Industrial Arts is required.

Staff Fringe Benefits

VOCATIONAL PREPARATION INSTRUCTION is designed to help students who are members of special populations to acquire entry level skills needed to enter and succeed in vocational education programs at the eleventh and twelfth grade levels.

**Approvable expenditures:**

Professional Staff Salaries: For vocational preparation services, a minimum of a Baccalaureate Degree and Missouri Teaching Certificate in Industrial Arts or Vocational Education with an area of concentration in the training program to be explored is required.

Staff Fringe Benefits

Equipment

Supplies

VOCATIONAL TEACHER AIDES may be used to provide assistance to professional personnel. The aide may assist the regular vocational teacher in the instructional process to reinforce instruction provided by the teacher, monitor students at work stations in a laboratory, and provide assistance in competency testing, et cetera.

**Approvable expenditures:**

Aide Salaries: For vocational teacher aides, a minimum of sixty semester hours of college credit and an official transcript that is on file at the local level is required. If the aide is assigned to a specific occupational training program and has a minimum of three year's work experience in the occupational area with a high school diploma or equivalency, the sixty-hour requirement may be waived. The education requirement and work experience must be documented and be on file at the LEA.

Staff Fringe Benefits

TUTORS may be used to assist postsecondary and adult students who are members of special populations in successful completion of a vocational education program.

**Approvable expenditures:**

Tutor Salaries: For individuals providing tutorial services, no certification is required. The eligible recipient is responsible for acquiring personnel with necessary competencies.

INTERPRETERS FOR THE DEAF may be used to assist deaf students in successful completion of a vocational education program.

**Approvable Expenditures:**

Interpreter Salaries: For individuals providing interpreter services, no certification is required. The eligible recipient is responsible for acquiring personnel with necessary competencies.

READERS AND NOTETAKERS may be used to assist students who are members of special populations in successful completion of a vocational education program.

Approvable expenditures:

Reader and Notetaker Salaries: For individuals providing reading and notetaking services, no certification is required. The eligible recipient is responsible for acquiring personnel with the necessary skills and competencies.

Materials

Supplies

MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES essential for individuals who are members of special populations to complete a vocational education program.

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT/EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS essential for individuals who are members of special populations to enroll into and successfully complete a vocational education training program.

EARLY ENTRY into vocational education programs provides students with disabilities additional time for training in vocational education programs in order to gain sufficient competencies for entry-level employment. In situations where the eligible recipient can document, through proper assessment, that a student can benefit from additional training, the Department will permit early entry into vocational education programs. In no case should this occur before the student enters the ninth grade or has attained the age of fifteen years. Each student's Individualize Education Program (IEP) or Individualized Vocational Education Plan (IVEP) must include specific reference to the need for vocational training and the objectives to be realized.

SINGLE PARENTS AND/OR DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS may be served through vocational education and training activities, including basic literacy instruction and necessary educational materials, which will give single parents and/or displaced homemakers marketable skills. Emphasis will be given to assisting individuals with the greatest financial need and special consideration will be given to displaced homemakers who must prepare for paid employment because of divorce, separation, or the death or disability of a spouse.

Approvable expenditures:

Outreach activities which could include: clerical salaries (must be assigned directly to serve the population and be supervised by professional staff); brochures, announcements, flyers, public service announcements, posters, billboards; travel for staff to community activities involving presentations; communications costs associated with expanded service inquiries; and other activities to inform clients of programs and support services.

Orientation activities which could include: professional staff salaries for certified counselors; pre-enrollment activities in the form of a course, series of courses, workshop or seminar designed to

focus on career exploration, assessment, and decision making, including nontraditional, technical, and high-demand occupations; and self-esteem building, stress management, family and work relationships related to client need.

Tuition for clients enrolled in a long-term preparatory vocational education program designed to prepare an adult with sufficient skill and knowledge to enter an occupation new to them or an apprenticeship program.

Basic Literacy Instruction which could include: certified teacher salaries; job readiness training, including job application, resume writing, interview, search, et cetera; and other activities in relation to a vocational education program (math, science, communications).

Educational Materials acquisition for use in orientation activities, including current nontraditional, technical, and high-demand occupational information, training materials, testing or assessment.

Dependent Care for individuals who are dependent on the student/client enrolled in vocational education programs. The eligible recipient must provide or arrange for accredited/licensed service directly with the provider.

Transportation costs (bus fare, fuel purchase amounts, et cetera) attributable for transportation for individuals of this target populations, with documented need enrolled in a long-term preparatory vocational education program.

Other activities that improve access/opportunity/marketability of this target population.

INDIVIDUALS WHO PARTICIPATE IN PROGRAMS DESIGNED TO ELIMINATE SEX BIAS AND STEREOTYPING IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION may be served through a variety of supportive services and activities.

Approvable expenditures:

Outreach services which could include: clerical salaries (must be assigned directly to serve the population and be supervised by professional staff); recruitment of males and females into a nontraditional vocational education program (brochures, posters, public service announcements, audiovisuals, et cetera); and outreach to the community in relation to student need (parent, peer, business, industry, labor).

Orientation services which could include professional staff salaries for certified counselors and pre-enrollment activities with focus on career exploration, assessment, and decision making, including expansion into nontraditional programs, high-technology, and high-demand occupations.

Tuition for students enrolled in a nontraditional vocational education program designed to prepare students with sufficient skill and knowledge to enter an occupation new to them or for entry into an apprenticeship program.

Instruction which could include: certified teacher salaries; self-concept building in relation to career choice; dual career planning; changing roles of men and women in the work place; examination of sex bias attitudes and language usage; job readiness training (job application, job resume, appropriate dress and grooming, interview techniques); job search training; basic skills in relation to the vocational education program; performance expectations on the job; sexual harassment on the job; goal setting and decision making for upward mobility; and other topical instructional programs justified by the program operator.

Support Services which could include retention services for males and females in nontraditional vocational education programs. These services could involve the coordination of parent and/or peer group activities which support the student; facilitation of problem solving in relationships with the student and the teacher, counselor, or other students; identification and exploration of potential problems within an occupational cluster for students; and utilization of program and general advisory committees to assist in outreach activities in the community to expand the program for selected students in need.

Dependent Care for individuals who are dependent on the student enrolled in nontraditional vocational education programs. The eligible recipient must provide or arrange for accredited/licensed service directly with the provider.

Education Materials used in orientation and instruction activities, including the regular nontraditional vocational education program.

#### INTEGRATION OF ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

The State Plan requires that funds be used to provide vocational education programs that integrate academic and vocational education in such programs through coherent sequences of courses or instruction so that students achieve both academic and occupational competencies. The programs must also be of such size, scope, and quality as to be effective, provide strong experience in and understanding of all aspects of the industry that students are preparing to enter, provide for equitable participation by members of the special populations, and improve the quality of vocational education programs, services, and activities to better meet the assessed needs of individuals who are members of special populations.

Each eligible recipient must develop specific strategies to provide for the integration of academic and vocational education. These strategies may include remedial courses or instruction, applied academic courses, applied academic instruction which is incorporated into the vocational education program, or cooperative implementation of integrated instruction by academic and vocational education teachers.

Some approvable applied academic courses and integration techniques follow:

Principles of Technology is a broad, technically-oriented course that provides vocational education students with a foundation for more education and training in advanced-technology career paths.

Principles of Technology combines scientific principles in applied physics and mathematics. Use of videos and hands-on laboratory experiences help provide an approach which ensures career flexibility as machines and technology advance.

Applied Communication is designed to help students develop and refine job-related communication skills: reading, writing, listening, speaking, problem-solving, visual, and nonverbal skills. It can be offered as an alternative to traditional English courses.

Applied Mathematics is designed to help vocational education students and others develop and refine job-related mathematic skills. The overall course includes material that focuses on arithmetic operations, problem-solving techniques, estimation of answers, measurement skills, geometry, data handling, simple statistics, and algebraic formulas to solve problems. Though the text includes some material found in traditional areas of arithmetic, geometry, algebra, and simple trigonometry, the emphasis remains on the ability to understand and apply functional mathematics to solve problems in the world of work.

Applied Biology/Chemistry is designed to present the scientific fundamentals of biology and chemistry that provide a foundation for careers in technology, health, agriculture/agribusiness and home economics. The course employs student activities that relate to work and can be presented as a one-year science course. The materials are suitable for secondary students or for returning adults.

Other applied curricula may be used to provide instruction for students that will facilitate their entry into and successful completion of vocational skill training. Workplace Readiness skill training is an example of related instruction that is designed to help students transition successfully from school to the workplace.

Basic skills instruction is designed to provide individual or small-group instruction in academic skills essential for successful completion of a vocational training program. This instruction is provided in cooperation with the vocational education teacher.

Integration strategies that involve unified/cooperative planning and implementation between academic and vocational education teachers such as, "writing across the curriculum", team teaching, curriculum revision (both academic and vocational) to provide instructional activities and materials more applicable/relevant to applied application, et cetera.



Approvable expenditures:

Applied Academic Curricula and Instructional Resource Materials which are purchased for use within the vocational education programs or as stand alone courses in which vocational education students are primarily enrolled.

Equipment purchases necessary to provide the appropriate instruction related to the applied academic curricula.

Professional Salaries for certified vocational and academic teachers which provide the instruction, either individually or as a team, within the applied academic course(s).

Staff Fringe Benefits

Supplies and Materials

Curriculum Modification/Improvement expenditures.

Inservice training for both vocational and academic teachers working with vocational education students to integrate academic and vocational education competencies.

Special Population Services expenditures which are delineated earlier in this Guide.

ALL ASPECTS OF THE INDUSTRY

The State Plan requires that funds be used to provide vocational education programs that would improve the quality of vocational education programs, services, and activities to provide strong experience in and understanding of all aspects of the industry that students are preparing to enter. The vocational education programs must also be of such size, scope, and quality as to be effective, integrate academic and vocational in such programs through coherent sequences of courses or instruction so that students achieve both academic and occupational competencies, provide for equitable participation by members of the special populations, and improve the quality of vocational education programs, services, and activities to better meet the assessed needs of individuals who are members of special populations.

Each eligible recipient must provide vocational education instruction within all vocational education programs which are operated, that provides strong experience in and understanding of all aspects of the industry with which the program relates. This instruction shall include at least the areas of: planning; management, finances; technical and production skills; underlying principles of technology; labor and community issues; and health, safety, and environmental issues. Activities and approvable expenditures relating to this provision follow:



Curriculum Modification/Improvement expenditures.

Vocational Education Curriculum and Instructional Resource Materials purchases.

Equipment purchases to provide for advanced technical skills.

Professional Development and Inservice activities expenditures for vocational and prevocational teachers, and administrators to improve instruction relating to all aspects of the industry.

#### ADDITIONAL PROGRAMS, SERVICES, AND IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES

The provisions of the State Plan also allow an eligible recipient to utilize funds made available by the Act for improving vocational education programs, services, and activities which are directly related to the goals established by the Department that are delineated on page vi of this Guide. Activities and approvable expenditures related to this provision follow:

##### Allowable expenditures:

Professional Development and Inservice activities for vocational and prevocational teachers and vocational administrators.

Vocational Education Curriculum and Instructional Resource Material purchases.

Curriculum Modification/Improvement expenditures.

Equipment purchases to provide up-to-date instruction and equipment modification to assist students with disabilities use the equipment for successful and appropriate instruction.

Guidance, Counseling, and Placement Services expenditures including appropriately certified professional salaries, support personnel salaries, equipment, testing and assessment materials, supplies and materials, and follow-up expenditures.

Vocational Education Services expenditures that are provided by another local education agency, however, priority must be given to members of special populations.

Travel expenditures for vocational and prevocational teachers and vocational administrators inservice and professional development activities.

Institution or Program Evaluation expenditures.

Tech-Prep Education expenditures which are in excess of those incurred through a funded tech-prep education consortium.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

Eligible recipients may utilize up to five percent of their basic grant distribution for documented administrative costs which are directly related to the provision of vocational education programs, services, and activities.

# **DIRECTORY OF ORGANIZATION RESOURCES FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES**

Governor's Committee on Employment  
of People with Disabilities  
State of Missouri

1991 Edition





## **GOVERNOR'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES**

John Ashcroft, Governor  
Harold Kuehle, Chairman

232

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE**



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

- I. Organizations
- II. Agencies
- III. State Agencies
- IV. Sheltered Workshops
- V. Federal Agencies
- VI. Veterans
- VII. Index
  - A. Alphabetical Index
  - B. Geographic Index

# Table of Contents

## ORGANIZATIONS COMPOSED OF AND FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS

### ARTHRITIS

The Arthritis Foundation 1

### AUTISTIC

Autism Society of America Southwest Missouri Chapter 1  
St. Louis Chapter, Autism Society of America 1  
Autism Society of America Western Missouri Chapter 1

### BLIND

American Foundation for the Blind 1  
Kansas City Association for the Blind 1  
The Missouri Council of the Blind 1-2  
National Federation of the Blind of Missouri 2  
Springfield Association for the Blind 2  
Mid-Mo Association for the Blind and  
Physically Handicapped 2  
St. Louis Society for the Blind and Visually Impaired 2

### CANCER

American Cancer Society 2

### CEREBRAL PALSY

United Cerebral Palsy Association of Missouri 2-3

### CRIPPLED CHILDREN

St. Louis Society for Crippled Children, Inc. 3

### CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Cystic Fibrosis Association of Missouri, The 3  
Cystic Fibrosis Foundation 3

### DEAF

Heart of America Association for the Deaf 3  
Junior National Association of the Deaf 3  
Missouri Association of the Deaf, Inc. 3  
National Fraternal Society of the Deaf 3  
Sedalia Association of Parents of the Deaf 3

### DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

State Planning Council for Developmental Disabilities 3  
Regional Developmental Disabilities Councils 3-4

## **DIABETES**

American Diabetes Association Missouri Affiliate, Inc.  
Heart of America Region 4  
Cape Girardeau Area Branch Missouri Regional Affiliate  
American Diabetes Association 4  
American Diabetes Association  
Missouri Affiliate, St. Louis Region 4

## **DOWN SYNDROME**

Down Syndrome Association of St. Louis 4  
Down Syndrome Association of Southeast Missouri 4  
The Down Syndrome Guild of Greater Kansas City, Inc. 5  
National Down Syndrome Congress 5

## **EASTER SEAL**

Missouri Easter Seal Society 5  
Easter Seal Society of Missouri 5  
Missouri Easter Seal Society Adult Services 5

## **EPILEPSY**

Epilepsy Association of the Ozarks 5  
Epilepsy Foundation of the St. Louis Region 5  
Epilepsy Foundation for the Heart of America 5

## **EMPLOYMENT OF THE DISABLED**

Governor's Committee on Employment  
of People with Disabilities 5-6

## **HANDICAPPED STUDENTS**

Access Office for Students With Disabilities 6

## **HEAD INJURY**

Missouri Head Injury Association 6

## **HEART**

American Heart Association; Missouri Affiliate, Inc 7  
American Heart Association 7

## **HEMOPHILIA**

The National Hemophilia Foundation 7

## **LEARNING DISABILITIES**

Learning Disabilities Association of Missouri 7

## **LEUKEMIA**

Leukemia Society of America 7



## **LIMITED CHILDREN**

Parents of Limited Children 7

## **LITTLE PEOPLE**

Little People of America 7

## **LUNG ASSOCIATION, AMERICAN**

American Lung Association 8  
Branch Offices 8

## **LUPUS FOUNDATION**

Missouri Chapter, The Lupus Foundation of America, Inc 8

## **MARCH OF DIMES**

March of Dimes, Birth Defect Foundation 8

## **MENTAL HEALTH**

Mental Health Association in Missouri 8  
Mental Health Association of the Ozarks 8

## **MENTAL ILLNESS**

Alliance for the Mentally Ill 8-9

## **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**

Multiple Sclerosis Society 9  
National Multiple Sclerosis Society 9  
Midland MS Express Branch 9  
Midland Empire MS Support Group 9

## **MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY**

Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc. 9

## **NEUROFIBROMATOSIS**

National Neurofibromatosis Foundation Missouri Chapter 9

## **PARENT'S ORGANIZATIONS**

Higginsville Parent's Association 9  
Missouri Parent Act 9  
Pilot Parents 9  
SLDDTC'S Parents Association 9  
St. Louis State School/Hospital Parent's Association 9

## **PRADER-WILLI**

Prader-Willi Syndrome Missouri Association 10

## RETARDATION

Cape Girardeau County Association  
for Retarded Citizens, Inc. 10  
Gentry County Association for Retarded Citizens, Inc. 10  
Greater Kansas City Foundation for  
Citizens with Retardation 10  
Greene County Association for Retarded Children, Inc. 10  
Laclede County Association for Retarded Citizens 10  
Marshall Association for Retarded Citizens 10  
Perry County Association for Retarded Citizens 10  
Ste. Genevieve County Association for Retarded Citizens 10  
St. Louis Association for Retarded Citizens 10  
Sikeston Area Association for Retarded Citizens 10  
Mental Retardation Association of Missouri 10

## SPINA BIFIDA

Spina Bifida Association of Greater Kansas City 10

## WILLIAMS SYNDROME

Williams Syndrome Association 10

# Table of Contents

## AGENCIES PROVIDING SERVICES TO PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

### I AGENCIES

Adair County Chapter, American Red Cross	13
Advent Enterprises, Inc.	13
AFL-CIO Community Services	13
Alternative Community Training, Inc.	13
Alternatives for the Blind in Living and Employment (ABLE)	13
American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations	13
American Schizophrenia Association of St. Louis	13
Americana Healthcare Center	13
Association for Special Citizens	13
Association for Special Citizens Training Center	14
Audrain Medical Center	14
Barry-Lawrence County Counseling Center	14
Barry Lawrence County Development Center	14
Blue Ridge Physical Therapy	14
Blue Valley Head Injury Center	14
Bolivar Developmental Training Center	14
Boone County Group Homes	14
Boothel Mental Health Center	14
Burrell Center, Inc.	14
Byron Lippman Counseling and Rehabilitation Center	154
Cameron Children's Development Center, Inc.	15
Camp Happy Day	15
Cancer Research Center	15
Cape Girardeau ARC Respite Care Center	15
Capitol City Area Council for Special Services	15
Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital	15
Cardinal Ritter Institute	16
Carroll Distributing Company	16
Catholic Deaf Ministry	16
Center for Family and Individual Counseling	16
Center for Human Services	16
Central Institute for the Deaf, Speech, Language and Hearing Clinic	16
Central Missouri Regional Arthritis Center	16
Central Missouri State University Speech and Hearing Clinic	16
Central Ozark Mental Health Services, Inc.	16
Childhaven	16
Children's Center for the Visually Impaired	17
Children's Mercy Hospital	17
Children's Rehabilitation Unit (CRU)	17
Children's Therapy Center	17
Child Study Clinic	17
Child World School	17
Clay County Health Center Speech and Hearing Clinic	18
Cole County Residential Services, Inc.	18
Community Counseling Center	18
Community Counseling Consultants	18

Community Living, Inc. 18  
 Comprehensive Mental Health Services, Inc. 18  
 Comtrea Community Mental Health Center 18  
 Concerned Care, Inc. 18  
 Contact-St. Louis 18  
 Crawford and Company Health and Rehabilitation 18  
 Crippled Children's Nursery School 19  
 DEAF, Inc. 19  
 Delta Gamma Foundation for Visually Impaired Children 19  
 Dent County Adult Activity Center, The 19  
 Department of Special Education  
     Archdiocese of St. Louis 19  
 Developmental Center of the Ozarks 19  
 Developmental Center of the Ozarks  
     Christian County Adult Program 19  
 Developmental Preschool of St. Luke's Hospital 19  
 Dewey House: A Residential Group Home for  
     Persons With Developmental Disabilities 20  
 Direction Service Center 20  
 Disabled Citizen's Alliance for Independence 20  
 East Central Missouri Mental Health Center 20  
 EDGE, Inc. 20  
 Edgewood Children's Center 20  
 Emmaus Home, Inc. 20  
 Emmaus Home, Inc. 20  
 Epilepsy Foundation Heart of America 21  
 Exceptional Ones, Inc. 21  
 Exceptional Pupil Cooperative of the Ozarks 21  
 Family Care Center of Springfield 21  
 Family Counseling Center, Inc. 21  
 Family Guidance Center 21  
 Family Mental Health Center 21  
 Fontbonne College Speech and Language Clinic 21  
 Four County Mental Health Services, Inc. 22  
 Gainesville Developmental Training Center 22  
 Gazette International Networking Institute 22  
 General Leonard Wood Army Hospital EENT Clinic 22  
 Gilis Center 22  
 Good Shepherd School for Children 22  
 Greater Kansas City Chapter American Red Cross 22  
 Greater Kansas City Foundation for Citizens  
     with Retardation Residential Day Habilitation  
     and Supported Employment 22  
 Great Rivers Mental Health Services 22  
 Greene County Special Education Cooperative 22  
 Handicaps Exploring Life's Potentials (HELP) 22  
 Handicapped Services of Dent County, Inc. 23  
 Handicaps, Inc. 23  
 Harry S. Truman Children's Neurological Center 23  
 Head and Neck Group, Inc. 23  
 Head and Neck Group 23  
 Heartland Centre for Physical Medicine Rehabilitation 23  
 Heartland Centre Speech and Hearing Department 23  
 Helping Hand of Goodwill Industries, The 24  
 Heritage Learning Center 24  
 Hopewell Center, Inc. 24  
 Housing Authority 24  
 Howard A. Rusk Rehabilitation Center 24  
 Illinois Goodwill Industries 24  
 Independence Center 24

Indoor Sports Club, Inc. 24  
 Industries for the Blind 24  
 Info-Line Volunteer Center 25  
 Information and Referral Services 25  
 International Polio Network (PIN) 25  
 International Ventilator Users Network (I.V.U.N.) 25  
 Irene Walter Johnson Rehabilitation Institute 25  
 Jasper County Sheltered Facilities Association 25  
 Jewish Community Center Association 25  
 Jewish Hospital of St. Louis 25  
 Jewish Vocational Service 25  
 Joyce Ray Patterson Senior Citizen's Center 25  
 Judevine Center for Autism 25  
 Judevine Center for Autism Adult Services 22  
 Judevine Supported Employment 26  
 K C Area Trans. Living Consortium 26  
 Kansas City Association for the Blind 26  
 Kirksville Osteopathic Medical Center  
     Department of Physical Therapy 26  
 Laclede County ARC Developmental Training Center 26  
 Lake of the Ozarks Development Center 26  
 Lakes Country Rehabilitation Center 26  
 Lawrence Homes 26  
 Legal Aid of Western Missouri 26  
 Lester E. Cox Medical Center 27  
 Library Services for the Disabled 27  
 Life Skills Foundation 27  
 Lighthouse for the Blind 27  
 Lutheran Association for Special Education 27  
 Lutheran Family and Children's Services  
     of Southeast Missouri 27  
 Malcolm Bliss Mental Health Center 27  
 Manchester Retarded Youth Center, Inc. 27  
 Mark Twain Area Counseling Center 27  
 Mark Twain Area Counseling Center/Kirksville Branch 28  
 Menorah Medical Center Hearing and Speech Department 28  
 Metropolitan Employment and Rehabilitation Services 28  
 Midland Empire Arthritis Center 28  
 Mid-Missouri Mental Health Center 28  
 Miriam School, The 28  
 Missouri Association for the Deaf  
     Apartment Association 28  
 Missouri Commission for the Deaf 28  
 Missouri Dental Association 28  
 Missouri Goodwill Industries 29  
 Missouri Kidney Program 29  
 Missouri Optometric Association 29  
 Missouri Parent Act (MPACT) 29  
 Missouri Physical Therapy Association 29  
 Missouri Protection and Advocacy Services, Inc. 29  
 Missouri Rehabilitation Association 29  
 Missouri Rehabilitation Center 29  
 Missouri Special Education Dissemination Center 29  
 Missouri Special Olympics, Inc. 30  
 Missouri State Board of Optometry 30  
 Missouri State Chiropractors Association 30  
 Monett Physical Therapy Clinic PC 30  
 National Kidney Foundation of Eastern  
     Missouri and Metro East, Inc. 30  
 New Horizons 30

North Central Missouri Mental Health Center 30  
 Northeast Missouri Regional Arthritis Center 30  
 Northeast Missouri State University  
     Speech and Hearing Clinic 30  
 Northwest Missouri Central Labor  
     Council Community Services Committee 30  
 Northwest Missouri Regional Arthritis Center 31  
 NOVA Center 31  
 OATS Incorporated, Home Office 31  
 OATS Inc., Area Offices 31  
 Office on the Disabled 31  
 OPEN Options 32  
 Operant Systems 32  
 Opportunity Clearinghouse 32  
 Our Lady of Mercy Speech and Hearing Center 32  
 Oxford Health Care 32  
 Ozanam Home for Boys 32  
 Ozark Area Care and Counseling, Inc. 32  
 Ozark Center 32  
 PARAQUAD, Inc. 32  
 Parent's Association for Touching the  
     Handicapped (P.A.T.H., Inc.) 33  
 Parent's Reaching Out 33  
 Partnership on Disability, Inc. 33  
 People First 33  
 Pilot Parent Program 33  
 Places for People 33  
 Productive Living Board for St. Louis County Citizens  
     with Developmental Disabilities 33  
 Professional Speech/Language Services of the Ozarks 33  
 Progressive Board for the Developmentally  
     Disabled of Buchanan County 33  
 Project ACCESS 34  
 Project, Inc. 34  
 Project, JESS 34  
 Psychological Clinic 34  
 Rainbow Activity Center 34  
 Ranken Jordan Children's Rehabilitation Center 34  
 Regional Arthritis Center Greater St. Louis Area 34  
 Rehabilitation Institute, The 34  
 Rehabilitation Services for the Deaf 35  
 Research Mental Health Services 35  
 RITE (Real Independence Through Employment 35  
 Rolla Cerebral Palsy School 35  
 R P Foundation Fighting Blindness 35  
 Saint Francis Medical Center 35  
 Saint Luke's Hospital Department of  
     Communication Disorders 35  
 Service Club for the Blind, Inc. 35  
 Services to the Blind 35  
 Services for Independent Living, Inc. 36  
 Seymour Training Center 36  
 Sherwood Center for the Exceptional Child 36  
 Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children 36  
 Skilled Care Service 36  
 Southeast Missouri Regional Arthritis Center 36  
 Southeast Missouri State University,  
     Department of Communication Disorders 36  
 Southeast Ozark Mental Health Center 36  
 Southwest Center for Independent Living 36

Southwest Missouri State University  
     Speech, Language and Hearing Clinic 36  
 Southwest Audiological Services, Inc. 36  
 Special Learning Center, The 37  
 Special Recreation Council 37  
 Speech and Language Services, Inc 37  
 Speech and Hearing Center North Cox Medical Center 37  
 Speech and Hearing Clinic,  
     University of Missouri-Columbia 37  
 Spelman Memorial Hospital 37  
 St. John's Regional Arthritis Center 37  
 St. Joseph Institute for the Deaf 37  
 St. Joseph Vocational Center 37  
 St. Louis Association for Retarded Citizens 38  
 St. Louis Children's Hospital  
     Department of Pediatrics 38  
 St. Louis Hearing - Speech Center 38  
 St. Louis Hills Learning Center 38  
 St. Louis Metro Round Table Representatives  
     on Deafness, Inc. 38  
 St. Louis Society for the Blind and Visually Impaired 38  
 St. Louis University Medical Center,  
     Division of Behavior Medicine 38  
 St. Louis University Medical Center  
     David P Wohl Memorial Institute 39  
 St. Louis University Psychology Clinic 39  
 St. Luke's Regional Arthritis Center 39  
 St. Mary's Special School for Exceptional Children 39  
 Still Regional Medical Center 39  
 Sunshine Center School 39  
 Support Dogs for the Handicapped 40  
 Swope Parkway Health Center 40  
 Talking Tapes for the Blind 40  
 Taney County Development Center 40  
 Telecommunicators of St. Louis 40  
 Therapy for Kids 40  
 Tri-Lakes Developmental Preschool 40  
 Truman Medical Center East, Speech and  
     Hearing Department 40  
 Truman Medical Center West, Speech and  
     Hearing Department 40  
 United Cerebral Palsy of Buchanan County 40  
 United Way of the Ozarks First Call for Help 41  
 University Hospital and Clinics  
     Department of Child Health 41  
 University of Missouri Kansas City  
     Miller Nichols Library 41  
 University of Missouri-St. Louis  
     Thomas Jefferson Library 41  
 Unlimited Resources 41  
 Upjohn HealthCare Services, Inc. 42  
 Urbana Developmental Training Center 42  
 Visiting Nurse Association of Central Missouri, Inc. 42  
 Visiting Nurse Association  
     Comprehensive Services, Inc. 42  
 Visiting Nurse Association of Greater Kansas City 42  
 Visiting Nurse Association of Greater St. Louis 43  
 Visiting Nurse Home Health Care Services 43  
 Visually Impaired Preschool of  
     Southwest Missouri, Inc. 43



Voluntary Action Center 43  
 Washington County Handicapped Services 43  
 Washington University School of Medicine 43  
 West Central Missouri Mental Health Center 43  
 Western Missouri Mental Health Center 43  
 West Plains Health Care Center 43  
 Whole Person, The 44  
 Wolfner Memorial Library for the Blind  
 and Physically Handicapped 44  
 Woodhaven Learning Center 44  
 Woodland Hills 44  
 Wyandott Mental Health Center, Inc. 44

## II STATE AGENCIES

- A. Department of Elementary and Secondary Education 45
  - Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 45
  - Resource Development Specialists 45
  - District Offices 45-46
  - Counselors for the Deaf 46
  - State Schools for the Handicapped 46-49
  - Missouri School for the Blind 49
  - Missouri School for the Deaf 49
- B. Department of Labor and Industrial Relations 49
  - Division of Worker's Compensation 49
  - Governor's Committee on Employment of  
People with Disabilities 49
  - Division of Labor Standards 49
  - Missouri Human Rights Commission 49-50
  - Division of Employment Security 50
  - Job Service Offices 50-53
- C. Department of Mental Health 53
  - Mental Health Facilities 53
  - Children's Treatment Programs 53
  - Mental Health Centers 53-54
  - Division of Mental Retardation and  
Developmental Disabilities 54
  - MR/DD Habilitation Centers 54
  - Regional Centers for the  
Developmentally Disabled 55
- D. Department of Social Services 55
  - Division of Veteran's Affairs 55
  - Division of Family Services 56
  - Division of Aging 56
  - Bureau for the Blind-District Offices 56
- E. Department of Health 56
  - Division of Maternal, Child and Family Health 56
  - Bureau of Special Health Care Needs 56-57
- F. Missouri State Library 57



### **III EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education 60  
Sheltered Workshops 60-65

### **IV FEDERAL AGENCIES**

Department of Education 66  
Small Business Administration 66  
United States of America  
    Office of Personnel Management 66  
US Office of Personnel Management  
    Federal Job Information Centers 66  
Office for Civil Rights, U S Department of Health  
    and Human Services-Region VII 66  
United States Department of Labor, Region VII 66  
Social Security Administration 66

### **V SERVICES TO VETERANS**

American Legion 67  
AMVETS Department of Missouri 67  
Disabled American Veterans Department of Missouri 67  
National Alliance of Business 67  
Paralyzed Veterans of America National Service  
    Office - St. Louis 67  
Southeast Missouri State University  
    Office of Veterans Affairs 67  
Veteran's Affairs Hospitals 68  
Veteran's Affairs Regional Offices 68  
Veterans of Foreign Wars 68  
Vietnam Veterans Leadership Program, Inc. 68

# ORGANIZATIONS COMPOSED OF AND FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS

## THE ARTHRITIS FOUNDATION

Eastern Missouri Chapter  
7315 Manchester  
St. Louis, MO 63143  
Telephone: (314) 644-3488

Western Missouri Chapter  
8301 State Line, Suite 200  
Kansas City, MO 64114  
Telephone: (816) 361-7002

## AUTISM SOCIETY OF AMERICA SOUTHWEST MISSOURI CHAPTER

533 West Pearl  
Aurora, MO 65605  
Telephone: (417) 678-3900  
George Woodward, President

## ST LOUIS CHAPTER AUTISM SOCIETY OF AMERICA

1847 Lone Pine Drive  
Arnold, MO 63010  
Telephone: (314) 296-3281  
Patricia Merrit, President

## AUTISM SOCIETY OF AMERICA WESTERN MISSOURI CHAPTER

937 Oak Ridge Drive  
Blue Springs, MO 64015  
Telephone: (816) 224-0924  
Marsha Chipman, President

## AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR THE BLIND, INC.

Director, Don Harkins, Midwest Regional  
Center (Serves Minnesota, Michigan,  
Wisconsin, Iowa, Missouri, Illinois,  
Indiana)  
20 North Wacker Drive  
Chicago, IL 50606  
Telephone: (312) 269-0095

## KANSAS CITY ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND

1844 Broadway  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
Thomas Healy, Exec. Director  
Telephone: (816) 421-5848

## MISSOURI COUNCIL OF THE BLIND

2683 Big Bend Boulevard, Suite 11  
St. Louis, MO 63143  
Frank Matoushek, Exec. Dir.  
Telephone: (314) 647-3647

Allied Workers of the Blind  
3612 South Forrest  
Independence, MO 64052  
Telephone: (816) 252-7378  
Kathy Wheeler, President

Blind of Central Missouri  
Rt. 2, Box 141-E  
Sedalia, MO 65301  
Telephone: (816) 827-0076  
Emma Lou Swopes, President

Bootheel Council of the Blind  
407 Moore, Apt. 3  
Sikeston, MO 63801  
Telephone: (314) 471-9471  
Doris Liggett, President

Delta Area Blind  
105 Brenda  
Sikeston, MO 63801  
Telephone: (314) 471-3667  
Liesa Wasson, President

Joplin Service Club of the Blind  
P O Box 405  
1801 South Oronogo  
Webb City, MO 64870  
Telephone: (417) 673-5713  
John Straine, President

Lake Stockton Area Council of the Blind  
Rt. 2, Box 130  
Humansville, MO 65674  
Telephone: (417) 754-2481  
Vonetta Frazier, President

Ozark Association of the Blind  
St. Mary's Road, Box 1108  
Ste. Genevieve, MO 63670  
Leota Ziegler, President

Pony Express Association of the Blind  
1717 Savannah Road  
St. Joseph, MO 64505  
Telephone: (816) 233-0604  
John Cunningham, President

Real Independence Through Employment  
(RITE)  
7257 Lyndover  
St. Louis, MO 63143  
Telephone: (314) 644-6557  
Dick Whiteman, President

River City Workers of the Blind  
328 North Fountain  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701  
Telephone: (314) 335-5818  
Joyce Godwin, President

Southeast Missouri United Blind Club  
P. O. Box 1116  
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901  
Telephone: (314) 686-1677  
Linda Grills, President

Springfield Service Club of the Blind  
3711 South Franklin  
Springfield, MO 65807  
Telephone: (417) 883-7408  
Phyllis Lovett, Contact Person

St. Charles County Council of the Blind  
3209 Elm  
St. Charles, MO 63301  
Telephone: (314) 946-2225  
Edna Freeman, President

St. Louis Council of the Blind  
612 Francis  
St. Louis, MO 63105  
Telephone: (314) 863-6353  
Jo-An Benson, President

Tower Club of the Blind  
4865 Palm  
St. Louis, MO 63115  
Telephone: (314) 381-2562  
Carl Mack, President

West Central Missouri Workers of the  
Blind  
Rt. 2, Box 456  
Butler, MO 64730  
Telephone: (816) 679-5429  
Leroy Welch, President

**NATIONAL FEDERATION OF THE BLIND  
OF MISSOURI**

2910 Bluegrass Court  
Columbia, MO 65201  
Gary Wunder, President  
Telephone: (314) 874-1774

**SPRINGFIELD ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND**

1600 Washington  
Springfield, MO 65803  
Mary Fenley, Exec. Dir.  
Telephone: (417) 869-1572

**MID-MO ASSOCIATION FOR BLIND AND  
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED**

6401 32nd Road  
Sedalia, MO 65301  
Judy Bryant, President  
Telephone: (816) 826-4824

**ST. LOUIS SOCIETY FOR THE BLIND  
AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED**

7954 Big Bend Blvd.  
Webster Groves, MO 63119  
Marion Peck, Exec. Dir.  
Telephone: (314) 968-9000

**AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY**

Missouri Division, Inc.  
3322 American Avenue  
P. O. Box 1066  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Telephone: (314) 893-4800

**UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY ASSOCIATION  
OF MISSOURI**

925 South Country Club Drive  
Suite A 1  
Jefferson City, MO 65109  
Telephone: (314) 893-5454

UCP of Greater Kansas City  
106 East 31st Terrace  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
Dale R. Herrick  
Telephone: (816) 531-4189  
Toll-free 1-800-325-8173

UCP of Greater St. Louis  
8645 Old Bonhomme Road  
University City, MO 63132  
Richard Forkosh, Exec. Dir.  
Telephone: (314) 994-1600

UCP of Buchanan County  
1025 North 22nd Street  
St. Joseph, MO 64506  
Barbara Wilkerson  
Telephone: (816) 364-3836

Cerebral Palsy of Tri-County  
1401 West Austin  
Webb City, MO 64870  
Rosemary Wiedeman  
Telephone: (417) 673-4940

**ST. LOUIS SOCIETY FOR CRIPPLED  
CHILDREN, INC.**

8780 Manchester Road  
St. Louis, MO 63144  
Telephone: (314) 961-3434

**THE CYSTIC FIBROSIS ASSOCIATION  
OF MISSOURI**

3318 South Elmira  
Springfield, MO 65807

**CYSTIC FIBROSIS FOUNDATION**

Gateway Chapter  
7730 Carondelet Avenue  
Clayton, MO 63105  
Telephone: (314) 721-2490

**HEART OF AMERICA ASSOCIATION  
FOR THE DEAF**

8809 Blue Ridge Blvd.  
Kansas City, MO 64138  
Edgar F. Templeton

**JUNIOR NATIONAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE DEAF**

Missouri School for the Deaf  
Fulton, MO 65251  
Telephone: (314) 642-3301

**MISSOURI ASSOCIATION OF THE DEAF, INC**

6944 Idaho Avenue  
St. Louis MO 63111  
Thomas E. Short, President

**NATIONAL FRATERNAL SOCIETY  
OF THE DEAF**

Division No. 31  
1400 Topping #513  
Kansas City, MO 64126  
Lana Hogan, Secretary

**SEDALIA ASSOCIATION OF PARENTS  
OF THE DEAF**

1020 West 4th  
Sedalia, MO 65301  
Telephone: (816) 827-5298  
Priscilla McCabe

**STATE PLANNING COUNCIL FOR  
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

Karl Oldenwald  
7401 Nottingham  
Shrewsbury, MO 63119  
Telephone: (314) 968-7200

**REGIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL  
DISABILITIES COUNCILS**

Area I Region Council on Developmental  
Disabilities  
13th and Maple  
Albany, MO 64402  
Telephone: (816) 726-9185  
(816) 726-5246

Region II Council on Developmental  
Disabilities  
Debra DeLaney  
c/o Kirksville Regional Center  
1702 East LaHarpe Street  
Kirksville, MO 63501  
Telephone: (816) 785-2500

Region III Council on Developmental  
Disabilities  
Marcy Hamilton, Coordinator  
805 Clinic Road  
P. O. Box 1108  
Hannibal, MO 63401  
Telephone: (314) 248-2400

Region IV Metropolitan Council on  
Developmental Disabilities  
Audrey Barber, Coordinator  
821 East Admiral Blvd.  
P. O. Box 412557  
Kansas City, MO 64141  
Telephone: (816) 474-5680 Ext. 22 or 48

Region V Council on Developmental  
Disabilities  
Stephanie Coffey-Miller, Coordinator  
Joplin Regional Center  
3600 East Newman Road  
P. O. Box 1606  
Joplin, MO 64802  
Telephone: (417) 781-3750

Region VI Council on Developmental  
Disabilities  
Tracy Wohl, Coordinator  
Springfield Regional Center  
P. O. Box 5030  
1515 East Pythian  
Springfield, MO 65801  
Telephone: (417) 836-0400

Region VII Council on Developmental  
Disabilities  
Marsha Ray, Coordinator  
Rolla Regional Center  
105 Fairgrounds Road  
Rolla, MO 65401  
Telephone: (314) 364-5510

Region VIII Council on Developmental  
Disabilities  
Sue Flowers, Coordinator  
P. O. Box 159  
Highway PP  
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901  
Telephone: (314) 785-3856

Region IX Council on Developmental  
Disabilities  
Aleta Griffin-Trankler, Coordinator  
P. O. Box 596  
Sikeston, MO 63801  
Telephone: (314) 472-1711

Region X Council on Developmental  
Disabilities  
Sue Cromley, Coordinator  
P. O. Box 1489  
Sedalia, MO 65302  
Telephone: (816) 827-2100

Region XI Council on Developmental  
Disabilities  
Eileen Sweeney, Coordinator  
211 North Lindbergh  
St. Louis, MO 63141  
Telephone: (314) 991-5061

**AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION  
MISSOURI AFFILIATE INC**

213 Adams, Suite 201  
P. O. Box 1674  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Telephone: (314) 636-5552  
(State Headquarters)

**AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION  
MISSOURI AFFILIATE, INC.**

206 Austin Avenue, Suite D  
P. O. Box 11  
Columbia, MO 65205  
Telephone: (314) 443-8611

**AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION  
MISSOURI AFFILIATE, INC.  
HEART OF AMERICA REGION**

9201 Ward Parkway, Suite 300  
Kansas City, MO 64114  
Telephone: (314) 361-3361

**AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION**

Missouri Affiliate, Inc.  
1423 North Jefferson  
P. O. Box 247  
Springfield, MO 65801-0247  
Telephone: (417) 864-5091

**CAPE GIRARDEAU AREA BRANCH  
MISSOURI REGIONAL AFFILIATE  
AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION**

1724 Surrey Lane  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701  
Amy Ward, R.N.  
Telephone: (314) 334-2628

**AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION  
MISSOURI AFFILIATE/ST. LOUIS  
REGION**

1780 S. Brentwood Blvd.  
St. Louis, MO 63144  
Telephone: (314) 968-3196  
Tom Bognanno, Executive Director

**DOWN SYNDROME ASSOCIATION OF  
ST. LOUIS**

42 Middlesex Drive  
St. Louis, MO 63144  
Telephone: (314) 961-2504

**DOWN SYNDROME ASSOCIATION  
OF SOUTHEAST MISSOURI**

P. O. Box 475  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701

2.5.1

**THE DOWN SYNDROME GUILD OF  
GREATER KANSAS CITY, INC.**

1244 West Gregory Blvd.  
Kansas City, MO 64114  
Telephone: (816) 648-6464  
(816) 492-3184

**NATIONAL DOWN SYNDROME CONGRESS**

42 Middlesex Drive  
St. Louis, MO 63144  
Telephone: (314) 567-6042  
Kathleen A. Marafino, President

**MISSOURI EASTER SEAL SOCIETY**

5025 Northrop  
St. Louis, MO 63110  
Telephone: (314) 664-5025

**EASTER SEAL SOCIETY OF MISSOURI**

Greater Kansas City Region  
1115 East 65th Street  
Kansas City, MO 64131  
Telephone: (816) 333-3223  
(816) 333-5685 TDD

Southwest Region  
1550 East Sunshine  
Springfield, MO 65804  
Telephone: (417) 882-6500

Southeast Region  
P. O. Box 366  
316 South Plaza Way  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63702-0366  
Telephone: (314) 335-3377

**MISSOURI EASTER SEAL SOCIETY  
ADULT SERVICES**

1049 East Karsch  
Farmington, MO 63640  
Telephone: (314) 756-7111  
Cindy Minnis  
District Program Supervisor

**EPILESPY ASSOCIATION OF  
THE OZARKS**

2522 South Campbell  
Springfield, MO 65807  
Telephone: (417) 881-4664

**EPILESPY FOUNDATION OF THE  
ST. LOUIS REGION**

7305 Manchester  
St. Louis, MO 63143  
Darla Templeton, Executive Director  
Telephone: (314) 645-6969

**EPILESPY FOUNDATION FOR THE  
HEART OF AMERICA**

4949 Rockhill Road  
Kansas City, MO 64110  
Ruth Martin, Executive Director  
Telephone: (816) 276-8940

**GOVERNOR'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT  
OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES**

3315 West Truman Blvd., Suite 132  
P. O. Box 1668  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Richard C. Powell, Executive Secretary  
Candace S. Hawkins, Area Coordinator  
Telephone: (314) 751-2600-Verbal & TTY  
Toll Free No. 800-877-8249-Verbal & TTY

6800 East 116th St.  
Kansas City, MO 64134-3794  
Gracy Blume, Area Coordinator  
Telephone: (816) 765-9066

4645 Gravois  
St. Louis, MO 63116  
Jane Strauss, Area Coordinator  
Telephone: (314) 832-7443

**GCEPD LOCAL CHAPTERS**

Ava  
Mable Mitchell  
Rt. 1, Box 671  
Ava, MO 65608

Cape Girardeau  
Miki Gudermuth  
1314 Brookshire Road  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701

Columbia  
Carma Messerli  
Access Office  
A048 Brady Commons  
University of Missouri  
Columbia, MO 65211

Cuba  
Mode Thurman  
107 Park Place  
Cuba, MO 65453

Chillicothe  
James Teter  
625 North Main  
Brookfield, MO 64628

Joplin  
Joe Mathis  
Dept. of Voc. Rehab.  
1609 East 20th  
Joplin, MO 64801

Mary Catherine Krause  
2019 New Hampshire Terrace  
Apt. B  
Joplin, MO 64801

Lebanon  
Bert Emmerson  
P. O. Box 1035  
Lebanon, MO 65536

Pemiscot/Dunklin/New Madrid Co.  
George Gregory  
1008 Collins  
Caruthersville, MO 63830

Poplar Bluff  
Dick Quay  
2000 Wasson  
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901

Sikeston/Dexter  
Duane Mallory  
309 Howland  
Dexter, MO 63841

St. Joseph  
J. Roger Wilson  
1002 Francis-Apt. 1210  
St. Joseph, MO 64501

St. Louis  
P. O. Box 78792  
St. Louis, MO 63178-8792  
Ray Hayes

Springfield  
Mariona Henshaw  
400 East Broadmore  
Springfield, MO 65807

Waynesville/Crocker  
Arvil Cotton  
P. O. Box 626  
Crocker, MO 65452

Deborah Phillips, Ph.D., Commissioner  
Office on the Disabled  
St. Louis City Hall  
Tucker and Market, Room 30  
St. Louis, MO 63103  
Telephone: (314) 622-3686

PATH  
Placement Assistance to the Handicapped  
Marsha Cline  
Human Resources Development Institute  
3270 Hampton  
St. Louis, MO 63139

DEAN  
Disability Employment & Awareness  
Network  
Russ Mueller, Chairman  
9801 Lamar  
Overland Park, KS 66207

#### **ACCESS OFFICE FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES**

A048 Brady Commons  
University of Missouri  
Columbia, MO 65211  
Telephone: (314) 882-4696  
Carma Messerli, Coordinator

#### **MISSOURI HEAD INJURY ASSOCIATION**

P. O. Box 84  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Telephone: (314) 893-2444

St. Louis Bi-State Chapter  
8326 Olive Blvd.  
P. O. Box 32025  
St. Louis, MO 63132  
Telephone: (314) 991-2511

Kansas City Chapter  
639 West 65 Terrace  
Kansas City, MO 64113  
Telephone: (816) 361-2993  
Thorne Hawley, Volunteer

Springfield Chapter  
5215 South F F Highway  
Battlefield, MO 65619  
Telephone: (417) 895-6397

Southeast Missouri Chapter  
727 Rosamund  
Jackson, MO 63755  
Telephone: (314) 243-5494  
Cathy Scheper

Joplin Chapter  
1737 Glenwood Place  
Carthage, MO 64836  
Telephone: (417) 624-5395  
or (417) 358-9596  
Cathy Cross

**AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION MISSOURI  
AFFILIATE, INC.**

2600 I-70 Drive N W  
P. O. Box Q  
Columbia, MO 65205  
Telephone: (314) 446-3000  
Toll Free No. 1-800-323-7883

Northwest Region  
P. O. Box 8186, Eastside Station  
St. Joseph, MO 64508  
Telephone: (816) 233-5864

Southeast Region  
320 Broadway  
P. O. Box 1694  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63702  
Telephone: (314) 335-3240

**AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION**

St. Louis Chapter  
4643 Lindell Blvd.  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 367-3383

**AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION**

Greater Kansas City Division  
9401 Reeds Road  
Overland Park, KS 66207  
Telephone: (913) 648-6727

**NATIONAL HEMOPHILIA FOUNDATION**

1301 Business 63 South  
Columbia, MO 65201  
Telephone: (314) 442-4501  
Nita McCormick (secretary)  
Pat Clark (314) 882-9355

**LEARNING DISABILITIES ASSOCIATION  
OF MISSOURI**

State Office  
P. O. Box 3303 G.S.  
Springfield, MO 65808  
Telephone: (417) 864-5110  
Pat Horacek, President

Columbia Council  
1406 Ridgemont  
Columbia, MO 65203  
Telephone: (314) 445-7521  
Meda Delaschmutt

Jefferson City Council  
2007 Autumn  
Jefferson City, MO 65109  
Telephone: (314) 634-4773  
Phyllis Crisp

Joplin Council  
2415 Florida  
Joplin, MO 64801  
Telephone: (417) 781-4917  
Carolyn Snow

Kansas City Council  
416 North 36th Terrace  
Blue Springs, MO 64015  
Telephone: (816) 228-1541  
Linda Alwes

Springfield Council  
1531 East Sunshine, G-5  
Springfield, MO 65804  
Telephone: (417) 882-2008  
Gloria Brown

St. Louis Council  
P. O. Box 12642  
Creve Coeur, MO 63141  
Telephone: (314) 241-6685  
Beverly Rhea, President

Pulaski County Chapter  
Route 2, Box 233  
Waynesville, MO 65583  
Telephone: (314) 336-5984  
Kathy Bradley

**LEUKEMIA SOCIETY OF AMERICA**

The Gateway Chapter  
77 West Port Plaza, Suite 101  
St. Louis, MO 63146-3111  
Telephone: (314) 878-0780

Mid-America Chapter  
3100 Main, Suite 15  
Kansas City, MO 64111

**PARENTS OF LIMITED CHILDREN**

7246 Pershing  
St. Louis, MO 63130  
Dr. Mary Yaris, President  
Telephone: (314) 726-0518

**LITTLE PEOPLE OF AMERICA**

# 8 Tamma Lane  
Hazelwood, MO 63042  
Telephone: (314) 831-4043  
Mary Valent



## **AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION**

American Lung Association of Eastern MO  
1118 Hampton Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63139-3196  
Telephone: (314) 645-5505  
Fax: (314) 645-7128  
Toll-Free 1-800-467-5864

### **BRANCH OFFICES**

North Missouri Region  
P. O. Box 574  
Kirksville, MO 63501  
Telephone: (816) 665-9403

Mid-Missouri Branch  
811 Cherry Street, Room 201  
P. O. Box 1321  
Columbia, MO 65202  
Telephone: (314) 874-2616  
Fax: (314) 443-LUNG  
Toll-Free 1-800-467-5864

937 Broadway, Suite 305  
P. O. Box 513  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63702-0513  
Telephone: (314) 334-4007  
FAX (314) 334-0581

American Lung Association of  
Western Missouri  
2007 Broadway  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
Telephone: (816) 842-5242

BRANCH OFFICE  
1835 South Stewart, Suite 112  
Springfield, MO 65804  
Telephone: (417) 883-7177

### **MISSOURI CHAPTER, THE LUPUS FOUNDATION OF AMERICA, INC.**

8420 Delmar Blvd., Suite LL1  
St. Louis, MO 63124  
Telephone: (314) 432-0008

### **MARCH OF DIMES BIRTH DEFECT FOUNDATION**

Southwest Division  
1820 East 20th Street, Suite #31  
Joplin, MO 64804  
Susan Thomas, Director  
Telephone: (417) 781-5443

Greater Kansas City Area Chapter  
4050 Pennsylvania Ave., Suite 230  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
Joan Sprenger, Exec. Dir.  
Telephone: (816) 561-0175

South Missouri Chapter  
101 South Main Street  
P. O. Box 15  
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901  
Telephone: (314) 785-9540  
Susan Cockerill  
Division Director

South Missouri Chapter  
205 St. Louis, Suite 213, Holland Bldg.  
Springfield, MO 65806  
Betty Lee  
Telephone: (417) 862-2721

Greater St. Louis Area Chapter  
2228 Welsch Industrial Court  
St. Louis, MO 63146  
Edward L. Owens  
Telephone: (314) 993-6670

Northern Missouri Chapter  
1310 Business Hwy. 63 So. No. 2  
Columbia, MO 65201  
Kelly Massengill  
Telephone: (314) 449-0573 or  
(314) 449-0574

### **MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION IN MISSOURI**

204 East High Street  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Telephone: (314) 635-5979  
Peter Newquist

### **MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF THE OZARKS**

1675 East Seminole, Suite G-200  
Springfield, MO 65804  
Telephone: (417) 882-4677

### **ALLIANCE FOR THE MENTALLY ILL**

Alliance for the Mentally Ill  
of Greater Kansas City  
1005 Grand, Suite 520  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
Telephone: (816) 472-0030  
FAX (816) 472-0004

Alliance for the Mentally Ill  
Metro St. Louis  
131 West Monroe, Suite 8  
St. Louis, MO 63122  
Telephone: (314) 966-4670  
Help-Line hours 9 am-1 pm weekdays  
Allin Walker, Exec. Dir.

1504 North Robberson  
Springfield, MO 65802  
Telephone: (417) 864-7119

#### **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY**

Gateway Area Chapter  
Mid-MO Branch  
1206 Business Loop 70 West  
Suite E  
Columbia, MO 65203  
Telephone: (314) 875-6767 &  
(314) 875-6768

Gateway Area Chapter  
National Multiple Sclerosis Society  
915 Olive St., Suite 310  
St. Louis, MO 63101  
Telephone: (314) 241-8285  
Toll-Free 1-800-628-1753

#### **NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY**

Ozark Branch Chapter  
2149 South Oak Grove  
Springfield, MO 65804  
Jacquetta Huntley, Regional Coor.  
Telephone: (417) 882-8128  
Mary Ann Lee, Director

#### **MIDLAND MS EXPRESS BRANCH**

P. O. Box 51  
St. Joseph, MO 64502  
Telephone: (816) 364-6290  
Toll-free 1-800-745-6148

#### **MIDLAND EMPIRE MS SUPPORT GROUP**

Heartland Hospital West  
Room 238  
801 Faraon  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
Telephone: (816) 364-6290

#### **MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY ASSOCIATION, INC.**

354 Silver Springs Road  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701  
Telephone: (314) 335-4400

1301 Vandiver Drive, Suite U  
Columbia, MO 65202  
Telephone: (314) 442-5154

301 East Armour, Suite 305  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
Telephone: (816) 931-7750

Greater Ozarks Area Chapter  
435 East Union, Suite K  
Springfield, MO 65802  
Telephone: (417) 831-2533

Mississippi Valley Chapter  
7503 S. Big Bend  
St. Louis, MO 63119  
Telephone: (314) 962-0023

#### **NATIONAL NEUROFIBROMATOSIS FOUNDATION MISSOURI CHAPTER**

14753 Dovenshire Ct.  
Chesterfield, MO 63017

#### **HIGGINSVILLE PARENT'S ASSOCIATION**

Higginsville Habilitation Center  
Route 2, Box 21  
Higginsville, MO 64037

#### **MISSOURI PARENT ACT (MPACT)**

1722 W South Glenstone Suite 125  
Springfield, MO 65804  
Telephone: (417) 882-7434  
Toll-Free 1-800-666-7228

625 North Euclid, Suite 405  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 361-1660  
Toll-Free 1-800-284-6389

1115 East 65th Street  
Kansas City, MO 64131  
Telephone: (816) 333-6833

#### **PILOT PARENTS**

P. O. Box 10984  
Springfield, MO 65808  
Telephone: (417) 883-2593

#### **SLDDTC'S PARENTS ASSOCIATION**

3335 Landing Drive  
St. Ann, MO 63074  
Telephone: (314) 423-4155

St. Louis DD Treatment Center  
211 North Lindbergh  
St. Louis, MO 63141  
Telephone: (314) 872-0200

#### **ST. LOUIS STATE SCHOOL/HOSPITAL PARENT ASSOCIATION**

Bellefontaine Habilitation Center  
St. Louis, MO 63137  
Telephone: (314) 388-8000

**PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME MISSOURI  
ASSOCIATION**

12198 Sage Meadow Lane  
Maryland Heights, MO 63043  
Telephone: (314) 878-9140

**CAPE GIRARDEAU COUNTY ASSOCIATION  
FOR RETARDED CITIZENS, INC.**

P. O. Box 831  
1330 Southern Expressway  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63702-0831  
Telephone: (314) 334-1166

**GENTRY COUNTY ASSOCIATION FOR  
RETARDED CITIZENS, INC.**

P. O. Box 219  
Albany, MO 64402  
C. Max Lykins, Executive Director  
Telephone: (816) 726-4155

**GREATER KANSAS CITY FOUNDATION FOR  
CITIZENS WITH RETARDATION**

1014 West 39th St.  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
Telephone: (816) 931-4694

**GREENE COUNTY ASSOCIATION FOR  
RETARDED CHILDREN, INC.**

1501 East Pythian  
Springfield, MO 65802  
Telephone: (417) 864-7887

**LACLEDE COUNTY ASSOCIATION FOR  
RETARDED CITIZENS**

Laclede County ARC Developmental  
Training Center  
P. O. Box 108  
Lebanon, MO 65536  
Telephone: (417) 588-1577

**MARSHALL ASSOCIATION FOR  
RETARDED CITIZENS**

Marshall Habilitation Center  
P. O. Box 190  
Marshall, MO 65340  
Telephone: (816) 886-2202

**PERRY COUNTY ASSOCIATION FOR  
RETARDED CITIZENS**

Adult Activity Center  
P. O. Box 173  
Perryville, MO 63775  
Donna Erlacker, DMD Pres.  
Telephone: (314) 547-5338

**STE. GENEVIEVE COUNTY ASSOCIATION  
FOR RETARDED CITIZENS**

209 St. Jude Drive  
Ste. Genevieve, MO 63670  
Brenda Stuppy, President

**ST. LOUIS ASSOCIATION FOR  
RETARDED CITIZENS**

1816 Lackland Hill Parkway, Suite 200  
St. Louis, MO 63146  
Ted E. Grazman, President  
Telephone: (314) 569-2211

**SIKESTON AREA ASSOCIATION FOR  
RETARDED CITIZENS**

515 North West  
Sikeston, MO 63801  
Harvey Cooper, President  
Telephone: (314) 472-0583

**MENTAL RETARDATION ASSOCIATION  
OF MISSOURI**

1108 Nector Street  
St. Louis, MO 63137  
Betty Coll, President  
Telephone: (314) 867-0509

**THE SPINA BIFIDA ASSOCIATION OF  
GREATER KANSAS CITY, INC.**

P. O. Box 5462  
Kansas City, MO 64131  
Brian DeMoss, Pres.  
Telephone: (816) 822-0161

**WILLIAMS SYNDROME ASSOCIATION**

1611 Clayton Spur Ct.  
Ellisville, MO 63011  
Telephone: (314) 227-4411  
Dana Vouga, National Chairperson

**AGENCIES  
PROVIDING SERVICES  
TO PEOPLE WITH  
DISABILITIES**

**AGENCIES  
STATE AGENCIES  
FEDERAL AGENCIES  
VETERANS**

**ADAIR COUNTY CHAPTER  
AMERICAN RED CROSS**

315 South Franklin  
P. O. Box 257  
Kirksville, MO 63501  
Telephone: (816) 665-5686

Prosthetic equipment on loan. Non-professional counseling, referral.

**ADVENT ENTERPRISES, INC.**

2116 Nelwood  
Columbia, MO 65202  
Telephone: (314) 474-8560

Serves people with physical, emotional or mental disabilities, and the economically disadvantaged. Services include: vocational evaluation, transitional employment, job seeking skills training, supported employment, recreational therapy, job placement, and transitional housing. Occupational skills training is offered in the areas of: clerical, accounting/computing, custodial, retail, and food service. Specialized programs for people with head injuries and hearing impairments are available. All programs and services are fully accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities. Sponsorship is offered through Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, Private Industry Council, Mental Health, or Veterans Administration, Office of Administration, state and federal grants, and the United Way.

1700½ West Ninth  
Sedalia, MO 65301  
Telephone: (816) 827-4747

**AFL-CIO COMMUNITY SERVICES**

118 South 5th Street Lower Level  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
Ronald F. Sitzman, Director  
Larry Huston, Associate  
Telephone: (816) 364-1131  
Toll-free 1-800-365-7724

**ALTERNATIVE COMMUNITY TRAINING, INC.**

2200 Burlington Drive  
Columbia, MO 65202  
Telephone: (314) 474-9446  
TDD (314) 474-1199

**ALTERNATIVES FOR THE BLIND IN LIVING  
AND EMPLOYMENT, (ABLE)**

2545 South Hanley Road  
St. Louis, MO 63144  
Telephone: (314) 647-7453

Vocational evaluation, personal/vocational counseling and guidance, work adjustment training, and job placement for blind and visually impaired. Both residential and non-residential services are offered. This is a Division of the Metropolitan Employment & Rehabilitation Service.

**AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR AND  
CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Missouri AFL-CIO  
208 Madison Street  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Duke McVey, President  
Telephone: (314) 634-2115

**AMERICANA HEALTHCARE CENTER**

1200 Graham Road  
Florissant, MO 63031  
Telephone: (314) 838-6555

Americana has an extensive physical, occupational, and speech therapy program. Treatment is provided by qualified professional therapists under the direction of the patient's physician.

**AMERICAN SCHIZOPHRENIA ASSOCIATION  
OF ST. LOUIS**

16745 Old Jamestown Road  
Florissant, MO 63034-1408  
Telephone: (314) 427-4088

Provides an information center, physician referral, listening center and speakers bureau, support groups (patient and family). Family workshops and seminars.

**ASSOCIATION FOR SPECIAL CITIZENS**

1041 West 7th Street  
West Plains, MO 65775  
Telephone: (417) 256-8475  
Shirley Petrey, President

A parent and professional association which provides monthly programs and information/referral services to persons who are mentally retarded/developmentally disabled in the Howell County area.

**ASSOCIATION FOR SPECIAL CITIZENS  
TRAINING CENTER**

1314 Webster  
West Plains, MO 65775  
Telephone: (417) 257-7770

Provides training in the areas of development of independent living skills, socialization skills, self-help skills, ambulation skills, and behavior management skills.

**AUDRAIN MEDICAL CENTER**

620 East Monroe  
Mexico, MO 65265  
Telephone: (314) 581-1760, Ext. 100

**BARRY-LAWRENCE COUNTY  
COUNSELING CENTER**

P. O. Box 285  
Monett, MO 65708  
Telephone: (417) 235-6610  
Douglas Brooks, Ph.D., Executive  
Director

**BARRY-LAWRENCE COUNTY  
DEVELOPMENT CENTER**

408 3rd Street  
Monett, MO 65708  
Telephone: (417) 235-6731

Early childhood special education, speech therapy, physical therapy and occupational therapy for cerebral palsied and other learning disabilities.

**BLUE RIDGE PHYSICAL THERAPY**

Blue Ridge Tower Building, Suite 534  
4240 Blue Ridge Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64133  
Telephone: (816) 358-7333

Provides short term treatment for acute disabilities of orthopedic or neurological nature.

**BLUE VALLEY HEAD INJURY  
CENTER**

3115 Roanoke  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
Telephone: (816) 531-4938

Provides work adjustment services and extended employment to head injury survivors. Assistance with job placement and job coaching services available.

**BOLIVAR DEVELOPMENTAL TRAINING CENTER**

P. O. Box 790  
Bolivar, MO 65613  
Telephone: (417) 326-6318

Provides training in the areas of development of independent living skills, socialization skills, self-help skills, ambulation skills, behavior management skills, community intergration and home management.

**BOONE COUNTY GROUP HOMES**

1900 North Providence, Suite 311  
Columbia, MO 65202  
Telephone: (314) 874-1995

Providing group homes and supervised apartments for adults who have developmental disabilities. Providing case management, family support, and independent living assistance for children and adults who have developmental disabilities.

**BOOTHEEL MENTAL HEALTH CENTER**

121 Smith Street  
P. O. Box 1043  
Sikeston, MO 63801  
Telephone: (314) 471-0880  
Ron Steinmetz, Executive Director

**BURRELL CENTER, INC**

1300 Bradford Parkway  
Springfield, MO 65804  
Telephone: (417) 883-5400

Provides a variety of services to mentally ill patients, including outpatient and inpatient treatment, psychiatric group homes, supervised apartment living and emergency services.

**BRYON LIPPMAN COUNSELING AND  
REHABILITATION CENTER**

2545 South Hanley  
St. Louis, MO 63144  
Telephone: (314) 647-7453  
Annette Grove, Vice President

Vocational evaluation, personal and vocational adjustment training, independent living skills, job readiness training, placement services, and skill training for persons with physical, emotional, and mental disabilities sixteen years of age and older. Both residential and non-residential services are available. Itinerant services to blind and visually impaired persons are available. This is a facility of the Metropolitan Employment & Rehabilitation Service.

**CAMERON CHILDREN'S DEVELOPMENT  
CENTER, INC.**

414 North Chestnut Street  
Cameron, MO 64429  
Edna McQuerrey, Director  
Business Phone: (816) 632-7034  
Home Phone: (816) 632-2674

Serves severely physically and mentally handicapped, delays in development. Ages 0 to school age. Serve over 21. Programs include pre-school skills, speech, O.T., and Pre-Work-shop skills. Directional services.

**CAMP HAPPY DAY**

6493 Rhodes  
St. Louis, MO 63109  
Jane Mitchellette Hanneken, M.A.  
Executive Director  
Telephone: (314) 832-0289

A six week summer program of educational and recreational activities for children ages 4 to 14 with learning disabilities, attention deficit and/or behavior disorders. Program consists of reading, math, physical education, art and crafts. Counseling, speech and language, and testing available for those in need.

**CANCER RESEARCH CENTER**

3501 Berrywood Drive  
Columbia, MO 65201  
Telephone: (314) 875-2255

Cancer research and early detection and employment for the handicapped.

**CAPE GIRARDEAU ARC RESPIT CARE  
CENTER**

147 North Silver Springs Road  
P. O. Box 831  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63702-0831  
Hilary F. Schmittzehe, President  
Telephone: (314) 335-5090

**CAPITAL CITY AREA COUNCIL FOR  
SPECIAL SERVICES**

1028 East High Street  
P. O. Box 1575  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Debbie Hamler, Executive Director

The Council is made up of The Special Learning Center which serves children in the area who have developmental delays (ages birth to six) and the Youth and Adult Program which serves individuals in the community with developmental disabilities. The Council holds a Friday night recreational activity time each week in conjunction with the Park Board and Cole County Residential Services. Activities include such things as bingo, movie night, hayrides, swimming, basketball, bowling, picnics, dances, softball, and miniature golf. They help coordinate the Special Olympic's events for the individuals from this area. The Council also offers camps for a week at Camp Wonderland at the Lake of the Ozarks for individuals with developmental delays who are 12 years or older.

**CARDINAL GLENNON CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL**

1465 South Grand Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63104  
Telephone: (314) 577-5600

Pediatric hospital providing inpatient and outpatient health services for the care and treatment of ill, injured and handicapped children and adolescents.



**CARDINAL RITTER INSTITUTE**

4483 Lindell Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63108-2499  
Telephone: (314) 652-3600

Provides home health services, home-makers, housing, employment, volunteer services and social services for the elderly.

**CARROLL DISTRIBUTING COMPANY**

1920 South Broadway  
St. Louis, MO 63104  
Telephone: (314) 241-0023

A private firm offering employment of physically and mentally handicapped.

**CATHOLIC DEAF MINISTRY**

6815 Page Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63133-1505  
Telephone: (314) 721-3069 (voice)  
(314) 727-2747 (TDD)

Catholic Deaf Ministry of the Archdiocese of St. Louis provides advocacy, referrals, community outreach and education, as well as church services in total communication. We serve all deaf people regardless of race, creed or ethnic background.

**CENTER FOR FAMILY AND  
INDIVIDUAL COUNSELING**

110 North Tenth, Suite 7  
Columbia, MO 65201  
Telephone: (314) 449-2670

201 Monroe  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Telephone: (314) 635-5536

Provides counseling, evaluation and testing.

**CENTER FOR HUMAN SERVICES**

600 East 14th Street  
P. O. Box 1565  
Sedalia, MO 65301  
Telephone: (816) 826-4400

Offers a full array of services for MR/DD children and adults in the Mid-Missouri area.

**CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF,  
SPEECH, LANGUAGE AND HEARING CLINIC**

818 South Euclid Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63110  
Richard Stoker, Ph.D., Director  
Telephone: (314) 652-3200

Offers diagnostic services in audiology, speech pathology and psychology, aural rehabilitation for hearing-impaired adults, a language development program for preschool language-impaired children, a parent-infant program for hearing-impaired children under three years of age, and an oral/aural school for hearing-impaired children from 3 to 15 years of age.

**CENTRAL MISSOURI REGIONAL  
ARTHRITIS CENTER**

MA 427 Health Sciences Center  
University of Missouri  
Columbia, MO 65212  
Telephone: (314) 882-8097  
Lavona Virgen, Contact Person

**CENTRAL MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY  
SPEECH AND HEARING CLINIC**

Martin Building, Room 34  
Warrensburg, MO 64093  
James Wilson, Ph.D.  
Coordinator of Clinical Services  
Telephone: (816) 429-4993

Provides Diagnostic and treatment services for children and adults with speech and/or hearing disorders.

**CENTRAL OZARK MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES,  
INC.**

1435 Hauck Drive  
P. O. Box 921  
Rolla, MO 65401  
Telephone: (314) 364-7551  
Merrie Miller, Executive Director

**CHILDHAVEN**

3822 Westminster  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 534-2273

Childhaven is a center that provides treatment, training, and consultations in the areas of behavior and



communication. Childhaven has eight programs to serve the community: therapeutic day treatment (ages 2 - 11); therapeutic outreach; consultation; evaluation; training; counseling; a positive behavior management training program known as Project P L A N (Positive Learning and Nurturing); and parenting programs designed for working parents; DAILY DILEMAS OF THE WORKING PARENT.

#### **CHILDREN'S CENTER FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED**

400 West 57th Street  
Kansas City, MO 64113  
Telephone: (816) 333-3166

Education for blind and visually impaired children, birth through kindergarten age. Infant intervention, preschool and kindergarten programs available. Services include braille instruction, low vision training, orientation and mobility, parent support, speech and occupational therapies.

#### **CHILDREN'S MERCY HOSPITAL**

24th and Gillham Road  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
Telephone: (816) 234-3000

167 bed major pediatric medical center serving western Missouri and eastern Kansas. Over 30 outpatient specialty clinics, neonatal intensive care unit, pediatric intensive care unit, pediatric trauma center, burn unit.

#### **CHILDREN'S REHABILITATION UNIT (CRU)**

910 Edmond  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
Telephone: (816) 232-4339

The Children's Rehabilitation Unit provides services to preschool aged clients with severe emotional problems and developmental delays. Treatment programs are provided in a group or individual outpatient basis and include psychiatric services, social services, educational services, speech and language and total communication for the

hearing impaired. A multi-disciplinary team approach is utilized to assess clients, treat clients, evaluate response to treatment and provide supportive services through education and consultation with parents/guardians.

#### **CHILDREN'S THERAPY CENTER**

600 East 14th  
P. O. Box 1565  
Sedalia, MO 65301  
Telephone: (816) 826-4400

#### **CHILD-STUDY CLINIC**

217 Townsend Hall  
University of Missouri-Columbia  
Columbia, MO 65211  
Telephone: (314) 882-3677

Diagnostic assessment, individual and group remediation, consultation with parents, schools and other service agencies.

#### **CHILD WORLD SCHOOL**

9212 Oak  
Kansas City, MO 64114  
Telephone: (816) 361-3079

Services offered: 5 day week, 9 months to a year, ages 2 1/2 to 8. Planned educational, movement and speech therapy for children according to their needs. Parent counseling is available for home behavior management. Structured program using behavior modification techniques used after individual analysis of specific behavior problems. Very individualized teaching using office type booths as well as very small group lessons. Help children learn acceptable behavior, listening, reading, number skills, perceptual motor skills to allow children to operate at full potential, i.e.; to enter public school in regular or special education programs with maximum success. Certified Special Education teacher, Speech and Occupational Therapist, and part-time psychologist.

**CLAY COUNTY HEALTH CENTER SPEECH  
AND HEARING CLINIC**

1940 152 Highway  
Liberty, MO 64068  
Lonna Gay Wimmer-Kuehl, MS CCC, Director  
Speech and Hearing Clinic  
Telephone: (816) 781-1661

Provides speech and hearing therapy.

**COLE COUNTY RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, INC.**

515 East McCarty  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Telephone: (314) 634-4555

Dedicated to developing and providing  
community-based services for Cole County  
citizens who are mentally retarded  
or otherwise developmentally disabled.  
CCRSI offers residential programs,  
developmental training programs and  
recreational activities.

**COMMUNITY COUNSELING CENTER**

24 South Mount Auburn Road  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701-4900  
Telephone: (314) 334-1100  
Roger Henry, M.A., Executive Director

**COMMUNITY COUNSELING CONSULTANTS**

P. O. Box 507  
Business Highway 13 South  
Clinton, MO 64735  
Telephone: (816) 885-4586  
Jerry Osborn, Executive Director

**COMMUNITY LIVING, INC.**

8 Westbury Drive, Suite 100  
St. Charles, MO 63301  
Telephone: (314) 946-3557

A non profit corporation serving persons  
with developmental disabilities in St.  
Charles County. The following services  
are offered: supported employment,  
developmental activity centers,  
supported living, group homes, respite  
care, recreation and transportation.

**COMPREHENSIVE MENTAL HEALTH  
SERVICES, INC.**

10901 Winner Road  
P. O. Box 520169  
Independence, MO 64052  
Telephone: (816) 254-3652  
William H. Kyles, M.A., M.P.A.  
Executive Director

**COMTREA COMMUNITY MENTAL  
HEALTH CENTER**

227 Main  
P. O. Box 519  
Festus, MO 63028  
Telephone: (314) 937-3300  
Stephen F. Huss, Ph.D.,  
Chief Executive Officer

**CONCERNED CARE, INC.**

1509 NE Parvin Road  
Kansas City, MO 64116  
Telephone: (816) 455-3026

A non-profit corporation involved in the  
operation of group homes and supervised  
apartment living program, serving a  
developmentally disabled population and  
rated on the Teaching Family Model.

**CONTACT-ST. LOUIS**

P. O. Box 160070  
St. Louis, MO 63116  
John F. Smith, Exec. Director  
Telephone: (314) 771-8181

Provides telecommunication services for  
deaf.

**CRAWFORD & COMPANY  
HEALTH AND REHABILITATION**

One City Place Drive  
Suite 500  
St. Louis, MO 63141  
Anne Grant, RN, CRRN  
Telephone: (314) 569-0128

Provides individualized and specialized  
medical supervisor and vocational  
services for persons injured in  
industrial and other accidents, with a  
focus on job placement or on-the-job  
training.

**CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S NURSERY SCHOOL**

24th and Gillham Road  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
Telephone: (816) 234-3392

Provides early childhood education, physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy, deaf education, perceptual motor training and social service. Serves children 2 to 6 years of age.

**DEAF, INC**

c/o First Baptist Church  
9th & Cedar Streets  
Rolla, MO 65401  
Telephone: (314) 341-3442 (Voice/TDD)  
Rosemary Wakeham, Executive Director

Serving children and adults who are deaf/hearing impaired or have other types of communication disorders. Services include: preschool educational services, speech therapy, parent education, sign-language training, education and communication training for adults with hearing loss and their families.

**DELTA GAMMA FOUNDATION FOR VISUALLY IMPAIRED CHILDREN**

8900A Manchester Road  
Brentwood, MO 63144  
Telephone: (314) 963-0376

Serves blind and visually impaired infants and young children within 50 miles of our office in MO. Home visits providing early educational intervention and information to parents; parent/infant, parent/toddler and preschool programs, promoting group interaction prior to preschool placement; parent education and parent support group; lend educational toys, materials, and equipment; place in pre-schools, consult with schools; refer to other agencies.

**THE DENT COUNTY ADULT ACITIVTY CENTER**

P. O. Box 109  
Salem, MO 65560

Geriatric and community intergration programs for MR/DD adults over the age of 21.

**DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL EDUCATION  
ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS**

4472 Lindell Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 533-3454

Provides residential and day instructional facilities for children and adolescents with severe learning problems (mental retardation or learning disabilities) psychological evaluation and child guidance.

**DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER OF THE OZARKS**

1545 East Pythian  
Springfield, MO 65802  
Telephone: (417) 831-1545  
Allan McKelvy

The goal is to provide the multiple handicapped infant, child, adult and their family, through team effort, all the help known at this time, to prepare them for a useful place in their community, to keep the public and parents informed of the progress being made through research on causes and prevention of cerebral palsy, mental retardation, and other related handicapping conditions; to promote legislation that will benefit the multiple handicapped. Other programs provided by the Developmental Center are the infant development program, developmental pre-school programs, and adult developmental training programs. Other related services are speech therapy, physical therapy, and family counseling.

**DEVELOPMENT CENTER OF THE OZARKS  
CHRISTIAN COUNTY ADULT PROGRAM**

309 A Enterprise Lane  
Nixa, MO 65714  
Carrie Pogue

Provides training in the areas of development of independent living skills, socialization skills, self-help skills, ambulation skills and behavior management skills.

**DEVELOPMENTAL PRESCHOOL OF  
OF ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL**

4400 Wornall  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
Telephone: (816) 932-3833

Intensive speech and occupational therapy programs for children aged 12 mos. to 6 years with birth injuries and developmental delays.

**DEWEY HOUSE: A RESIDENTIAL  
GROUP HOME FOR PERSONS  
WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

1302 Dewey Avenue  
St. Joseph, MO 64505  
Telephone: (816) 279-8844

Residential living arrangement for adults developmentally disabled. Administered by Progressive Board for the Developmentally Disabled and Midland Empire Association for Retarded Citizens.

**DIRECTION SERVICE CENTER**

1511 Kingshighway  
Independence, MO 64055  
Telephone: (816) 833-4415

A service for handicapped/special needs children, ages 0-21, and their families who need help in finding appropriate services to meet the child's needs. Serves any child in Jackson County who is handicapped; multiple and severely handicapped, mentally retarded, learning disabled, emotionally disturbed, orthopedically handicapped, deaf, deaf and blind, and impairments of speech, hearing, vision or health.

**DISABLED CITIZEN'S ALLIANCE FOR  
INDEPENDENCE**

Viburnum, MO 65566  
Juanita Hagemeier, Director  
Telephone: (314) 244-5403

**EAST CENTRAL MISSOURI MENTAL HEALTH  
CENTER**

704 East Monroe  
Mexico, MO 65265  
Telephone: (314) 581-1785

Diagnostic evaluation, partial hospitalization, in-patient hospitalization, emergency (24 hr/7 days wk.) outpatient services, alcohol and drug abuse services, and consultation and education.

**EDGE, INC.**

301 East Missouri  
Kirksville, MO 63501  
Telephone: (816) 665-9465  
Sue Ann Morrow, Director

**EDGEWOOD CHILDREN'S CENTER**

330 North Gore Avenue  
Webster Groves, MO 63119  
Telephone: (314) 968-2060

Serving children with severe emotional disturbances and learning disabilities. Provides residential treatment, day treatment, respite care, family preservation services, inpatient evaluation and on campus special education.

**EMMAUS HOME, INC.**

2200 Randolph Street  
P. O. Box 220  
St. Charles, MO 63301  
Telephone: (314) 946-6144  
(314) 724-5750

Licensed residential living for adults with MR/DD. Habilitative services and variety of living arrangements offered. Programs include day activities, supported employment, senior activities and recreational. Various professional therapies, multistaff nursing and variety of activities. Affiliated with the United Church of Christ through its "Council for Health and Human Service Ministries" and open to men and women over 21, regardless of race or religion.

**EMMAUS HOMES, INC.**

R. R. 2, Box 185  
Marthasville, MO 63357  
Telephone: (314) 433-2207

Licensed residential facility for adults with mental retardation. Capacity 140 persons. A variety of living arrangements is offered. A health and Human Service Agency of the United Church of Christ, open to persons regardless of religion, race or sex.

**EPILEPSY FOUNDATION  
HEART OF AMERICA**

4949 Rockhill Road  
Kansas City, MO 64110  
Telephone: (816) 276-8940

The Epilepsy Foundation provides specialty services for people with epilepsy, their families and community. Services include employment and support and placement, counseling and referral, low-cost anti-convulsant medication program, self-help groups and educational programs.

**EXCEPTIONAL ONES, INC.**

P. O. Box 46  
Mapaville, MO 63065  
Telephone: (314) 937-1701  
(314) 464-2060

Provides a Job Readiness Training Program designed to assist handicapped persons in learning job seeking skills. Clients are involved in both individual and group instruction. This instruction includes information on employment opportunities, awareness as to wage and benefits, interview techniques, filling out applications, learning to prepare a resume, communication skills, socialization skills, grooming, and job maintenance skills. Upon successful completion of Job Readiness Training, Job Placement Assistance is provided. Follow-up services are provided for as long as necessary. Vocational Evaluation and Work Adjustment Training are also provided.

**EXCEPTIONAL PUPIL COOPERATIVE  
OF THE OZARKS**

P. O. Box 161  
Bolivar, MO 65613  
Telephone: (417) 326-6284  
Vaughn George

Contract with several school districts to provide specialized educational services as specified by student's Individual Education Plan, i.e. speech therapy, physical therapy, special education and related services.

**FAMILY CARE CENTER OF SPRINGFIELD**

3259 East Sunshine, Suite I  
Springfield, MO 65804  
Telephone: (417) 887-4452  
FAX (417) 887-2329

Provides parent training to help parents of developmentally disabled children learn to appropriately deal with behavior and their developmental environment. Also provides inter-personal counseling for families and individuals.

**FAMILY COUNSELING CENTER, INC.**

925 Highway VV, Box 71  
Kennett, MO 63857  
Telephone: (314) 888-5925  
Myra Callahan, Exec. Dir.

**FAMILY GUIDANCE CENTER**

910 Edmond  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
Telephone: (816) 364-1501

Developmental screening; educational diagnosis; psychological counseling for children and parents; developmental preschool for multiply handicapped, adaptive behavior training, speech, occupational, play and swimming therapy.

**FAMILY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER**

1905 Stadium Boulevard  
P. O. Box 104146  
Jefferson City, MO 65110-4146  
Telephone: (314) 634-3000  
Keith Williams, Director

**FONTBONNE COLLEGE**

Speech and Language Clinic  
6800 Wydown Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63105  
Telephone: (314) 862-3456  
(314) 889-1407

Speech therapy including articulation, language, stuttering and voice therapy for all ages. Evaluation for augmentative communication systems and subsequent therapy is also provided.

**FOUR COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES, INC.**

306 McDonough  
St. Charles, MO 63301  
Telephone: (314) 946-4000  
Karl Wilson, Ph.D., Executive Director

**GAINESVILLE DEVELOPMENTAL  
TRAINING CENTER**

Gainesville, MO 65655  
Telephone: (417) 679-3742

Provides training in the areas of development of independent living skills, socialization skills, self-help skills, ambulation skills, and behavior management skills.

**GAZETTE INTERNATIONAL  
NETWORKING INSTITUTE (GINI)**

4502 Maryland Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 361-0475

Publishes Rehabilitation Gazette, a biannual international journal and information service on independent living for persons with disabilities and families, friends and health professionals. Writers share their personal experiences of coping with disability. Rehabilitation Gazette is available through subscription. Coordinates International Polio Network and International Ventilator Users Network.

**GENERAL LEONARD WOOD ARMY  
HOSPITAL, EENT CLINIC**

Audiology Service  
Fort Leonard Wood, MO 65473  
Cpt. Arthur F. Larson, Chief  
Telephone: (314) 596-9591

Audiology services.

**GILLIS CENTER**

8150 Wornall Road  
Kansas City, MO 64114  
Telephone: (816) 363-1414

Residential and day treatment for emotionally disturbed children ages 5-14.

**GOOD SHEPHERD SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN**

13157 Olive Spur Road  
St. Louis, MO 63141  
Telephone: (314) 878-4845

Developmental training and educational services for pre-school and primary age children with developmental disabilities. Speech and language therapy, occupational therapy and physical therapy.

**GREATER KANSAS CITY CHAPTER-  
AMERICAN RED CROSS**

211 West Armour Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
Telephone: (816) 931-8400

Instructor training for handicapped swimming.

**GREATER KANSAS CITY FOUNDATION FOR  
CITIZENS WITH RETARDATION RESIDENTIAL  
DAY HABILITATION, AND SUPPORTED  
EMPLOYMENT**

1014 West 39th  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
Telephone: (816) 931-4694

**GREAT RIVERS MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

9362 Dielman Industrial Drive  
St. Louis, MO 63132  
Telephone: (314) 997-3900  
Bonnie DiFranco, Director

**GREENE COUNTY SPECIAL  
EDUCATION COOPERATIVE**

238 East Anderson  
Republic, MO 65738  
Telephone: (417) 732-7289

Provides specialized educational services cooperatively with local districts. Services include speech therapy, physical and occupational therapy, and instructional special education services.

**HANDICAPS EXPLORING LIFE'S  
POTENTIALS (HELP)**

P. O. Box 662  
Rolla, MO 65401  
Telephone: (314) 364-5054  
Diann M. Kunkel-Black, President



Provides services to the developmentally disabled in Phelps county and surrounding areas. Provide information, referral to other sources, rights and benefits advocacy, peer counseling, renovation specifications for accessibility and home barrier removal information. Also loan adaptive equipment if available and needed by the client.

**HANDICAPPED SERVICES OF DENT COUNTY, INC.**

P. O. Box 109  
Salem, MO 65560

Programs offered: Dent County Developmental Preschool - Developmental training and specialized therapies for children ages 3 and 4 with disabilities: Dent County Adult Activity Center - Habilitation training for MR/DD adults over the age of 21: Family Support Program - Family supported respite for individuals with MR/DD.

**HANDICAPS, INC.**

3314 Miami  
St. Louis, MO 63118  
Telephone: (314) 776-0857

Sell and install hand controls for handicapped drivers; also types of "lift" for entry and exit of a van for wheelchairs.

**HARRY S. TRUMAN  
CHILDREN'S NEUROLOGICAL CENTER**

15600 Woods Chapel Road  
Kansas City, MO 64139  
Telephone: (816) 373-5060

Residential programs for developmentally delayed school age children and young adults. Provides 24 hour medical and residential care and a continuance of appropriate programs, adult habilitation classes, physical and occupational therapies, communication therapies, recreation program and activities.

**HEAD AND NECK GROUP, INC.**

14480 East 42nd Street  
Independence, MO 64055  
Telephone: (816) 478-4200

Medical ear, nose and throat diagnosis and treatment. Audiological evaluation of hearing loss and recommendations for appropriate rehabilitation and hearing aid; Hearing aid fitting, dispensing, aural rehabilitation, and speech reading program. Central auditory processing problems test battery. Electronystomography for the evaluation of the dizzy patient.

**HEAD AND NECK GROUP, INC.**

205 West R. D. Mize Road, Suite 208  
Blue Springs, MO 64015  
Telephone: (816) 229-7474

ENT Physicians office. Four Board certified ENT specialists. Two certified and licensed audiologists. Examination and treatment of diseases of the ears, nose and throat. Diagnostic audiology, including Brain Stem Evoked Response and Impedance Audiometry. Hearing aid dispensing and services. Assistive listening devices.

**HEAD AND NECK GROUP**

506 N W Murray Road  
Lee's Summit, MO 64063  
Telephone: (816) 246-5200

**HEARTLAND CENTRE FOR PHYSICAL  
MEDICINE REHABILITATION**

701 Faraon  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
Telephone: (816) 271-7673

Center provides comprehensive evaluation, treatment, and total patient care through a team approach involving rehab nursing, physical, occupational and speech therapy; therapeutic recreation, prosthetic and orthotic services; pastoral and home care; social psychological and vocational counseling; and specialized rehabilitation physicians.

**HEARTLAND CENTRE SPEECH &  
HEARING DEPARTMENT (A Division of  
Heartland Health Systems)**

701 Faraon  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
Telephone: (816) 271-7577

Complete speech pathology services  
(evaluation, counseling, treatment).  
Complete audiological evaluation  
(assessment, hearing aid evaluations,  
and hearing aids).

#### **THE HELPING HAND OF GOODWILL INDUSTRIES**

1817 Campbell  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
Telephone: (816) 842-7425

Provides evaluation, training, and  
employment for the disabled and  
disadvantaged and provides low cost  
merchandise for disadvantaged.

#### **HERITAGE LEARNING CENTER**

6301 Promenade Lane  
St. Joseph, MO 64504  
Telephone: (816) 238-9411

Training center for the development of  
daily living skills for substantially  
impaired developmentally disabled  
individuals.

#### **HOPEWELL CENTER, INC.**

4731 Delmar Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 361-1735  
Amanda Murphy, Ph.D.,  
Mental Health Director

#### **HOUSING AUTHORITY**

911 East Miller Street  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Allen Pollock  
Telephone: (314) 635-6163

#### **HOWARD A. RUSK REHABILITATION CENTER**

University of Missouri Hospital and  
Clinics  
One Hospital Drive  
Columbia, MO 65212  
Telephone: (314) 882-2449

Comprehensive diagnostic evaluation and  
treatment of individuals with physical  
disabilities which include stroke,  
spinal cord injury, multi-trauma injury,  
chronic pain, and brain injury.  
Behavioral and prevocational programs  
are offered for adults suffering from  
brain injury and industrial injuries.

Services include: Rehabilitation  
Medicine, Rehabilitation Nursing,  
Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy,  
Speech-Language Pathology, Audiology,  
Psychology, Vocational Counseling and  
Evaluation, Social Services, Recreation  
Therapy, and Orthotics and Prosthetics.  
Services for both inpatients and  
outpatients are available. Referrals are  
accepted from other medical services and  
self-referrals from throughout the State  
of Missouri. CARF accredited for  
Hospital Based Rehabilitation and Spinal  
Cord injury.

#### **ILLINOIS GOODWILL INDUSTRIES**

4601 State Street  
Suite 310  
East St. Louis, IL 62205  
Telephone: (618) 274-0559

Provides vocational evaluation and  
career guidance, work adjustment  
training, personal and social adjustment  
programming, skills training in  
Hospitality and Business Careers,  
training in Applications Computer  
Programming for the physically disabled,  
placement and supported employment.

#### **INDEPENDENCE CENTER**

4380 West Pine Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 533-4380  
Robert B. Harvey, Executive Director

#### **THE INDOOR SPORTS CLUB, INC.**

Springfield Chapter  
1945 Marsa  
Springfield, MO 65801  
Dorothy Rittershouse, President

Lebanon Chapter  
108 Howard Drive  
Lebanon, MO 65536  
Ruth Edwards

#### **INDUSTRIES FOR THE BLIND**

925 Sunshine Road  
Kansas City, KS 66115  
Telephone: (913) 281-0710

Provides training to aid the blind in  
finding employment and to function in  
different situations.



#### **INFO-LINE VOLUNTEER CENTER**

1080 Washington Street  
Kansas City, MO 64105  
Telephone: (816) 474-5112  
Pat Cundiff, Director

#### **INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES**

118 South 5th Street  
St. Joseph, MO 64502  
Ronald Sitzman, Program Director  
Telephone: (816) 364-1131  
Toll-free 1-800-365-7724

#### **INTERNATIONAL POLIO NETWORK (IPN)**

4502 Maryland Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 361-0475  
Polio survivors network. Members receive subscriptions to "Polio Network News", a quarterly bulletin on the latest in post-polio treatment, research, support groups and clinics. "Post Polio Directory" published annually. Coordinated a bi-Annual polio and independent living conference.

#### **INTERNATIONAL VENTILATOR USERS NETWORK (I.V.U.N.)**

4502 Maryland Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 361-0475

Ventilator users living at home are linked with health professionals promoting home mechanical ventilation. Includes infants, children and adults disabled by neuromuscular diseases or injuries affecting the respiratory system. Members receive bi-annual "IVUN" News.

#### **IRENE WALTER JOHNSON REHABILITATION INSTITUTE**

509 South Euclid Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63110  
Telephone: (314) 362-2362  
22

#### **JASPER COUNTY SHELTERED FACILITIES ASSOCIATION**

2312 Annie Baxter  
Joplin, MO 64804  
Telephone: (417) 624-4515

#### **JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER ASSOCIATION**

2 Millstone Campus Drive  
St. Louis, MO 63146  
Telephone: (314) 432-5700

Provides recreational and leisure time activities for disabled individuals within specific groups.

#### **JEWISH HOSPITAL OF ST. LOUIS**

Department of Rehabilitation Medicine  
216 South Kingshighway  
St. Louis, MO 63110  
Telephone: (314) 454-7755

Comprehensive rehabilitation services for treatment of physical and cognitive disabilities provided on an inpatient and outpatient basis. Specialized programs include Spinal Cord Injured, Head Injured, Stroke Rehabilitation, Amputee Clinic, Wheelchair Seating Clinic, and Hand Rehabilitation.

#### **JEWISH VOCATIONAL SERVICE**

1608 Baltimore  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
Telephone: (816) 471-2808  
(816) 471-7461 TTY

Vocational Rehabilitation services which include work evaluation, counseling and job placement. Serves all handicapped individuals with special program for the deaf.

#### **JOYCE RAYE PATTERSON SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER**

100 South 10th Street  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
Telephone: (816) 271-4666

Center providing social programs for persons 55 years and older and the handicapped.

#### **JUDEVINE CENTER FOR AUTISM**

9455 Rott Road  
St. Louis, MO 63127  
Telephone: (314) 849-4440

**JUDEVINE CENTER FOR AUTISM  
ADULT SERVICES**

3520 Hampton Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63139  
Telephone: (816) 481-4145

**JUDEVINE SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT**

3520 Hampton Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63139  
Telephone: (314) 481-5620

**K C AREA TRANS LIVING CONSORTIUM**

106 East 31st Terrace  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
Telephone: (816) 561-9650  
Jane L. Van Sant, Executive Director

**KANSAS CITY ASSOCIATION  
FOR THE BLIND**

1844 Broadway  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
Telephone: (816) 421-5848  
Thomas Healy, Executive Director

Provides sheltered employment for multiple-handicapped, deaf/blind, and visually impaired. Operates a low vision library. Provides information and referral, and manages in home volunteer services to assist aged blind persons. Also provides a sheltered workshop employment program.

**KIRKSVILLE OSTEOPATHIC  
MEDICAL CENTER**

Department of Physical Therapy  
800 West Jefferson Street  
Kirksville, MO 63501  
Telephone: (816) 626-2032

Occupational and speech therapy available.

**LACLEDE COUNTY ARC DEVELOPMENTAL  
LEARNING CENTER**

P. O. Box 108  
Lebanon, MO 65536  
Telephone: (417) 588-1577

Provides training in the areas of development of independent living skills, socialization skills, self-help skills, ambulation skills, and behavior management skills.

**LAKE OF THE OZARKS  
DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER**

P. O. Box 753  
Camdenton, MO 65020  
Telephone: (314) 346-4574  
Marilyn Martin, Director

Provides a program developing basic skills, training in living, social and recreational skills and prevocational training for mentally retarded and developmentally disabled adults 21 and over.

**LAKES COUNTRY REGABILITATION CENTER**

2626 West College Road  
Springfield, MO 65802  
Telephone: (417) 862-1753

Evaluation of work potential for physically, emotionally and/or mentally limited clients. Work adjustment training alcohol and drug abuse counseling (Residential), job placement assistance for clients. Outpatient substance abuse counseling, Deaf Relay Service, Skills Training Programs and Institutional Employment Services are also offered.

**LAWRENCE HOME # 1**

P. O. Box 786  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
Telephone: (816) 233-1897

**LAWRENCE HOME # 2**

P. O. Box 786  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
Telephone: (816) 279-1581

Residential living arrangements for developmentally disabled adults.

**LAWRENCE HOME # 4**

P. O. Box 786  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
Telephone: (816) 232-4055  
Residential living ICF/MR.

**LEGAL AID OF WESTERN MISSOURI**

Main Office  
1005 Grand Avenue, Suite 600  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
Telephone: (816) 474-6750

#### **LESTER E. COX MEDICAL CENTER**

Rehabilitation Services  
3801 South National  
Springfield, MO 65802  
Telephone: (417) 885-6862

Provides in and out patient physical medicine and rehabilitation services.

#### **LIBRARY SERVICES FOR THE DISABLED**

176 Ellis Library  
University of Missouri-Columbia  
Columbia, MO 65212  
Telephone: (314) 882-3394

As a part of the Ellis Library Information Services division the Center specializes in facilitating the use of resources available through the UMC Library system. Services are available to all handicapped students, staff, faculty and community members who are unable to utilize normal access routes. Equipment is available for in-house use.

#### **LIFE SKILLS FOUNDATION**

609 North and South  
St. Louis, MO 63130  
Telephone: (314) 863-3913

Creates opportunities and provides training for adults with developmental disabilities so that they can live, work, and socialize independently in the community.

#### **LIGHTHOUSE FOR THE BLIND**

10440 Trenton Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63132  
Telephone: (314) 423-4333

Sheltered workshop serving vocational needs of adult blind in St. Louis and the metropolitan area.

#### **LUTHERAN ASSOCIATION FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION**

3558 South Jefferson  
St. Louis, MO 63118  
Telephone: (314) 268-1234

A Christian elementary education day program for developmentally disabled children. Instructional program consists of teaching compensatory,

organizational, study and coping skills. Children are mainstreamed with their chronological peers in Lutheran elementary schools.

#### **LUTHERAN FAMILY AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES OF SOUTHEAST MISSOURI**

833 Broadway Street  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701  
Telephone: (314) 334-5866

Counseling therapy for emotionally handicapped people and their families with education classes around family life concerns.

#### **MALCOLM BLISS MENTAL HEALTH CENTER**

5400 Arsenal  
St. Louis, MO 63139  
Telephone: (314) 644-7800

Psychiatric inpatient, outpatient, and day hospital services available to adults, and outpatient services to children. Provides education and consultation to community.

#### **MANCHESTER RETARDED YOUTH CENTER, INC.**

129 Woods Mill Road  
Manchester, MO 63011  
Telephone: (314) 391-0251

Day program for mentally retarded 16 years and older. Developmental and habilitation training.

#### **MARK TWAIN AREA COUNSELING CENTER**

917 Braodway  
P. O. Box 708  
Hannibal, MO 63401  
Telephone: (314) 221-2120

Outpatient counseling, contract for psychiatric inpatient unit, day hospital, consultation/education, alcohol/drug abuse. State hospital screening and follow-up. Specialized services for children. 24 hour psychiatric emergency services. Serves counties of Macon, Knox, Marion, Scotland, Lewis, Clark, Adair, Shelby, and Schuyler.

**MARK TWAIN AREA COUNSELING  
CENTER/KIRKSVILLE BRANCH**

306 North Main  
Kirksville, MO 63501  
Telephone: (816) 665-4612

A branch of the Mark Twain Area  
Counseling Center. Outpatient  
counseling, consultation, education.  
State Hospital screening and follow-up.

**MENORAH MEDICAL CENTER HEARING  
AND SPEECH DEPARTMENT**

4949 Rockhill Road  
Kansas City, MO 64110  
Telephone: (816) 276-8225

Provides evaluation and therapy in the  
following areas: speech/language,  
hearing, remedial reading and psycho-  
logical education. Assistive  
augmentative communications device  
program and hearing aid dispensing are  
also offered.

**METROPOLITAN EMPLOYMENT AND  
REHABILITATION SERVICES**

Aftergut Center  
1727 Locust Street  
St. Louis, MO 63103  
Telephone: (314) 241-3464

Lippman Center  
2545 South Hanley  
St. Louis, MO 63144  
Telephone: (314) 647-7453

Provides evaluation, work adjustment,  
skill training and job placement  
services for people with disabilities.  
Supported employment for persons needing  
job coaching and long term follow up.  
Residential services, personal social  
adjustment training. Provides  
specialized services for deaf, blind,  
head injured, learning disabled and  
clients with developmental  
disabilities.

**MIDLAND EMPIRE ARTHRITIS CENTER**

Heartland Hospital West  
8th & Faron  
P. O. Box 1262  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
Telephone: (816) 364-4475

A service oriented organization  
dedicated to the education of patients,  
their families, health professionals and  
the general public about arthritis.

**MID-MISSOURI MENTAL HEALTH CENTER**

# 3 Hospital Drive  
Columbia, MO 65201  
Telephone: (314) 449-2511  
A. E. Daniel, M.D., Superintendent

**THE MIRIAM SCHOOL  
(Sponsored by Miriam No. 17, U.O.T.S.)**

524 Bismark Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63119  
Telephone: (314) 968-5225

A non-profit day school for children  
with learning disabilities and/or  
behavior disorders, ages 4 to 12.  
Financial assistance available.

**MISSOURI ASSOCIATION FOR THE DEAF  
APARTMENT ASSOCIATES**

1001 Merklin Drive  
Fulton, MO 65251  
Telephone: (314) 642-0620 (Voice-TDD)  
Toni R. Chiles, M.A.D.A.A.  
Housing Manager

**MISSOURI COMMISSION FOR THE DEAF**

505 East Fifth Street  
Fulton, MO 65251  
Telephone: (314) 592-4030 (Voice or TDD)  
FAX (314) 592-4032  
Claude L. Stout  
Executive Director

**MISSOURI DENTAL ASSOCIATION**

P. O. Box 1707  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Telephone: 1-800-688-1907

The Association maintains a statewide  
listing of all Missouri dentists who  
treat various types of disabilities (CP,  
Downs, etc.) and who take Medicaid, have  
wheelchair ramps, do hospital dentistry,  
etc. The list is available at no charge  
to any advocacy group. The Association  
will also take calls over its WATS line  
from patients, from social workers or  
physicians and provide referral to  
dentists in the area who have the  
necessary training in treating  
handicapped patients.

#### **MISSOURI GOODWILL INDUSTRIES**

4140 - 4200 Forest Park  
St. Louis, MO 63108-2885  
Telephone: (314) 371-6320

Provides vocational evaluation, work adjustment training, skills training and placement employment for people with disabilities.

#### **MISSOURI KIDNEY PROGRAM**

University of Missouri-Columbia  
114 Lewis Hall  
Columbia, MO 65211  
Telephone: (314) 882-2506

With participating facilities throughout the area.

#### **MISSOURI OPTOMETRIC ASSOCIATION**

417 East High Street  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Herman Oligschlaeger, Executive Director  
Telephone: (314) 635-6151

#### **MISSOURI PARENT ACT (MPACT)**

1722 W. South Glenstone, Suite 125  
Springfield, MO 65804  
Telephone: (417) 882-7434  
Toll-free 1-800-666-7228

625 North Euclid, Suite 405  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 361-1660  
Toll-free: 1-800-284-6389

1115 East 65TH Street  
Kansas City, MO 64131  
Telephone: (816) 333-6833

#### **MISSOURI PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION**

MA215 Health Science Center  
Columbia, MO 65212  
Telephone: (314) 882-2600

#### **MISSOURI PROTECTION AND ADVOCACY SERVICES**

Building B, Unit 1  
925 South Country Club Drive  
Jefferson City, MO 65109  
Telephone: (314) 893-3333  
Toll-free: 1-800-392-8667

2029 Woodland Parkway, Suite 106  
St. Louis, MO 63146  
Telephone: (314) 991-1190  
Toll-free: 1-800-233-3958

3100 Main Street, Suite 305  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
Telephone: (816) 756-1001  
Toll-free 1-800-233-3959

1. Assures respect for and compliance with the human and legal rights of persons with developmental disabilities;
2. Assists individuals who are eligible for services under the Vocational Rehabilitation Act and who are having problems accessing these services; and
3. Protects and advocates for the rights of individuals diagnosed with significant mental illnesses or emotional impairments who are or recently have been inpatients or residents of facilities rendering care or treatment.

#### **MISSOURI REHABILITATION ASSOCIATION**

P. O. Box 51  
Jefferson City, MO 65102

#### **MISSOURI REHABILITATION CENTER**

Mt. Vernon, MO 65712  
Telephone: (417) 466-3711  
Donald C. Lamkins, Director

Missouri Rehabilitation Center's specifically designed Head Trauma Rehabilitation Program is a comprehensive program for the special needs of people who have suffered head injury. Major services offered are; comprehensive assessment which determines patient's programming needs; Physical rehabilitation; Cognitive rehabilitation; Daily living skills; Vocational adjustment; Educational adjustment; Homemaking skills; Behavioral management; Social skills training and Psychological therapy.

#### **MISSOURI SPECIAL EDUCATION DISSEMINATION CENTER**

University of Missouri-Columbia  
401 East Stewart Road  
Columbia, MO 65211  
Telephone: (314) 882-3594

Disseminates information about educating handicapped children to special education teachers in Missouri.

**MISSOURI SPECIAL OLYMPICS, INC.**

1907 Williams Street  
Jefferson City, MO 65109  
Telephone: (314) 635-1660

**MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF OPTOMETRY**

P. O. Box 423  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Sharlene Rimiler, Executive Director  
Telephone: (314) 751-0814

**MISSOURI STATE CHIROPRACTOR'S ASSOCIATION**

220 East Dunklin Street  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Telephone: (314) 636-2553

Provides neuromuscular health care, especially spinal related problems.

**MONETT PHYSICAL THERAPY CLINIC, P.C.**

811 Euclid  
Monett, MO 65708  
Telephone: (417) 235-6006  
John R. Lowry, P.T.

General physical therapy practice with emphasis in orthopedic and neurological disorders including pediatric.

**NATIONAL KIDNEY FOUNDATION OF EASTERN MISSOURI AND METRO EAST, INC**

1139 Olivette Executive Parkway  
Suite 101  
St. Louis, MO 63132  
Telephone: (314) 993-4363  
Toll-free 1-800-727-0240

Services for renal patients include: Patient Emergency Assistance Fund; Discount Drug Bank Program; an exercise program for the patient with chronic renal disease; information and referral services; dialysis camp for pediatric dialysis patients; tutoring aids for young patients; patient education brochures; social activities; and pre-dialysis education program.

**NEW HORIZIONS**

1500 Ewing Drive  
P. O. Box 1565  
Sedalia, MO 65301  
Telephone: (816) 827-2100

New Horizons offers a wide variety of residential options and related services. Various developmental levels of group homes, semi-independent and independent apartment living, respite care, family training, and life skills training are all available.

**NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI MENTAL HEALTH CENTER**

1601 East 28th Street  
P. O. Box 30  
Trenton, MO 64683  
Telephone: (816) 359-4487  
Mary Sue Fountain, Executive Director

**NORTHEAST MISSOURI REGIONAL ARTHRITIS CENTER**

Kirksville Osteopathic Medical Center  
800 West Jefferson  
Kirksville, MO 63501  
Telephone: (816) 626-2049  
Toll-free 1-800-428-3376  
Doris Fountain, Contact Person

**NORTHEAST MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY SPEECH AND HEARING CLINIC**

161 Violette Hall  
Kirksville, MO 63501  
William D. McClelland, Program Director  
Department of Communication Disorders  
Telephone: (816) 785-4669

Diagnostic and therapy programs for all disorders of speech, language and hearing. Hearing aid evaluation, hearing evaluation, evaluation of speech and language and therapy programs for each of communicative disorders.

**NORTHWEST MISSOURI CENTRAL LABOR COUNCIL COMMUNITY SERVICES COMMITTEE**

1222 South 10th Street  
St. Joseph, MO 64503  
Rosalyn J. Wright, Chairperson  
Louise Tanner, Associate  
Ronald F. Sitzman, Associate  
Telephone: (816) 364-1131  
Toll-Free 1-800-442-1986



**NORTHWEST MISSOURI REGIONAL  
ARTHRITIS CENTER**

Heartland Hospital West  
801 Faraon  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
Telephone: (816) 271-7979  
Wilma Gillespie, Contact Person

**NOVA CENTER**

12604 South Third  
Grandview, MO 64030  
Cary Williams, Director

**OATS, INCORPORATED  
HOME OFFICE**

100 East Texas  
Columbia, MO 65202  
Telephone: (314) 443-4516

Provides door-to-door transportation for rural general public persons age 60 plus and disabled persons. Nofares, but donations accepted. Ramp and lift-equipped vans available upon request. Recreational trips offered with cost paid by participants. Groups and organizations may purchase private service through contract.

**OATS, INCORPORATED  
MID-MO AREA OFFICE**

100 East Texas  
Columbia, MO 65202  
Telephone: (314) 449-3789

**OATS, INC. AREA OFFICE**

East Area Office  
11132 South Towne Square  
St. Louis, MO 63123  
Telephone: (314) 894-8318

**OATS, INC. AREA OFFICE**

Midwest Area Office  
P. O. Box 1567  
1703 West Ninth  
Sedalia, MO 65301  
Telephone: (816) 827-2611

**OATS, INC. AREA OFFICE**

Northeast Area Office  
401 West Elm  
P. O. Box 613  
Shelbina, MO 63468  
Telephone: (314) 588-2103

**OATS, INC. AREA OFFICE**

Northwest Area Office  
P. O. Box 459 F Station  
St. Joseph, MO 64506  
Telephone: (816) 279-3131

**OATS, INC. AREA OFFICE**

Southwest Area Office  
1822 South Stewart  
P. O. Box 4606 Glenstone Station  
Springfield, MO 65808  
Telephone: (417) 887-9272

**OATS, INC. AREA OFFICE**

Southwest Area Office (Joplin)  
1710 East 32nd Street, Suite E  
Joplin, MO 64804  
Telephone: (417) 781-2517

**OATS, INC. AREA OFFICE**

West Area Office  
P. O. Box 12023  
8150 North Congress  
Parkville, MO 64152  
Telephone: (816) 587-7499

**OATS, INC.**

Franklin County Office  
308 B East State Street  
Union, MO 63084  
Telephone: (314) 583-1630

**OFFICE ON THE DISABLED**

City Hall, Room 30  
1200 Market Street  
St. Louis, MO 63103  
Deborah K. Phillips, Ph.D. Commissioner  
Telephone: (314) 622-3686 (Voice)  
(314) 622-3692 (TTY & Voice)  
(314) 622-3696 (TDD Answering Service)

Provides current and reliable information on the following:  
vocational rehabilitation, legal rights, discrimination, employment, public/private agencies serving persons with disabilities, transportation, legislation, housing, recreation, accessibility, residential disabled parking, proper parking identification and other areas of interest to persons

with disabilities. Also provide interpreting services for the deaf, readers for the blind or developmentally disabled, physical assistance to mobility impaired and Braille or taped materials for the blind or developmentally disabled.

#### **OPEN OPTIONS**

7110 Wyandotte, Suite C  
Kansas City, MO 64114  
Telephone: (816) 333-3650

Provides stable residential care for the mentally retarded adult to help him to progress socially and educationally.

#### **OPERANT SYSTEMS**

P. O. Box 378  
Republic, MO 65738  
Telephone: (417) 732-6661

Operant Systems Corp. provides residential alternatives and presheltered workshop training for the developmentally disabled. Currently Operant Systems operates residential alternatives in Ozark, Taney and Greene counties. Pre-sheltered workshop training is provided in Ozark county. Operant Systems contracts with the Department of Mental Health/Division of MR/DD to provide the services.

#### **OPPORTUNITY CLEARINGHOUSE**

4000 Laclede Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 652-0360

A homebound employment program for the developmentally disabled adult whose disability prevents them from working outside of their home. Clients work at home at their own pace.

#### **OUR LADY OF MERCY SPEECH AND HEARING CENTER**

P. O. Box 6679  
Kansas City, MO 64123  
Telephone: (816) 231-0308

Speech reading services for hard of hearing and auditory services for language disabled.

#### **OXFORD HEALTH CARE**

3660 South National  
Springfield, MO 65807  
Telephone: (417) 883-7500

Provides different levels of home health care and attendant services.

#### **OZANAM HOME FOR BOYS**

421 East 137th Street  
Kansas City, MO 64145  
Telephone: (816) 942-5600

Psychiatric residential treatment center for emotionally disturbed boys between the ages of 12 and 18. Coed day treatment program for children between the ages of 12 and 17.

#### **OZARK AREA CARE AND COUNSELING, INC.**

1590 Imperial Center  
West Plains, MO 65775  
Telephone: (417) 256-3185  
George Williams, ACSW  
Executive Director

#### **OZARK CENTER**

2808 Picher Avenue  
P. O. Box 2526  
Joplin, MO 64803  
Telephone: (417) 781-2410  
Michael R. Cole, Ph.D., Executive Director

#### **PARAQUAD, INC.**

4475 Castelman  
St. Louis, MO 63110  
Telephone: (314) 776-4475  
(314) 776-4415 TDD

Paraquad empowers people with disabilities to live as independent and productive members of society. By living independently, these individuals will have the same choices that other people have, thereby enhancing their quality of life. Paraquad is administered and staffed primarily by professionals who are themselves disabled. Hours 8:30 - 5:00 weekdays.



**PARENTS ASSOCIATION FOR TOUCHING  
THE HANDICAPPED (P.A.T.H., INC.)**

719 Maple Street  
P. O. Box 671  
Farmington, MO 63640-0671  
Telephone: (314) 756-7554

A Habilitative Training Center for  
adults with mental or physical  
handicaps.

**PARENTS REACHING OUT**

2402 Highland Drive  
Columbia, MO 65203  
Telephone: (314) 446-1457  
Lynna Rice or  
(314) 474-2525  
Susan Remelius

A support group for parents of  
developmentally delayed children with  
chronic illness. Meeting time: 3rd week  
retating night of each month at 7:00  
p.m. Babysitting provided during  
meeting.

**PARTNERSHIP ON DISABILITY, INC.**

107 North Park Place  
Cuba, MO 65453  
Modie H. Thurmond  
Telephone: (314) 885-3679

Providing wheelchair lift equipped  
transportation for Crawford County,  
Missouri.

**PEOPLE FIRST**

2220 Holmes, Room 351  
Kansas City, MO 64108-2676  
Telephone: (816) 276-1770

A mutual support and self-advocacy group  
for adults with developmental  
disabilities. The group also acts as an  
information clearinghouse.

**PILOT PARENT PROGRAM**

P. O. Box 10984  
Springfield, MO 65808  
Telephone: (417) 883-2593  
Paula Nevatt

The Pilot Parent Program is a program  
for parents of handicapped children who  
help parents who have recently learned  
that their child has mental retardation,  
cerebral palsy, epilepsy, autism, or  
other handicapping conditions. Pilot  
Parents offer the following: emotionsl  
support, and information on  
developmental disabilities; information  
on medical services, educational  
programs and supportive agencies; and a  
resource list of respite care and  
preschool providers for MR/DD  
individuals.

**PLACES FOR PEOPLE**

4120 Lindell Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 535-7463  
Francie Broderick, Director

**PRODUCTIVE LIVING BOARD FOR  
ST LOUIS COUNTY CITIZENS WITH  
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

121 Hunter Avenue, Suite 200  
Clayton, MO 63124  
Telephone: (314) 726-6016  
(314) 726-1910 TTY  
(314) 726-1907 Fax #

**PROFESSIONAL SPEECH/LANGUAGE  
SERVICE OF THE OZARKS**

158 North Adams, Suite 16  
Lebanon, MO 65536  
Telephone: (417) 588-4275

Provides speech and language evaluations  
and therapies in Laclede County.

**PROGRESSIVE BOARD FOR THE  
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED OF  
BUCHANAN COUNTY**

1302 Dewey Avenue  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
Telephone: (816) 364-3827

A not-for-profit, county governmental  
subdivision (SB 40 Board) which provides  
an array of services for people with  
developmental disabilities in the areas  
of residential living, vocational  
training and employment, family support,  
education, and recreation.

## **PROJECT ACCESS**

Southwest Missouri State University  
211 Allied Health Building  
609 Cherry  
Springfield, MO 65804  
Telephone: (417) 836-4193

Project ACCESS is a cooperative effort between the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education and Southwest Missouri State University. ACCESS provides support and technical assistance to school districts with autistic students. Staffed with a program specialist in autism and two resource specialists, ACCESS offers three main types of services - consultation, training, and materials loan to Missouri public schools.

## **PROJECT, INC.**

6301 Manchester  
St. Louis, MO 63139  
Telephone: (314) 647-3300

Project, Inc. offers vocational evaluation and work adjustment to mentally retarded individuals from 16 years up. Project Workshop, Inc. offers sheltered employment until competitive employment is feasible to the same group.

## **PROJECT, J.E.S.S.**

3654 South Grand, Suite 214  
St. Louis, MO 63118  
Telephone: (314) 772-5377  
(314) 772-JESS

Work Experience/Job Placement program for participants with developmental disabilities 18 years of age or older. Places participants in competitive employment positions.

## **PSYCHOLOGICAL CLINIC**

Room 100, McAlister Hall  
University of Missouri  
Columbia, MO 65211  
Telephone: (314) 882-4583 or  
(314) 882-4677

Diagnostic and psychological assessment, individual, group and family therapy, and consultation with schools, clinics, and other service agencies.

## **RAINBOW ACTIVITY CENTER**

219 North Christina  
Union, MO 63084  
Telephone: (314) 583-4235  
Sue Jones, Administrator

Provides developmental/habilitative training, education, socialization, prevocational training, and recreation for mentally retarded and developmentally disabled adults 21 and over in the Franklin County area.

## **RANKEN JORDAN CHILDREN'S REHABILITATION CENTER**

10621 Ladue Road  
St. Louis, MO 63141  
Telephone: (314) 993-1207

Provides short term skilled nursing and rehabilitation for children ages 2 weeks through 16 years. Nursing, O.T., P.T., R.T., Speech, Social Services and Psychological Services provided. Outpatient Therapy also available.

## **REGIONAL ARTHRITIS CENTER GREATER ST. LOUIS AREA**

Washington University  
Division of Rheumatology  
P. O. Box 8045  
660 South Euclid  
St. Louis, MO 63110  
Telephone: (314) 362-7484  
Kathleen Haralson, Contact Person

St. Louis University  
School of Medicine  
1402 South Grand Blvd.  
St. Louis, MO 63104  
Telephone: (314) 577-8467  
Terry Moore, M.D., Contact Person

## **THE REHABILITATION INSTITUTE**

3011 Baltimore  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
John H. Parker, Executive Director  
Telephone: (816) 756-2250

A comprehensive rehabilitation center for both children and adults offering physical, occupational and speech therapy; psycho-social and vocational services; adjustment services for the visually disabled.

**REHABILITATION SERVICES  
FOR THE DEAF**

Division of Vocational Rehabilitation  
Premier Building- Room 106  
9378 Olive Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63132  
Telephone: (314) 991-4330 (TTY or Voice)

**RESEARCH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

Administration Office  
11131 Colorado  
Kansas City, MO 64137  
Telephone: (816) 765-9440  
Shirley Fearon, Executive Director

**RITE (REAL INDEPENDENCE THROUGH  
EMPLOYMENT)**

3137 South Jefferson  
St. Louis, MO 63118  
Telephone: (314) 776-9252

Works to stimulate employment of the blind. Provides social and recreational services for the blind, education in the areas of personal management, accessibility of community resources, etc.

**ROLLA CEREBRAL PALSY SCHOOL**

1815 Forum Drive  
Rolla, MO 65401  
Telephone: (314) 364-7444  
Ken Middleton, Director

Provides training toward maximum development of each student in the areas of self-help, social interaction, physical function, leisure time activities, and communication skills. The school also provides activities that will develop economic usefulness in the participant.

**R P FOUNDATION FIGHTING BLINDNESS**

Greater St. Louis Chapter  
833 Charles Gate Drive  
St. Louis, MO 63132  
Susan Kneznekoff, President  
Telephone: (314) 997-4625

**SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER**

211 Saint Francis Drive  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701  
Telephone: (314) 339-6175

The Rehabilitation Department has a 16 bed Medicare DRG exempt unit, a 20 bed neurosurgery unit, a 37 bed orthopedic unit, a 16 bed skilled nursing facility. Other services available include Cardiac/Pulmonary Rehab, Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, Speech and Hearing, and a Work Hardening Program. Rehabilitation outpatient clinics consist of Muscular Dystrophy Clinic and Genetics outreach.

**SAINT LUKE'S HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT  
OF COMMUNICATION DISORDERS**

4400 Wornall  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
Telephone: (816) 932-3262

Serves adults and children with any communication disorders. Provides diagnosis and treatment for speech and hearing problems. Offers pre-school treatment programs for children with delayed speech and language or other handicaps. Hearing evaluations, and hearing aid fitting available. Parent Infant Program offers home and center based treatment for disabled or at-risk neonates.

**SERVICE CLUB FOR THE BLIND, INC.**

4312 Olive Street  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 533-6716

Provides education and recreation for the blind. Provides home employment, help for the sick, aged and needy blind. Assistance provided to needy blind children and children with blind parents. Emergency relief, food, clothing.

**SERVICES TO THE BLIND**

The Auditorium  
P. O. Box 1059  
Independence, MO 64051  
Telephone: (816) 833-1000 Ext. 460

A not-for-profit organization sponsored by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, providing materials for the blind, visually impaired and physically handicapped in three media - braille, cassette and large print. Volunteer transcribers, recorders, proofreaders and typists are available.

**SERVICES FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING, INC.**

1301 Vandiver Drive, Suite Q  
Columbia, MO 65202  
Telephone: (314) 874-1646  
(314) 874-4121 (Voice or TDD)  
Lee Henson, Executive Director

**SEYMOUR TRAINING CENTER**

Room 2, Box 169-1  
Seymour, MO 65746  
Telephone: (417) 935-4808

Provides training in the areas of development of independent living skills, socialization skills, self-help skills, ambulation skills, and behavior management skills.

**SHERWOOD CENTER FOR THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD**

7938 Chestnut  
Kansas City, MO 64132  
Telephone: (816) 363-4606  
Deborah Wood, Executive Director

**SHRINERS HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

2001 South Lindbergh Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63131-3597  
Telephone: (314) 432-3600

Hospital for children up to age 18 with orthopedic conditions amenable to improvement or correction. Application process required. All care is provided free of charge.

**SKILLED CARE SERVICE**

1501 East Pythian  
Springfield, MO 65802  
Telephone: (417) 864-7887

Provides direct care to developmentally disabled individuals of all ages before/after work/school, some full day care, and one evening/month care. The program also coordinates existing respite care providers to meet the need of parents needing the service.

**SOUTHEAST MISSOURI REGIONAL ARTHRITIS CENTER**

St. Francis Medical Center  
211 St. Francis Drive  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701  
Telephone: (314) 339-6175  
Pauline Elliott, Contact Person

**SOUTHEAST MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION DISORDERS**

One University Plaza  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701  
Telephone: (314) 651-2155

**SOUTHEAST OZARK MENTAL HEALTH CENTER**

209 South Main Street  
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901  
Telephone: (314) 686-1123  
Dora Cole, Executive Director

**SOUTHWEST CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING**

1856E East Cinderella  
Springfield, MO 65804  
Telephone: (417) 886-1188 (Voice/TDD)  
Ann Morris, Director

**SOUTHWEST MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY SPEECH, LANGUAGE AND HEARING CLINIC**

901 South National  
Springfield, MO 65804  
Telephone: (417) 836-6275

Diagnostic, remedial, and counseling services done by faculty and supervised students majoring in communications disorders.

**SOUTHWEST AUDIOLOGICAL SERVICES, INC.**

3401 McIntosh Circle  
Joplin, MO 64804  
Telephone: (417) 781-2040

Provides diagnostic and rehabilitation services for hearing impaired adults and children.

## **THE SPECIAL LEARNING CENTER**

1028 East High Street  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Telephone: (314) 624-3070

The preschool offers a full range of services for the child with disabilities, infant through school age. The center operates 2 sessions a day, four or five days a week, (8:30 to 11:30 or 12:30 to 3:30), during the regular school year. A shortened summer session is planned at the choice of parents. Emphasis is on self-help skills, language development, fine and gross motor skills, social and emotional development. Speech, physical, and occupational therapy are provided depending on individual needs. The Special Learning Center is operated by the Capital City Area Council for Special Services.

## **SPECIAL RECREATION COUNCIL**

7751 Carondelet, Suite 402  
Clayton, MO 63105  
Telephone: (314) 726-6044

The Special Recreation Council of Greater St. Louis is a non-profit organization representing a recreation cooperative. The Council plans, coordinates and advocates for the development, expansion and implementation of leisure services for citizens with disabilities in the St. Louis area. The Council disseminates information about existing leisure services and offers a forum for networking between agencies.

## **SPEECH-LANGUAGE SERVICES, INC.**

3823 South Campbell  
Springfield, MO 65807  
Telephone: (417) 882-7284

Provides speech and language evaluations and therapies.

## **SPEECH AND HEARING CENTER NORTH COX MEDICAL CENTERS**

1423 North Jefferson  
Springfield, MO 65802  
Telephone: (417) 836-3766

Provides evaluations and therapy for speech, language, and hearing

impairments for the pediatric through geriatric populations. Services provided by professionally trained staff.

## **SPEECH AND HEARING CLINIC UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI**

Room 303 Lewis Hall  
Columbia, MO 65211  
Telephone: (314) 882-3873

Evaluate and treat disorders of speech, language and hearing in children and adults.

## **SPELMAN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL**

Rehabilitation Center  
601 South 169 Highway  
Smithville, MO 64089  
Telephone: (816) 532-3700 Ext. 165

Physician specialists and professionals in occupational therapy, physical therapy, speech pathology and audiology available for diagnostic and therapy services.

## **ST. JOHN'S REGIONAL ARTHRITIS CENTER**

St. John's Regional Health Center  
1235 East Cherokee  
Springfield, MO 65804  
Telephone: (417) 885-3665  
Toll-free 1-800-835-5197  
Rebekah Wood, Contact Person

## **ST. JOSEPH INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF**

1483 82nd Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63132  
John M. Christenson, Ph.D., Executive Director  
Telephone: (314) 993-1507

Auditory/oral nursery through eighth grade program for hearing impaired children. Parent Infant Center for children birth - 3 1/2 years of age. Parent counseling.

## **ST. JOSEPH VOCATIONAL CENTER**

5341 Emerson Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63120  
Telephone: (314) 261-8600

Secondary school program providing functional academics, pre-vocational and work adjustment training for MR/DD

students with serious learning problems who cannot cope with the regular secondary school curriculum.

**ST. LOUIS ASSOCIATION FOR  
RETARDED CITIZENS**

1816 Lackland Hill Parkway  
Suite 200  
St. Louis, MO 63146  
Ted E. Grazman, President  
Telephone: (314) 569-2211

Direct services provided for mentally retarded children and adults including parent/infant training, preschool, and adult activity programs, respite care, camping and recreation, residential services, and parent and community education.

**ST. LOUIS CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS**

400 South Kingshighway  
St. Louis, MO 63110  
Telephone: (314) 454-6000  
Dr. Barbara Cole

**ST. LOUIS HEARING - SPEECH CENTER**

9526 Manchester Road  
St. Louis, MO 63119  
Telephone: (314) 968-4710

Hearing, speech and language services for all ages. Professional hearing and speech evaluations, hearing aids, hearing aid loans, lipreading, sign language, speech therapy, accent reduction, assistive devices. Mobile Unit hearing/vision testing; industrial audiometric/noise consultation, hearing education programs. Social activities. All services by appointment. Fee schedule available. Approved by Medicare, Medicaid, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation and Division of Mental Health. United Way Agency. Hours: Monday - Thursday 9 a.m. to 7 p.m., Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

**ST. LOUIS HILLS  
LEARNING CENTER**

4655 Hampton Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63109  
Jane Mitchellette-Hanneken, M.A.,  
Executive Director  
Telephone: (314) 832-0289

Provides educational services for students ages 4 through adulthood who have learning disabilities, behavior and/or attention deficit disorders. Services include: Tutoring, psychological and academic testing, counseling (individual and group) speech and language, fine/gross motor skills. Consulting also available.

**ST. LOUIS METRO ROUND TABLE  
REPRESENTATIVES ON DEAFNESS, INC.**

P. O. Box 220052  
St. Louis, MO 63122

Serves to coordinate the activities of 44 organizations united to better serve the deaf community in the Metro St. Louis area; provides educational, social and vocational services for the hearing impaired; and informs the hearing community of the problems and needs of the hearing impaired.

**ST. LOUIS SOCIETY FOR THE BLIND  
AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED**

7945 Big Bend Boulevard  
Webster Groves, MO 63119  
Marion Peck, Executive Director  
Telephone: (314) 968-9000

Provides personal adjustment to blindness counseling, family and group counseling, training in independent daily living, Braille and long cane skills and assistance in recreational pursuits for older newly visually impaired individuals. Conducts vision and glaucoma screenings for schools, community groups and business. Low vision clinic evaluates and prescribes magnifying aids. Speakers bureau promotes eye safety, understanding and correct attitudes about blind people and employment including films. Provides eyeglasses and prostheses for indigent unable to qualify elsewhere. Telephone referral services. Offers in house workshops to hospitals, nursing homes, etc. Uses volunteers.

**ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER  
DIVISION OF BEHAVIOR MEDICINE**

1221 South Grand Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63104  
Telephone: (314) 577-8708



Providing several programs that provide services to the handicapped. Among these are: Pain Management Program, a 7-bed inpatient which offers multimodel treatment aimed at the management of chronic pain which has not responded to traditional medical or surgical treatment; Biobehavioral Treatment Center, providing behavioral therapies for patients whose physical symptoms are affected by psychological factors; Behavior Treatment Unit (BTU), a 10-bed, specialized psychiatric inpatient service designed to evaluate and treat a variety of disorders, such as anxiety disorders, depression, severe adjustment reactions and stress-related syndromes and eating disorders. Other services offered include Anxiety Disorders Center for the treatment of severe or persistent phobias and fears; Brief Psychotherapy Program for family, marital and individual psychotherapy; Eating Disorders Program for the treatment of anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, and high risk obesity. Sleep Disorders Center; and Neuropsychology Laboratory offering neuropsychological evaluation and related consultation.

**ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER  
DAVID P. WOHL MEMORIAL INSTITUTE**

1221 South Grand Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63104  
Telephone: (314) 577-8720

Inpatient and outpatient psychiatric services.

**ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY PSYCHOLOGY CLINIC**

221 North Grand  
St. Louis, MO 63103  
Telephone: (314) 658-2278

Psychological services provided.

**ST. LUKE'S REGIONAL  
ARTHRITIS CENTER**

St. Luke's Hospital - Outpatient Building  
4400 Wornall Road  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
Telephone: (816) 932-2351  
Sonia Rosario, Contact Person

**ST. MARY'S SPECIAL SCHOOL FOR  
EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN**

5341 Emerson Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63120  
Telephone: (314) 261-8533

Provides special education programs and residential facilities through the school year for students ages 5-21, mentally handicapped or with serious learning disabilities that preclude attendance at regular schools.

**STILL REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER**

1125 Madison Street  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Telephone: (314) 635-7141

Services the developmentally disabled through acute care; skilled nursing facilities; home health rehabilitation unit; physical medicine and rehabilitation department with comprehensive services; and behavioral health unit serving psychiatric and chemically dependent patients.

**SUNSHINE CENTER SCHOOL**

811 West 23rd Street  
Independence, MO 64055  
Telephone: (816) 833-2088

Serves children ages birth to 16 years who are mentally retarded, severely multiple handicapped, autistic/emotionally disturbed, deaf/hearing impaired, speech impaired, non-verbal. Services include parent-infant program, (home/center based) occupational therapy, speech therapy, art therapy, adaptive PE, music therapy, food service program, transportation program, day care, respite care, summer swimming program.

**SUPPORT DOGS FOR THE HANDICAPPED**

301 Sovereign Court  
Suite 113  
St. Louis, MO 63011  
Telephone: (314) 394-6163

Support dogs are specially selected and trained service dogs, prematched to meet the individual needs of each client. Our purpose is to facilitate independence, improve the quality of life, provide

companionship, while promoting a sense of competence and well-being. Support Dogs, Inc. provides these dogs free to persons with disabilities.

#### **SWOPE PARKWAY HEALTH CENTER**

4900 Swope Parkway  
Kansas City, MO 64130  
Telephone: (816) 923-5800

Provides dental, mental health, optometric, social services and counseling for the handicapped, as well as, traditional medical programs. A Mobil Health Care Van also visits community sites providing health services to homeless persons.

#### **TALKING TAPES FOR THE BLIND**

3015 South Brentwood  
St. Louis, MO 63144-2715  
Telephone: (314) 968-2557

Record on cassette, textbooks, and other printed materials not available elsewhere for students who are blind, visually impaired or have a learning disability. Library of Taped Books circulates to nonstudents who can no longer see to hold a book or read the printed word. Hours 8:30 to 4:30 weekdays.

#### **TANEY COUNTY DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER**

P. O. Box 591  
Branson, MO 65616  
Bob Barnard

Provides training in the areas of development of independent living skills, socialization skills, self-help skills, ambulation skills, and behavior management skills.

#### **TELECOMMUNICATORS OF ST. LOUIS**

1895 San Lucas Ln.  
Fenton, MO 63026  
William B. Sheldon, President  
Telephone: (314) 946-2042 TTY

To promote better communication among the hearing impaired, and to repair TTY's (Model 15, 19 and 28 only).

#### **THERAPY FOR KIDS**

1301 Vandiver, Suite Y  
Columbia, MO 65202  
Telephone: (314) 442-5437  
Dennis R. Noie, Director

Comprehensive assessment and treatment services for children in physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech pathology.

#### **TRI-LAKES DEVELOPMENTAL PRESCHOOL**

P. O. Box 1904  
Branson, MO 65616  
Waunetta Howard  
Telephone: (417) 335-5157

#### **TRUMAN MEDICAL CENTER-EAST SPEECH AND HEARING DEPARTMENT**

Little Blue and Lee's Summit Road  
Kansas City, MO 64139  
Telephone: (816) 373-4415

Diagnostic audiological assessment, hearing aid evaluation and selection, rehabilitation, counseling, hearing aid orientation and hearing screening. Speech, language and/or voice evaluations, therapy and rehabilitation, family counseling, and home programs when appropriate. Services available for children and adults.

#### **TRUMAN MEDICAL CENTER-WEST SPEECH AND HEARING DEPARTMENT**

2301 Holmes  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
Hearing Department  
Telephone: (816) 556-3198  
Speech Department  
Telephone: (816) 556-3487

Diagnostic audiological assessment, hearing aid evaluation and selection, rehabilitation, counseling, hearing aid orientation and hearing screening. Speech, language and/or voice evaluations, therapy and rehabilitation. Services available for adults.

#### **UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY OF BUCHANAN COUNTY**

1025 North 22nd Street  
St. Joseph, MO 64506  
Telephone: (816) 364-3836  
Barbara Wilkerson



The Children's Development Center serves children between the ages of one month and sixteen years of age, that are determined to be developmentally delayed, resulting in physical, intellectual or emotional disabilities. Individual programs including developmental training, speech therapy, occupational therapy, physical therapy and client advocacy services, are provided enabling children to reach their highest potential and level of independence. Developmental Adjustment Training for Adults (DATA) Program provides prevocational training to developmentally disabled adults; teaches appropriate social skills; and provides job placement in sheltered, supported or competitive employment. The goals of the DATA Training Program are to provide a range of realistic community-related work environments in which mentally retarded adults can learn work-related skills. Supported employment is available through housekeeping at a local motel. The Adult Social Activities Program serves multiple-handicapped adults functioning in the severe-to-profound range of mental retardation and aged individuals in the mid-to-moderate range of mental retardation. The program consists of group physical exercise, community awareness, individualized craft activities, and audiovisual activities. The agency is CARF accredited for its programs.

**UNITED WAY OF THE OZARKS  
FIRST CALL FOR HELP**

777 East Battlefield  
Suite 101-B  
Springfield, MO 65807  
Telephone: (417) 886-5509

**UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL AND CLINICS  
DEPARTMENT OF CHILD HEALTH**

One Hospital Drive  
Columbia, MO 65212  
Telephone: (314) 882-4932

Services include: Birth Defect Center, Cerebral Palsy Center, Cystic Fibrosis Center, Muscular Dystrophy Center, General Pediatric Clinic, Child Abuse Service, Pediatric Rheumatology Service, Genetics Clinic, Prenatal Diagnosis, Epilepsy Clinic, Neurology Clinic, Child Development Clinic, Cardiology

Clinic, Allergy Pulmonary, Diabetes-Endocrinology, Gastroenterology, Hematology-Oncology, Infectious Disease Service.

**UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI KANSAS CITY**

Miller Nichols Library  
5100 Rockhill Road  
Kansas City, MO 64110  
Telephone: (816) 276-1675

Library services, including access to recorded books and special equipment (recorders, enlargers, Braille and talking calculators, Kurzweil Reading Machine, and other aids). Please call in advance for appointments.

**UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-ST. LOUIS  
THOMAS JEFFERSON LIBRARY**

Disabled Students Resource Center  
8001 Natural Bridge Road  
Room 312 Thomas Jefferson Library  
St. Louis, MO 63121  
Telephone: (314) 553-5060

The Disabled Student Resource Center (DSRC) houses various items of adaptive equipment to accommodate disabled students. The adaptive equipment is available for students to use for exams, studying, tutorial purposes or completing computer course assignments. A computer with a voice synthesizer is available for students with visual impairments or learning disabilities to use in completing assignments and doing research. A computer with enlarged print and graphics is available for students with visual impairments. Also available is a copier with enlarging capability for students with visual impairments and visual perception problems. Other adaptive equipment includes talking calculators, Braille equipment, a Braille typewriter, several magnification devices (including a VTECO, an IBM Wheelwriter 10 typewriter, a Braille calculator, and a Sony transcriber.

**UNLIMITED RESOURCES**

9408 Ballentine  
Overland Park, KS 66214  
Barbara S. Parr, President

Provides a practical working plan for

the homebound person with a progressive disabling illness. Provides service in all areas including location of physical, inhalation and rehabilitation therapy sources, locating special transportation facilities, sources for hygienic and prescribed medication supplies and questions concerning insurance, among other services provided.

**UPJOHN HEALTHCARE SERVICES, INC.**

1034 South Brentwood, Suite 740  
St. Louis, MO 63117  
Telephone: (314) 721-3311  
Ruth Miller, Coordinator

Provide Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, Speech Therapy, Medical Social Services, Nutrition, Homemaker Services, Nutritional Guidance, Social Services, Psychiatry, Psychology, Skilled Nursing, Home Health Aides, Enterostomal Therapy, and Hospice Care.

**UPJOHN HEALTHCARE SERVICES**

800 West 47th Street, # 230  
Kansas City, MO 64112  
Telephone: (816) 753-8811  
Sandy Fichtner, Administrator

**UPJOHN HEALTHCARE SERVICE**

2103 Broadway  
Hannibal, MO 63401  
Telephone: (314) 221-2111  
Pat Buffington, Administrator

**URBANA DEVELOPMENTAL TRAINING CENTER**

P. O. Box 206  
Preston, MO 65732  
Telephone: (417) 993-4938

Provides training in the areas of development of independent living skills, socialization skills, self-help skills, ambulation skills, and behavior management skills.

**VISITING NURSE ASSOCIATION OF  
CENTRAL MISSOURI, INC.**

800 North Providence Road, Suite 5  
Columbia, MO 65203-4393  
Telephone: (314) 449-0005  
Lydia R. Coad, Executive Director

Provide health care and other support services in patient's home. Services provided include; Skilled Nursing, Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, Speech Therapy, Home Health Aides, Homemaker Aides.

**VISITING NURSE ASSOCIATION  
COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES, INC.**

531 B South Union  
Springfield, MO 65802  
Telephone: (417) 866-6670

Private duty, long term health care in the home. Services available include professional nursing, (R.N.'s and L.P.N.'s), home health aide/homemaker, live-in companions, sitters, and Hospice. Care available 24 hours.

**VISITING NURSE ASSOCIATION  
OF GREATER KANSAS CITY**

527 West 39th  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
Telephone: (816) 531-1200

A medicare certified home health agency providing services under medical direction of a patient's physician. Skilled nursing, rehabilitation services, nutritionist, social service, home health aid, hospice, mental health services, intravenous therapy, enterostomal therapy, pulmonary care and pediatrics are provided to residents of Jackson, Clay, Ray, Platte, and Cass Counties in Missouri and Wyandotte and Johnson Counties in Kansas. Health promotion programs directed to persons at senior citizen congregate meal sites, senior citizen complexes and clubs, and churches. The goal of the health promotion program is to improve overall health through early detection, preventive health, health promotion and counseling. Rehabilitation services, covering physical, occupational, and speech therapies, include evaluation, consultation and treatment in private homes and at appropriate sites; a wide range of ages and conditions are treated. A variety of physical therapy modalities are also available when indicated for patient treatment. Private duty care is available through Visiting Nurse Home Care Services. Private duty services include: registered nurses, licensed practical nurses, certified nurses aides, homemaker bath aide and

nanny service. Visiting nurse infusion therapy provides intravenous solutions, pharmacy and mixing for intravenous patients. Hospice care of the VNA provides respite care to the terminally ill.

#### **VISITING NURSE ASSOCIATION OF GREATER ST LOUIS**

1129 Mackland Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63110  
Telephone: (314) 533-9680  
Toll-free 1-800-392-4740

Serving clients in St. Louis City, St. Louis, Jefferson City and St. Charles Counties in Missouri and Madison and St. Clair Counties in Illinois. Services include physical, occupational and speech therapies, skilled nursing, medical social services, nutrition, home health aids, private duty, case management, and hospice services. All services provided in the patient's home. Nurse specialists include: pediatrics, enterostomal therapy, pulmonary, medical-surgical and mental health.

#### **VISITING NURSE HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES**

3908 Washington  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
Telephone: (816) 531-7100

#### **VISUALLY IMPAIRED PRESCHOOL OF SOUTHWEST MISSOURI, INC.**

P. O. Box 4581 GS  
Springfield, MO 65808  
Telephone: (417) 832-9272

#### **VOLUNTARY ACTION CENTER**

200 Strollway Center  
111 South 9th Street  
Columbia, MO 65201  
Melanie Morgan, Director  
Telephone: (314) 874-2273

#### **WASHINGTON COUNTY HANDICAPPED SERVICES**

1314 North Missouri  
Potosi, MO 63664  
Telephone: (314) 438-2864  
Pam Dudley, Administrator

Provide developmental/habilitative training, education, socialization, prevocational training, and recreation for mentally retarded and developmentally disabled adults 21 and over in the Washington County area.

#### **WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

Department of Oto., Division of  
Audiology  
805 McMillian Building  
517 South Euclid  
St. Louis, MO 63110  
Telephone: (314) 362-7489 (Voice or TTY)

Measurement of hearing and hearing aid dispensing for adults. Rehabilitation services for adults, including Cochlear Implant Program for the profoundly hearing impaired.

#### **WEST CENTRAL MISSOURI MENTAL HEALTH CENTER**

520-C Burkarth Road  
Warrensburg, MO 64093  
Telephone: (816) 747-7127  
Joseph Cairns, ACSW, Director

#### **WESTERN MISSOURI MENTAL HEALTH CENTER**

600 East 22nd Street  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
Telephone: (816) 471-3000

Offers wide range of mental health services for children, adolescents and adults, including short and intermediate term inpatient hospitalization, partial hospitalization, outpatient and after-care services. Emergency services available 24 hours a day; outpatient drug program. Also offers a Community Support Program; diagnostic evaluation services and consultation and education to community agencies and organizations.

#### **WEST PLAINS HEALTH CARE CENTER**

211 Davis Drive  
P. O. Box 497  
West Plains, MO 65775  
Telephone: (417) 256-0789

Provides physical therapy, physical therapy, and evaluation.

#### THE WHOLE PERSON

6301 Rock Hill Road, Suite 305 E  
Kansas City, MO 64131  
Deborah D. Herr  
Executive Director  
Telephone: (816) 361-0304  
(816) 361-7749 (TTY)

#### WYANDOT MENTAL HEALTH CENTER, INC.

36th at Eaton  
Kansas City, KS 66103  
Telephone: (913) 831-9500

Provides a staff of mental health specialists who offer the following services: 1) diagnosis and treatment  
2) consultation and training.

#### WOLFNER LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

P. O. Box 387  
2002 Missouri Boulevard  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Telephone: (314) 751-8720  
Toll-Free 1-800-392-2614

Offers full length books and magazines in Braille and on recorded disc and cassette as well as playback equipment in the form of cassette machines and talking book machines to all eligible Missouri citizens free-of-charge. Functions as the states regional library for the blind and physically handicapped and is part of the National Library Service Network. The Wolfner Library is administered by the Missouri State Library under the Coordinating Board for Higher Education. There is also an active statewide "Friends of the Wolfner Library" organization.

#### WOODHAVEN LEARNING CENTER

P. O. Box 1796  
Columbia, MO 65205  
Betty McMillan, Executive Director  
Telephone: (314) 875-7301

#### WOODLAND HILLS

1703 Tiffany Place  
St. Joseph, MO 64505  
Telephone: (816) 276-6926

ICF/MR certified residential group home for severe to moderate impaired developmentally disabled individuals needing assistance in daily living skills.

# STATE AGENCIES

## DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

P. O. Box 480  
205 Jefferson Street  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Dr. Robert E. Bartman, Commissioner  
Telephone: (314) 751-4212

## DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

2401 East McCarty  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Dr. Donald Gann, Assistant Commissioner  
Telephone: (314) 751-3251

## RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

3640 South Noland Road  
Independence, MO 64055  
Ron Whiting  
Telephone: (816) 254-2133

1211 Locust, Suite 350  
St. Louis, MO 63103  
Jerre Holloway  
Telephone: (314) 231-2340

## OFFICES LOCATED IN:

1923 North Kingshighway  
P. O. Box 1087  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63702  
Joe Anders, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (314) 339-5788

303A South Washington  
Chillicothe, MO 64601  
Jerry Fowler, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (816) 646-1542

800 Progress Drive  
P. O. Box 230  
Farmington, MO 63640  
Danny Alcorn, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (314) 756-5727

Fulton State Hospital  
Auxiliary Services Building  
East Fifth Street  
Fulton, MO 65251  
Charles Bland, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (314) 592-2345

# 7 Melgrove lane  
Hannibal, MO 63401  
Curtis Day, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (314) 221-3362

3640 South Noland Road, Suite 240  
Independence, MO 64055  
Gary Enyard, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (816) 254-2750

207 Metro Drive  
Jefferson City, MO 65109  
Dewayne Huffine, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (314) 751-2343

1609 East 20th  
Joplin, MO 64804  
Anthony Logan, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (417) 625-3067

KC State Office Building  
615 East 13th Street  
Room G-3  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
Fred Taylor, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (816) 472-2581  
(816) 472-2582  
(816) 472-2583  
(816) 472-2584  
(816) 472-2585

1734 E. 63rd Street, Suite 201  
Kansas City, MO 64110  
Donald Livasy, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (816) 363-5818

2700 Rockcreek Parkway, Suite 108  
North Kansas City, MO 64117  
Robert Lanigan, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (816) 842-6422

304 South Franklin, Suite 100  
Kirksville, MO 63501  
Ellen Turgeon, Supervisor  
Telephone: (816) 783-2550  
(816) 783-2551

110 South Adams Street  
P. O. Drawer F  
Nevada, MO 64772  
Jack Brock, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (417) 667-5081  
(417) 667-5082

9378 Olive Boulevard  
Olivette, MO 63132  
Martin Haselhorst, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (314) 991-4330  
2717 Westwood Boulevard  
P. O. Box 968  
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901  
Bob Winchester, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (314) 686-1194

1202 Homelife Drive  
P. O. Box 879  
Rolla, MO 65401  
Wilton Painter, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (314) 341-1712

1360 South 5th, Suite 370  
St. Charles, MO 63301  
Louis Wyrsh, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (314) 946-2788

State Office Building  
525 Jules, Suite 201  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
James Pawlowski, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (816) 387-2280

St. Joseph Hospital  
3400 Frederick Avenue  
P. O. Box 263  
St. Joseph, MO 64502  
Ronald Lawhorne, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (816) 232-8455 Ext. 406

Shell Building  
1221 Locust Street, Suite 350  
St. Louis, MO 63103  
John Normile, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (314) 231-2340

Kenrick Plaza Shopping Center  
Suite 100-B  
7435 Watson Road  
St. Louis, MO 63119  
Alice Geary, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (314) 962-1125

2903 D West Broadway  
Sedalia, MO 65301  
Ted D. Cox, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (816) 827-1666  
(816) 827-1751

149 Park Central Square, Room 526  
Springfield, MO 65806  
Garland Hammons, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (417) 837-4397

1578 Imperial Center  
P. O. Box 166  
West Plains, MO 65775  
Charles Kimberlin, District Supervisor  
Telephone: (417) 256-8294

#### **COUNSELORS FOR THE DEAF**

Neal Newland  
Shell Building  
1221 Locust Street  
St. Louis, MO 63103  
Telephone: (314) 231-2340

Susan Murray  
9378 Olive Boulevard  
Olivette, MO 63132  
Telephone: (314) 991-4330

Ralph Owen  
2717 Westwood Boulevard  
P. O. Box 968  
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901  
Telephone: (314) 686-1194

Charles Bland  
Fulton State Hospital  
Auxiliary Building  
East Fifth Street  
Fulton, MO 65251  
Telephone: (314) 592-2345

Lois Craighead  
149 Park Central Square  
Room 526  
Springfield, MO 65806  
Telephone: (417) 837-4397

Denise Thorp  
1734 East 63rd Street  
Room 201  
Kansas City, MO 64110  
Telephone: (816) 363-5818

Connie Corbett  
2700 Rockcreek Parkway  
Suite 108  
North Kansas City, MO 64117  
Telephone: (816) 842-6422

#### **STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE SEVERLY HANDICAPPED**

Danny Carroll, Principal  
Greene Valley State School  
1601 East Pythian  
Springfield, MO 65802  
Telephone: (417) 837-6848  
(417) 837-6849



Mrs. Jacquelyn A. Duncan, Principal  
Mapaville State School  
Jct. Hwy. A and Z, Box 58  
Mapaville, MO 63065  
Telephone: (314) 937-3633  
(314) 937-5253

Mrs Carolyn A. Becker, Principal  
H. Kenneth Kirchner State School  
1403 Riverside Drive  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Telephone: (314) 636-7142

Susan F. Barwick  
Shady Grove State School  
2400 High Street  
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901  
Telephone: (314) 785-5492

Carl L. McDaniel, Principal  
Lakeview Woods State School  
351 West Gregory, R. R. Box 179B  
Lee's Summit, MO 64063  
Telephone: (816) 373-5657 or  
(816) 373-5656

Karen R. Kaufmann  
Boonslick State School  
321 Knaust Road  
St. Peters, MO 63376  
Telephone: (314) 272-1212  
(314) 441-6465

Mrs. Judith E. Sides, Principal  
Delmar Cobble State School  
108 West Craig Street  
Columbia, MO 65202  
Telephone: (314) 442-6482

Mrs. Lynda H. McCray, Principal  
Maple Valley State School  
2575 N. E. Barry Road  
Kansas City, MO 64155  
Telephone: (816) 436-7747  
(816) 436-7748

Clarence R. Bennett  
State School No. 10  
Highway 162  
P. O. Box 187  
Clarkton, MO 63837  
Telephone: (314) 448-3773

Mari Jo Lynch  
Parkview State School  
1020 South Parkway Drive  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701  
Telephone: (314) 339-5799

Arnold C. Davenport, Principal  
B. W. Sheperd State School  
2727 Tracy Avenue  
Kansas City, MO 64109  
Telephone: (816) 842-4644  
(816) 842-4645

Mr. Louis M. Buryn, Principal  
Hubert Wheeler State School  
5707 Wilson Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63110  
Telephone: (314) 645-4712  
(314) 645-4713

Julie K. Stewart  
Lillian Schaper State School  
Independence Drive  
Route 3, Box 86  
Bowling Green, MO 63334  
Telephone: (314) 324-3257

Mrs. Deborah A. Allen  
Special Acres State School  
519 8th Street  
Flat River, MO 63601  
Telephone: (314) 431-3076

Mrs. Candace F. Mallory  
State School No. 18  
Valley View Drive  
West Plains, MO 65775  
Telephone: (417) 256-2880

Laretta M. Wells  
Verelle Peniston State School  
1530 Clay Street  
Chillicothe, MO 64601  
Telephone: (816) 646-4215

Mrs. Robin R. Williams, Principal  
E. W. Thompson State School  
1520 Thompson Boulevard  
Sedalia, MO 65301  
Telephone: (816) 826-6520

Mrs. Pamela K. Tomson  
B. W. Roberson State School  
300 Lanning Lane  
Rolla, MO 65401  
Telephone: (314) 364-1123

Sarah R. Homsey  
Citadel State School  
400 South Mines  
Potosi, MO 63664  
Telephone: (314) 438-2472

Mrs. Lora K. Wright  
State School No. 25  
716 Ste. Genevieve Drive  
Ste. Genevieve, MO 63670  
Telephone: (314) 883-2224

Mrs. Deborah J. Lucast, Principal  
State School No. 26  
203 South Newton  
Maryville, MO 64468  
Telephone: (816) 582-2424

Betty Ann Arnold  
State School No. 27  
916 Smith Avenue  
Dexter, MO 63841  
Telephone: (314) 624-4669

Miss Anne M. Osman  
State School No. 30  
320-A East 9th Street  
Mountain Grove, MO 65711  
Telephone: (417) 926-4880

Deborah J. Lucast, Principal  
Helen M. Davis State School  
2900 Scott Street  
St. Joseph, MO 64507  
Telephone: (816) 232-1446

Dr. Joan M. Berlekamp, Principal  
Oakview State School  
200 Linden Street  
Monett, MO 65708  
Telephone: (417) 235-3951

Cindy L. Gurry, Principal  
Mississippi Valley State School  
312 Munger Lane  
Hannibal, MO 63401  
Telephone: (314) 221-1857  
(314) 221-1991

Kay Frances Fischer  
Autumn Hill State School  
300 Independence Drive  
Union, MO 63084  
Telephone: (314) 583-5959

Danny G. Carroll  
Sunrise State School  
232 South Elm Street  
Marshfield, MO 65706  
Telephone: (417) 468-3439

Miss Diane L. Gregg  
Brianwood State School  
1801 South James  
Harrisonville, MO 64701  
Telephone: (816) 884-4707

Rita L. Geller-Goins, Principal  
College View State School  
1101 North Goetz Boulevard  
Joplin, MO 64801  
Telephone: (417) 625-3044  
(417) 625-3045

Eugene Souder  
New Dawn State School  
710 Glenn Drive  
Sikeston, MO 63801  
Telephone: (314) 471-0860

Mrs. Judith H. Sides, Principal  
Dorothy S. Cline State School  
1680 Radio Hill Road  
Boonville, MO 65233  
Telephone: (816) 882-6097

Mrs. Carolyn A. Becker, Principal  
State School No. 55  
Central School Building  
Eldon, MO 65026  
Telephone: (314) 392-5593

David N. Cott, Principal  
Prairie View State School  
945 North Miami  
P. O. Box 249  
Marshall, MO 65340  
Telephone: (816) 886-7419

Joyce L. Boren  
State School No. 59  
Pence School  
Ft. Leonard Wood, MO 65473  
Telephone: (314) 329-6400

Miss Andrea K. Freeman  
Current River State School  
700 Apricot Street  
Doniphan, MO 63935  
Telephone: (314) 996-2518

Mrs. Pamela K. Timson, Principal  
State School No. 61  
Dent County Road 341  
Rt. 1-13M  
Salem, MO 65560  
Telephone: (314) 729-6488

Dr. Joanne M. Berlekamp, Principal  
State School No. 63  
South Highway 71, Rt. 3, Box 85  
Anderson, MO 64831  
Telephone: (417) 845-6375



Miss Deana R. Peterson  
Cedar Ridge State School  
901 North Olive Street  
Nevada, MO 64772  
Telephone: (417) 667-3296

Lee A. Arnold  
State School No. 67  
627 Siebert Drive  
P. O. Box 285  
Pilot Knob, MO 63663  
Telephone: (314) 546-3631

Mrs. Linda J. Werner  
Gateway State School  
100 South Garrison  
St. Louis, MO 63103  
Telephone: (314) 531-5005  
(314) 531-5006

Connie S. Sale, Principal  
Rolling Meadow State School  
1101 West 30th Street  
Higginsville, MO 64037  
Telephone: (816) 584-2924

Mrs. Gay M. Bergthold  
State School No. 73  
510 South Washington  
Mexico, MO 65265  
Telephone: (314) 581-2179

Michael J. Brumley  
State School No. 74  
Highway 28, Box 586  
Dixon, MO 65459  
Telephone: (314) 759-6626

Tom R. Sharp, Principal  
Dale M. Thompson Trails West State  
School  
4800 Grandview Road  
Kansas City, MO 64137  
Telephone: (816) 763-3106  
(816) 763-3107

#### **MISSOURI SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND**

3815 Magnolia Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63110  
Telephone: (314) 776-4320

#### **MISSOURI SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**

Fulton, MO 65251  
Telephone: (314) 642-3301

#### **DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

3315 West Truman Boulevard  
P. O. Box 59  
Jefferson City, MO 65104  
Donna M. White, Director  
Telephone: (314) 751-4091

#### **DIVISION OF WORKER'S COMPENSATION**

3315 West Truman Boulevard  
P. O. Box 58  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Richard R. Rousselot, Director  
Telephone: (314) 751-4231

#### **MISSOURI GOVERNOR'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES**

Jefferson City Office  
3315 West Truman Boulevard  
P. O. Box 1668  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Richard C. Powell, Executive Secretary  
Candace Hawkins, Area Coordinator/Admin  
Assistant  
Telephone: (314) 751-2600  
Toll-Free 1-800-877-8249 (Verbal & TTY)

Kansas City Office  
Division of Employment Security  
6800 East 116th St.  
Kansas City, MO 64134-3794  
Gracy Blume, Area Coordinator/Project  
Consultant  
Telephone: (816) 765-9066

St. Louis Office  
4645 Gravois  
St. Louis, MO 63116  
Jane Strauss, Area Coordinator  
Telephone: (314) 832-7443

#### **DIVISION OF LABOR STANDARDS**

3315 West Truman Boulevard  
P. O. Box 449  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Kevin Dinwiddie, Director  
Telephone: (314) 751-3403

#### **MISSOURI HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION**

3315 West Truman Boulevard  
P. O. Box 1129  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Al Plummer, Director  
Telephone: (314) 751-3325

## FIELD OFFICES

625 North Euclid, Suite 605  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 444-7590

1601 East 18th Street  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
Telephone: (816) 472-2491  
(816) 472-2492  
(816) 472-2493

108 West Center  
Sikeston, MO 63801-4110  
Telephone: (314) 471-7185

## DIVISION OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

421 East Dunklin  
P. O. Box 59  
Jefferson City, MO 65104  
Tom Deuschle, Director  
Telephone: (314) 751-3215

## OFFICES LOCATED IN:

2160 Tenbrook Road  
P. O. Box 627  
Arnold, MO 63010  
Larry Turner, Manager  
Virginia Kinder, Veterans Representative  
Telephone: (314) 287-4806

1600 West 40 Highway,  
Suite 105  
Blue Springs, MO 64015  
Peggy Gulotta, In-Charge  
Telephone: (816) 325-5890

111 East Main  
P. O. Box 1279  
Branson, MO 65616  
John M. Miller, Manager  
Suzi Wallen, Handicapped Specialist  
Telephone: (417) 334-4156

131 West Highway 54  
P. O. Box 523  
Camdenton, MO 65020  
Robert L. Wright, In-Charge  
Telephone: (314) 346-3880

1219 North Kingshighway  
P. O. Box 940  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63702  
Jackie B. Cecil  
Joe V. Stricklin, Handicapped Specialist  
Ray Dorschlin, Disabled Veterans  
Representative  
Jerry Arnold, Veterans Outreach Program  
Telephone: (314) 339-5766

2423 Fairlawn Drive  
Carthage, MO 64836  
Layne Campbell, In-Charge  
Linda Kinney, Handicapped Specialist  
Telephone: (417) 358-3207

498 Park Lane  
P. O. Box 380  
Chillicothe, MO 64601  
Herb Ferguson, Manager  
James W. Burrow, Handicapped Specialist  
Telephone: (816) 646-0671

908 North 2nd Street  
P. O. Box 486  
Clinton, MO 64735  
Dennis Murphy, Manager  
Brenda White, Handicapped Specialist  
Telephone: (816) 885-5541

Suite 214, Parkade Center  
601 Business Loop 70 West  
P. O. Box 898  
Columbia, MO 65205  
Dean L. Smith, Manager  
Allen C. Ralston, Handicapped Specialist  
Allan K. Gibson, Disabled Veterans  
Outreach Program  
Telephone: (314) 874-5627

1013 F West Business Highway 60  
P. O. Box 459  
Dexter, MO 63841  
Betty L. Jackson, In-Charge  
Telephone: (314) 624-8991

16 South Coffman  
P. O. Box T  
Flat River, MO 63601  
Donald D. Price, Manager  
Wayne Koch, Disabled Veterans Outreach  
Program  
Telephone: (314) 431-1510

Room 119, Building 315  
P. O. Box 440  
Fort Leonard Wood, MO 65473  
Telephone: (314) 596-7198  
Rodger Osborn, Manager

6589 North Oak Trafficway  
Gladstone, MO 64118  
Carolyn E. Londerholm, Manager  
Delilah Hack, Handicapped Specialist  
Telephone: (816) 436-7900

Grandview Office  
6800 East 116th Street  
Kansas City, MO 64134  
Wyman M. Sneed, Manager  
Joan Spangler, Handicapped Specialist  
Bill Shive, Disabled Veterans Outreach  
Program  
Telephone: (816) 765-4010

203 North 6th Street  
P.O. Box 270  
Hannibal, MO 63401  
Dennis Andrews, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 221-1933

15301 East 23rd Street  
P. O. Box 1820  
Independence, MO 64055  
Francis E. Zizza, Manager  
Shirley Jenkins, Handicapped Specialist  
Carol Kuenker, Mike Meade and Charles  
Cauthon, Disabled Veterans Outreach  
Program  
Telephone: (816) 325-5890

407 Jefferson Street  
P. O. Box 117  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Robert D. Harrison, Manager  
Mary Williams, Handicapped Specialist  
Jess Windsor, Disabled Veterans Outreach  
Program  
Telephone: (314) 636-8115

730 Wall Avenue  
P. O. Box 1270  
Joplin, MO 64802  
Louis E. Kelly, Manager  
Suzanne Duncan, Handicapped Specialist  
Jay Ostrum, Jr., Disabled Veterans  
Outreach Program  
Telephone: (417) 629-3000

1411 Main Street  
Kansas City, MO 64105  
Jacquelyn Jackson, Manager  
Ruby Royston, Counselor  
Handicapped Representative  
Lou Fosburgh, Ralph Yingst,  
Joe Sublett, Disabled Veterans Outreach  
Program  
Veterans Center  
3600 Broadway  
Telephone: (816) 889-3000

311 Kennett Street  
P. O. Box 807  
Kennett, MO 63857  
Freddie L. Graham, Manager  
Pinkie Dixon, Handicapped Specialist  
Telephone: (314) 888-4518

2402 S. Baltimore  
P. O. Box 219  
Kirksville, MO 63501  
Duane Bradley, Manager  
Vicki Brown, Handicapped Specialist  
Telephone: (816) 785-2400

685 West Elm Street  
P. O. Box 828  
Lebanon, MO 65536  
David E. Jeffries, Manager  
Bert Emerson, Handicapped Specialist  
Michael A. Stokes, Disabled Veterans  
Outreach Program  
Telephone: (417) 532-6146

802 South Highway 13  
P. O. Box 129  
Lexington, MO 64067  
Gene Parman, Manager  
Robert Stompoly, Handicapped Specialist  
Telephone: (816) 259-4671

1445 W. College  
P. O. Box 398  
Marshall, MO 65340  
Linda F. Dryer, Manager  
Martha Anderson, Handicapped Specialist  
Telephone: (816) 886-7401

1000 West Washington Street  
P. O. Box 668  
Marshfield, MO 65706  
Ardelle Sanders, In-Charge  
Telephone: (417) 468-3012

Mary Mart Shopping Center  
1503 S. South Main Street  
Drawer 39  
Maryville, MO 64468  
Beverly J. Alford, Manager  
Shirley Null, Handicapped Specialist  
Telephone: (816) 582-2200

Teal Lake Mall  
63 Highway 54 South  
P. O. Box 457  
Mexico, MO 65265  
Manager - Vacant  
Telephone: (314) 581-4576

1614 North Morley  
P. O. Box 656  
Moberly, MO 65270  
Michael E. Carr, Manager  
John Moore, Handicapped Specialist  
Telephone: (816) 263-5850

305 Fifth Street  
P. O. Box 380  
Monett, MO 65708  
Charles H. Sanders, Manager  
Sharon Paxton, Handicapped Specialist  
Telephone: (417) 235-7877

111 North Elm Street  
P. O. Box 243  
Nevada, MO 64772  
Iva L. Reed, Manager  
Annette Moberly, Handicapped Specialist  
Telephone: (417) 667-3361

2722 Oak Grove Road  
P. O. Box 3968  
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901  
Joe Swafford, Manager  
Joan Lawson, Handicapped Specialist  
Jerry Newton, Disabled Veterans Outreach  
Program  
Telephone: (314) 785-9605

1810 E. 10th Street  
P. O. Box 1159  
Rolla, MO 65401  
Lloyd T. Misner, Manager  
Joe Johnston, Handicapped Specialist  
Walt Smith, Robert Rosauer, John  
Derennaux, Disabled  
Veterans Outreach Program  
Telephone: (314) 364-2475

10450 International Plaza  
P. O. Box 99  
St. Ann, MO 63074  
John Pendleton, Manager  
Dorothy Hayes and Jack Crawford,  
Handicapped Specialist  
Barry Charles, William Wofford, Tim  
Wolz, Jim Harmon and Ann Ogle, Disabled  
Veterans Representatives  
Telephone: (314) 429-6700

2120 Parkway Drive  
P. O. Box 1850  
St. Charles, MO 63302  
Eugene F. Wilson, Manager  
Edna Freeman, Handicapped Specialist  
William Landwier, Disabled Veterans  
Outreach Program  
Telephone: (314) 928-5067

301 South 7th Street  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
Peggy Tolbert, Manager  
Phil Gordon, Handicapped Specialist  
Jim Cole, Tony Kauzlarich, Disabled  
Veterans  
Outreach Program  
Telephone: (816) 387-2380

505 Washington Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63101  
Bill R. Haney, Manager  
Sally Menke, Handicapped Specialist  
Kent Moore, James Skinner, Kyle  
Crockett, Glen West, Ken Dames and Judy  
Schuster, Disabled Veterans Outreach  
Program  
Telephone: (314) 340-4700

4811 Delmar Boulevard  
P. O. Box 56912  
St. Louis, MO 63156  
Amerilys L. Bowden, Manager  
Sonya Merritt, Handicapped Specialist  
Dock Gunn, Frank Giaimo, Lynn  
LaCastello, Disabled  
Veterans Outreach Program  
Telephone: (314) 367-3300

4645 Gravois Avenue  
P. O. Box 2628  
St. Louis, MO 63116  
J. Nolan Hollingsworth, Manager  
Diana Gustafson, Handicapped Specialist  
James McKay, Charlie Roach,  
Disabled Veterans Outreach Program  
Telephone: (314) 832-9733

9244 Watson Road  
P. O. Box 8515  
St. Louis, MO 63126  
James W. Fox, Manager  
Paul Bryant, Handicapped Specialist  
Dwayne Hardcastle, David Smith  
Disabled Veterans Outreach Program  
Telephone: (314) 842-3600

215 East 5th Street  
P. O. Box 1366  
Sedalia, MO 65302  
Gilbert Hake, Manager  
Linda Mayes, Handicapped Specialist  
Fay Martin, Disabled Veterans Outreach  
Program  
Telephone: (816) 826-8184

202 South Kingshighway  
P. O. Box 220  
Sikeston, MO 63801  
John R. Grimsley, Manager  
Wayne Fair, Handicapped Specialist  
Roger Tripplett, Disabled Veterans  
Outreach Program  
Telephone: (314) 471-2731

505 East Walnut Street  
P. O. Box 50656  
Springfield, MO 65805  
Paul Hitt, Manager  
Lois Woods, Handicapped Specialist  
Leonard Winslett, Randy Hobson, Disabled  
Outreach Program  
Telephone: (417) 895-6899

1002 Washington Square  
P. O. Box 266  
Washington, MO 63090  
David Wright, Manager  
Wilmer L. Shoemaker, Disabled Veterans  
Outreach Program  
Telephone: (314) 239-6703

1580 Imperial Center  
P. O. Box 349  
West Plains, MO 65775  
David P. Thompson, Manager  
Rosalie Cargil, Handicapped Specialist  
Telephone: (417) 256-3158

#### **DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH**

1706 East Elm  
P. O. Box 687  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Dr. Keith Schafer, EDD, Director  
Telephone: (314) 751-3070

#### **MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES**

##### **SOUTHEAST MISSOURI MENTAL HEALTH CENTER**

1010 West Columbia  
Farmington, MO 63640  
Telephone: (314) 756-6792  
Donald L. Barton, Acting Superintendent

##### **FULTON STATE HOSPITAL**

600 East Fifth Street  
Fulton, MO 65251-1798  
Telephone: (314) 529-4100  
William Holcomb, Ph.D., Superintendent

#### **NEVADA STATE HOSPITAL**

Ash at Highland  
Nevada, MO 64772  
Telephone: (417) 667-7833  
Harold Wilson, Superintendent

##### **ST. JOSEPH STATE HOSPITAL**

P. O. Box 263  
34th and Frederick Avenue  
St. Joseph, MO 64502  
Telephone: (816) 387-2300  
Joseph A. Simonek, Superintendent

##### **ST. LOUIS STATE HOSPITAL**

5400 Arsenal Street  
St. Louis, MO 63139  
Telephone: (314) 644-8000  
Curt Trager, Acting Superintendent

#### **CHILDREN'S TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

##### **COTTONWOOD RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER**

1025 North Sprigg  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701  
Telephone: (314) 339-5888  
Jerry Wilmuth, Director

##### **HAWTHORN CHILDREN'S PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL**

1901 Pennsylvania  
St. Louis, MO 63133  
Telephone: (314) 862-7227  
Jacqueline S. Howard, MDA, Director

##### **WOODSON CHILDREN'S PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL**

3400 Frederick Avenue  
P. O. Box 263  
St. Joseph, MO 64502  
Telephone: (816) 387-2320  
Ron Dittmore, Ed.D., Director

#### **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

##### **GREAT RIVERS MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

9362 Dielman Industrial Drive  
St. Louis, MO 63132  
Telephone: (314) 997-3900  
Bonnie DiFranco, Director

**MALCOLM BLISS MENTAL  
HEALTH CENTER**

1420 Grattan  
St. Louis, MO 63104  
Telephone: (314) 241-7600  
Greg Dale, Superintendent

**MID-MISSOURI MENTAL  
HEALTH CENTER**

No. 3 Hospital Drive  
Columbia, MO 65201  
Telephone: (314) 449-2511  
Anasseril E. Daniel, M.D.,  
Superintendent

**ST. LOUIS MENTAL  
HEALTH CENTER**

1508 South Grand  
St. Louis, MO 63104  
Telephone: (314) 664-6633  
Deane McFarland, Director

**WESTERN MISSOURI MENTAL  
HEALTH CENTER**

600 East 22nd Street  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
Telephone: (816) 471-3000  
William Craig, Ph.D., Superintendent

**DIVISION OF MENTAL RETARDATION  
AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

1706 East Elm Street  
P. O. Box 687  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Gary Sluyter, Ph.D., M.P.H., Director  
Telephone: (314) 751-4054

**MR/DD HABILITATION CENTERS**

**BELLEFONTAINE HABILITATION CENTER**

10695 Bellefontaine Road  
St. Louis, MO 63137  
Telephone: (314) 388-8000  
Greg Kramer, Acting Superintendent

**HIGGINSVILLE HABILITATION CENTER**

Morris Drive, Route 2  
P. O. Box 21  
Higginsville, MO 64037  
Telephone: (816) 584-2142  
Robert E. Thompson, Superintendent

**MARSHALL HABILITATION CENTER**

Slater Street  
P. O. Box 190  
Marshall, MO 65340  
Telephone: (816) 886-2202  
E. Wayne Crawford, Superintendent

**MID-TOWN HABILITATION CENTER**

1438 South Grand Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63104  
Telephone: (314) 577-6400  
Marlene Mosberger, Unit Director

**NEVADA HABILITATION CENTER**

Ash & Highland  
Nevada, MO 64772  
Telephone: (417) 667-7833  
James Jones, Superintendent

**NORTH WEST HABILITATION CENTER**

11 Brady Circle  
West Overland, MO 63114  
Telephone: (314) 238-8470  
Eloise Beecham, Unit Director

**ST. CHARLES HABILITATION CENTER**

# 22 Marr Lane  
St. Charles, MO 63303  
Telephone: (314) 441-4977  
Mary Martinez, Unit Director

**ST. LOUIS DEVELOPMENTAL  
DISABILITIES TREATMENT CENTERS**

211 North Lindbergh  
St. Louis, MO 63141-7809  
Telephone: (314) 872-0200  
JoAnn Goldbaum, Interim

**SOUTH COUNTY HABILITATION CENTER**

2312 Lemay Ferry Road  
St. Louis, MO 63125  
Telephone: (314) 894-5400  
Brabara Maupin, Unit Director

**REGIONAL CENTERS FOR  
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED**

**ALBANY REGIONAL CENTER FOR  
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED**

13th and Maple, Route 1  
P. O. Box D  
Albany, MO 64402  
Telephone: (816) 726-5246  
Lois Powell, Director

**CENTRAL MISSOURI REGIONAL CENTER  
FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED**

101 Park Deville Drive  
Suite B  
Columbia, MO 65203  
Telephone: (314) 882-9835  
Larry Muir, Director

**HANNIBAL REGIONAL CENTER FOR  
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED**

805 Clinic Road  
Hannibal, MO 63401  
Telephone: (314) 221-6002  
James R. Struttman, Director

**JOPLIN REGIONAL CENTER FOR  
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED**

P. O. Box 1209  
3600 East Newman Road  
Joplin, MO 64802-1209  
Telephone: (417) 625-3020  
Milton Sneddon, Director

**KANSAS CITY REGIONAL CENTER  
FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED**

P. O. Box 412557  
821 East Admiral Blvd.  
Kansas City, MO 64141  
Telephone: (816) 474-5680  
Peggy Walls, Acting Director

**KIRKSVILLE REGIONAL CENTER  
FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED**

P. O. Box 889  
1702 East LaHarpe Street  
Kirksville, MO 63501  
Telephone: (816) 665-2801  
James Ryan, Director

**POPLAR BLUFF REGIONAL CENTER  
FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED**

3251 PP Highway  
P. O. Box 159  
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901  
Telephone: (314) 785-0101  
Moody Bryles, Director

**ROLLA REGIONAL CENTER FOR  
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED**

P. O. Box 1098  
105 Fairgrounds Road  
Rolla, MO 65401  
Telephone: (314) 364-5510  
Nancy Deeks, Acting Director

**SIKESTON REGIONAL CENTER FOR  
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED**

P. O. Box 966  
112 Plaza Drive  
Sikeston, MO 63801  
Telephone: (314) 472-5300  
Lynn Idleman, Director

**SPRINGFIELD REGIONAL CENTER FOR  
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED**

P. O. Box 5030  
1515 East Pythian  
Springfield, MO 65801  
Telephone: (417) 836-0400  
Lawrence Toombs, Director

**ST. LOUIS REGIONAL CENTER FOR  
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED**

211 North Lindbergh  
St. Louis, MO 63141  
Telephone: (314) 569-8800  
Walter E. Pankow, Acting Director

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES**

221 West High Street  
P. O. Box 1527  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Telephone: (314) 751-4815  
Gary Stangler, Director

**DIVISION OF VETERANS AFFAIRS**

911 B Leslie Boulevard  
P. O. Box 147  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Telephone: (314) 751-3343  
Charles R. Roberts, Director



## **DIVISION OF FAMILY SERVICES**

615 Howerton Court  
P. O. Box 88  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Telephone: (314) 751-3221  
Carmen Schulze, Director

## **DIVISION OF AGING**

P. O. Box 1337  
615 Howerton Court  
Jefferson City, MO 65102-1337  
Telephone: (314) 751-3082

## **BUREAU FOR THE BLIND**

619 East Capitol Avenue  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Telephone: (314) 751-4249

## **EMPLOYMENT STAFF - BUREAU FOR THE BLIND**

Kansas City District Office  
(Serving western & northwestern  
Missouri)  
615 East 13th Street, Suite 409  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
Telephone: (816) 472-2677  
Denise Oliver, District Supervisor

Mid-Missouri District Office  
308 Chestnut Street  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Telephone: (314) 751-2714  
Edward Legge', District Supervisor

Southwest District Office  
(serving southwest & central Missouri)  
149 Park Central Square  
Springfield, MO 65806  
Telephone: (417) 837-6386  
Richard Haege, District Supervisor

St. Louis District Office  
4221 Lindell Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 553-7817  
Sondra Larson, District Supervisor

St. Louis South Office  
4225 Lindell Blvd.  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 533-6916  
Charles Voelker, Acting District  
Supervisor

Southeast District Office  
103 East Kathleen Street  
P. O. Box 369  
Sikeston, MO 63801  
Telephone: (314) 471-5430  
Roger Tesney, District Supervisor

## **DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

1738 E st Elm St.  
P. O. Box 570  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Telephone: (314) 751-6400

## **DIVISION OF MATERNAL, CHILD AND FAMILY HEALTH**

1738 East Elm  
P. O. Box 570  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Telephone: (314) 751-6426

## **BUREAU OF SPECIAL HEALTH CARE NEEDS**

## **REGIONAL OFFICES**

3rd Floor Frederick Towers  
2400 Frederick Avenue  
St. Joseph, MO 64506  
Telephone: (816) 387-2339  
(314) 387-2340  
(816) 387-2341

3065 Holman Drive  
Hannibal, MO 63401  
Telephone: (314) 221-1765  
FAX (314) 221-0774

P. O. Box 18128  
Raytown, MO 64133  
Telephone: (816) 358-0755  
FAX (816) 353-2816

201 Business Loop 70 West  
Columbia, MO 65203  
Telephone: (314) 474-9459 or  
(314) 882-9861  
FAX (314) 443-3592

# 2 Campbell Plaza  
Suite 200  
St. Louis, MO 63139  
Telephone: (314) 781-7825  
(314) 444-6981  
(314) 444-6982  
(314) 444-7454  
(314) 444-7587  
FAX (314) 781-7726



Sears Plaza Mini Mall  
705 Illinois, Box 48  
Joplin, MO 64801  
Telephone: (417) 625-3195  
(417) 625-3196

1150 East Latoka  
Box 777, M.P.O.  
Springfield, MO 65801  
Telephone: (417) 837-6858  
FAX (417) 882-0526

1204 Homelife Drive  
Rolla, MO 65401  
Telephone: (314) 364-3888

502 E West Main  
Jackson, MO 63755  
Telephone: (314) 339-5830  
(314) 339-5831  
(314) 339-5832  
(314) 339-5833

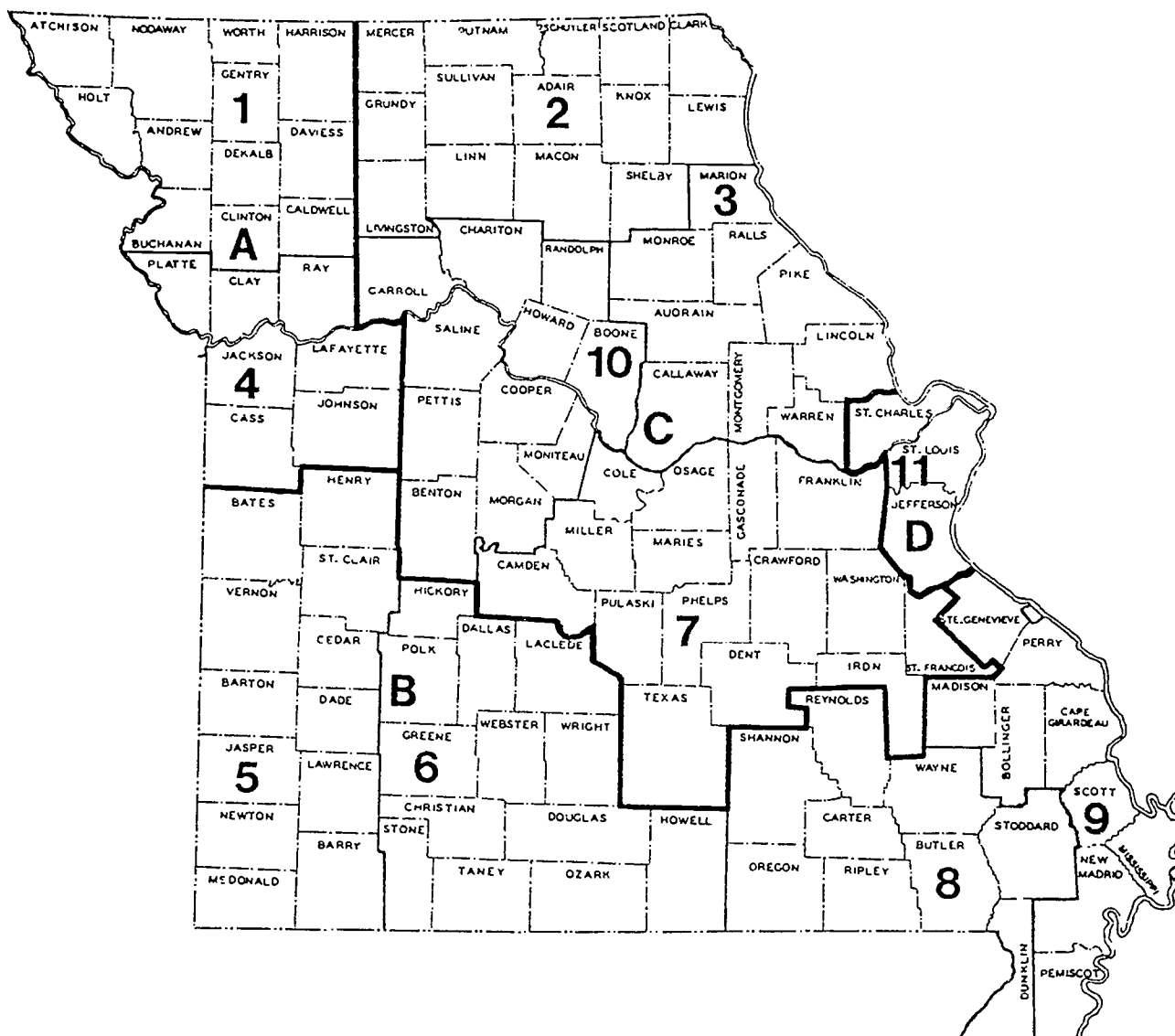
2875 James Blvd  
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901  
Telephone: (314) 785-9634  
(314) 785-9633  
FAX (314) 785-0014

250 Patton  
P. O. Box 309  
Macon, MO 63552  
Telephone: (816) 385-6214

**MISSOURI STATE LIBRARY**

2002 Missouri Boulevard  
P. O. Box 387  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Telephone: (314) 751-3615

**MISSOURI'S REGIONAL CENTERS & THEIR SERVICE AREAS**  
**DIVISION OF MENTAL RETARDATION - DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**



**Regions**

- 1 - Albany Regional Center
- 2 - Kirksville Regional Center
- 3 - Hannibal Regional Center
- 4 - Kansas City Regional Center
- 5 - Joplin Regional Center
- 6 - Springfield Regional Center
- 7 - Rolla Regional Center
- 8 - Poplar Bluff Regional Center
- 9 - Sikeston Regional Center
- 10 - Central Missouri Regional Center
- 11 - St. Louis Regional Center

**Service Areas (Long-Term Facilities)**

- Service Area A - Higginsville Habilitation Center
- Service Area B - Nevada Habilitation Center
- Service Area C - Marshall Habilitation Center
- Service Area D - Bellefontaine Habilitation Center and St. Louis Developmental Disabilities Treatment Center

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE**

# EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

## DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

P. O. Box 480  
4th Floor, Jefferson Building  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Otis E. Thompson, Director  
Extended Employment Sheltered Workshop  
Program  
Telephone: (314) 751-3547

## BIG SPRINGS SHELTERED WORKSHOP, INC.

Route 2, Box 2347  
Van Buren, MO 63965  
Edwina Carnahan, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 323-8507

## BLUE VALLEY INDUSTRIES

1608 Prospect  
Kansas City, MO 64127  
Paul Reiff, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 483-1620

## BOONE CENTER WORKSHOP, INC.

927 East Terra Lane  
O'Fallon, MO 63366  
Fulvio Franz, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 272-6079

## BOONSLICK INDUSTRIES, INC.

P. O. Box 239  
1620 Ashley Road  
Boonville, MO 65233  
Linda Ordelheido, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 882-5576

## CANTERBURY ENTERPRISES

9359 Watson Industrial Park  
Crestwood, MO 63126  
William A. Barr, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 961-2949

## CAPE GIRARDEAU COMMUNITY SHELTERED WORKSHOP

1330 State Hwy. 74  
P. O. Box 831  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701  
Hilary Schmittzehe, Director  
Telephone: (314) 334-9661

## CAPITOL PROJECTS, INC.

2001 East McCarty  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Kenneth Wagner, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 634-3660

## CASCO AREA WORKSHOP

1800 Vine Street  
P. O. Box 506  
Harrisonville, MO 64701  
Peggy Kutchback, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 884-2051

## CENTRAL MISSOURI SHELTERED ENTERPRISES

Hwy. 63 South  
P. O. Box 279  
Columbia, MO 65205  
Dale Crane, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 442-6935

## CHARITON COUNTY EE SHELTERED WORKSHOP

Route 1  
Keytesville, MO 65261  
Steve Hartman, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 288-3693

## CHRISTIAN COUNTY ENTERPRISES, INC.

Route 2, Box 160-2  
Nixa, MO 65714  
Elnora Handley, Manager  
Telephone: (417) 725-5310

**CLINCO SHELTERED INDUSTRIES, INC.**

1205 West Grand  
Cameron, MO 64429  
Evelyn Clemons, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 632-3966

**COMMUNITY OPPORTUNITIES, INC.**

1001 South Osteopathy Street  
Kirksville, MO 63501  
Ellen Tomich, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 665-5768

**COMMUNITY SHELTERED WORKSHOP**

Box 586, 515 Northwest Street  
Sikeston, MO 63801  
Harvey Cooper, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 472-0583

**COOPERATIVE WORKSHOPS, INC.**

P. O. Box 1565  
Sedalia, MO 65301  
John Chambers, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 827-2100  
Fax: (816) 827-3034

**COTTON BOLL SHELTERED  
WORKSHOP**

Route 2, Box 821  
Kennett, MO 63857  
Nancy Nichols, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 888-2666

**CROWDER INDUSTRIES**

P. O. Box 86  
Neosho, MO 64850  
June Stonecipher, Manager  
Telephone: (417) 451-5075

**CURRENT RIVER SHELTERED WORKSHOP**

Route 3, Box 154  
Doniphan, MO 63935  
Telephone: (314) 996-2707  
Jeff Taylor, Manager

**DOCO, INCORPORATED**

Route 5, Box 41  
Ava, MO 65608  
Lou Prince, Manager  
Telephone: (417) 683-3915

**ENTERPRISES UNLIMITED, INC.**

P. O. Box 315  
Bolivar, MO 65613  
Elizabeth Simmons, Manager  
Telephone: (417) 326-6464

**FLORISSANT VALLEY SHELTERED  
WORKSHOP**

210 Rue St. Francois  
Florissant, MO 63031  
Stephen Frank, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 839-1406

**FOUNDATION WORKSHOP FOR  
THE HANDICAPPED**

12600 3rd Street  
Grandview, MO 64030  
Elizabeth Wennersten, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 763-7822

**HANDI-SHOP, INC.**

516 East Liberty  
Mexico, MO 65265  
Connie Hale, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 581-1191

**HARRISON COUNTY  
SHELTERED WORKSHOP**

407 South 18th Street  
Bethany, MO 64424  
Susan Legaard, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 425-6300

**THE HELPING HAND OF  
GOODWILL INDUSTRIES**

1817 Campbell  
Kansas City, MO 64100  
Jo Parent, Director  
Telephone: (816) 842-7425

**HOPE HAVEN INDUSTRIES, INC.**

304 Clay  
Chillicothe, MO 64601  
James R. Dye, Jr., Manager  
Telephone: (816) 646-5172

**IBS INDUSTRIES, INC.**

1085 Yuma  
Independence, MO 64055  
Stan Shurmantine, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 796-7070

**IDEAL INDUSTRIES**

479 North Thornton  
Richmond, MO 64085  
Bob McCorkendale, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 776-7137

**INDUSTRIAL AID, INC.**

4417 O'Leatha  
St. Louis, MO 63116  
Ken Koen, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 773-3200

**INDUSTRIAL OPPORTUNITIES, INC.**

510 Vine  
P. O. Box 44  
Kahoka, MO 63445  
Garyl Meinhardt, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 727-2515

**INDUSTRIAL SERVICE CONTRACTORS**

Route 3, Box 566B  
Warrensburg, MO 64093  
Linda Gerardo, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 747-9212

**INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES, INC.**

2605 Grand Avenue  
Carthage, MO 64836  
Larry Lloyd, Manager  
Telephone: (417) 358-6891

**ITE, INCORPORATED**

4621 World Parkway Circle  
Berkeley, MO 63134  
Mary Piazza, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 429-0866

**JEFFCO SUBCONTRACTING**

2065 Pomme Road  
Arnold, MO 63010  
Robert Faucett, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 296-6211

**JOPLIN WORKSHOP, INC.**

P. O. Box 1609  
Joplin, MO 64801  
Kenneth Zantow, Manager  
Telephone: (417) 781-2862

**JVS WORKSHOP**

1608 Baltimore  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
Jerry L. Tindall, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 471-2808

**KINGDOM PROJECTS, INC.**

2990 North Business 54  
Fulton, MO 65251  
Jeffery Coleman, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 642-7333

**LACLEDE INDUSTRIES**

941 Utah  
Lebanon, MO 65536  
Larry C. Young, Manager  
Telephone: (417) 588-3241

**LAFAYETTE COUNTY ENTERPRISES, INC.**

109 West 19th Street  
Higginsville, MO 64037  
James Mikulin, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 584-7232

**LAFAYETTE WORK CENTER**

179 Gaywood Drive  
Manchester, MO 63011  
George Schumacher, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 227-5666

**LAKE AREA INDUSTRIES**

Route 2, Box 567  
Camdenton, MO 65020  
Joyce Wardenburg, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 346-7934

**LAMAR SHELTERED WORKSHOP, INC.**

700 East 20th  
Lamar, MO 64759  
Harold Keatts, Manager  
Telephone: (417) 682-3506

**LINCOLN COUNTY****SHELTERED WORKSHOP, INC.**

1386 South Main Street  
Troy, MO 63379  
Robert Wermuth, Manager  
Telephone: 314) 528-8869

**MACON DEVERSIFIED INDUSTRIES**

700 Enterprise Road  
Macon, MO 63552  
Cleva Lew Roth, Acting Manager  
Telephone: (816) 385-3111

**MANUFACTURERS ASSISTANCE  
GROUP (MAG)**

P. O. Box 632  
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901  
David Peters, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 785-1624

**MISSOURI COMMUNITY  
IMPROVEMENT INDUSTRIES (MCII)**

105 Burks Road  
Farmington, MO 63640  
Lesla Steelman-McDonald, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 756-6406

**MONETT AREA E.E. WORKSHOP, Inc.**

1201 Broadway  
Monett, MO 65708  
Eugene Burleson, Manager  
Telephone: (417) 235-3191

**MONROE CITY SHELTERED WORKSHOP**

201 North Locust Street  
P. O. Box 206  
Monroe City, MO 63456  
Polly Johnson, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 735-4751

**NOCOMO INDUSTRIES, INC.**

319 South Newton  
Maryville, MO 64468  
Rich Hallenberg, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 582-2928

**NORTHEAST MISSOURI  
COOPERATIVE WORKSHOP**

659 Clinic Road  
Hannibal, MO 63401  
Gary Brown, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 221-3211

**NORTHWEST MISSOURI  
ACHIEVEMENT WORKSHOP (NO WE MO)**

Highway 136 East  
P. O. Box 29  
Rock Port, MO 64482  
John Scott, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 744-2758

**OPPORTUNITY ENTERPRISES**

P. O. Box 455  
Carrollton, MO 64623  
Ken Epley, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 542-1401

**OPPORTUNITY SHELTERED INDUSTRIES**

P. O. Box 122  
Houston, MO 65483  
Anthony J. Leier, Manager  
Telephone: (417) 967-3608

**OPPORTUNITY WORKSHOP, INC.**

P. O. Box 160  
Stanberry, MO 64489  
Bob Pickerel, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 783-2093

**OREGON COUNTY SHELTERED WORKSHOP**

P. O. Box 459  
Alton, MO 65606  
Greg England, Manager  
Telephone: (417) 778-6332

**OZARK SHELTERED INDUSTRIES, INC.**

Planned Progress Park  
Box 79  
Pomona, MO 65789  
Courtney Murphy, Manager  
Telephone: 9417) 257-1550

**PEMISCOT PROGRESSIVE INDUSTRIES**

P. O. Box 475  
705 West Washington  
Hayti, MO 63851  
Martha Viar Stevens, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 359-1551

**PIKE COUNTY SHELTERED WORKSHOP**

Junction 61 and 161  
Bowling Green, MO 63334  
Dennis Helm, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 324-2205

**PROJECT WORKSHOP, INC.**

6301 Manchester  
St. Louis, MO 63139  
David Hurst, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 647-3300

**PULASKI COUNTY SHELTERED WORKSHOP**

P. O. Box 576  
Crocker, MO 65452  
Arvil Cotton, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 736-5359

**QUALITY INDUSTRIES OF THE  
LAKE OF THE OZARKS**

300 North Monroe  
Versailles, MO 65084  
Carol Elsemon, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 378-6122

**QUALITY PRODUCTS, INC.**

P. O. Box 196  
1004 East Locust  
Nevada, MO 64772  
Telephone: (417) 667-8944  
T. Clem McFarland, Manager

**RANDOLPH COUNTY  
SHELTERED WORKSHOP**

1800 Leah Lane  
Moberly, MO 65270  
Dave Riley, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 263-6202

**REHABILITATION INSTITUTE  
INDUSTRIES, INC.**

1020 East 12th Street  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
Gene Livingston, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 756-2250

**REYNOLDS COUNTY SHELTERED  
WORKSHOP**

P. O. Box 45  
Highway 106 West  
Ellington, MO 63638  
Telephone: (314) 663-2505  
Terry Williams, Manager

**RIVER BLUFF INDUSTRIES**

P. O. Box 121  
Hermann, MO 65041  
Muriel Brison, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 486-2152

**ROLLA AREA SHELTERED WORKSHOP**

P. O. Box 961  
Rolla, MO 65401  
Ruby Bell, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 364-2883

**SCENIC RIVERS SHELTERED INDUSTRIES**

P. O. Box 64  
Salem, MO 65560  
Larry McGuirk, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 729-6264

**SERVICES FOR EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT (SEE)**

No. 6 Industrial Drive  
P. O. Box 8  
Piedmont, MO 63957  
Jerry Turner, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 223-7705

**SERVICES FOR EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT  
AND DEVELOPMENT, INC. (SEED)**

1727 Locust  
St. Louis, MO 63103  
James Williams, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 241-3464

**SHELTERED INDUSTRIES OF THE  
MERAMEC VALLEY, INC.**

858 Acid Mine Road  
Sullivan, MO 63080  
Telephone: (314) 468-3888  
Randy Bailey, Manager

**SHELTERED WORKSHOPS, INC.**

1902 West Main Street  
Washington, MO 63090  
Thomas E. Fenner, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 239-2744

**SOUTHEAST WORKSHOP FOR THE  
HANDICAPPED**

P. O. Box 9473  
Kansas City, MO 64133  
Dee Ann Stock, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 353-2704

**SPRINGFIELD WORKSHOP**

P. O. Box 4811  
Glenstone Station  
Springfield, MO 65804  
Larry L. Young, Manager  
Telephone: (417) 866-2339

**ST. JOSEPH SHELTERED WORKSHOP**

415 North Third  
Station A, Box 3248  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
Gloria Donelan, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 232-8083

**STE. GENEVIEVE COUNTY  
SHELTERED WORKSHOP**

Industrial Drive  
P. O. Box 166  
Ste. Genevieve, MO 63670  
Fred L. Grein, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 883-7431

**STODDARD COUNTY SHELTERED  
WORKSHOP**

North Harris Commercial Park  
Highway 114 West  
P. O. Box 505  
Dexter, MO 63841  
James LaBrot, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 624-5971

**TANTONE INDUSTRIES, INC.**

P. O. Box 517  
Branson, MO 65616  
John Senne, Manager  
Telephone: (417) 334-7447

**TEMCO ENTERPRISES, INC.**

RFD 2, Box 187  
Marthasville, MO 63357  
Bob Engemann  
Telephone: (314) 433-2335

**THREE RIVERS SHELTERED  
INDUSTRIES, INC.**

P. O. Box 99  
Birch Tree, MO 65438  
Angie McAfee, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 292-3768

**TRI-COUNTY SHELTERED  
WORKSHOP, INC.**

9 South Mechanic  
Butler, MO 64730  
Robert E. Scifers, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 679-3667

**UNIQUE SERVICES, INC.**

Cedar Center  
Mountain Grove, MO 65711  
Gary Hill, Manager  
Telephone: (417) 926-6345

**UNIVERSAL SHELTERED WORKSHOP**

6912 West Florissant Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63136  
Mary Duerbeek, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 389-7072

**VOCATIONAL SERVICES CLAY-PLATTE  
RETARDED CHILDRENS COMPANY**

101 West 18th Avenue  
North Kansas City, MO 64116  
D. J. Wasserstrom, Manager  
Telephone: (816) 421-7440

**WAC INDUSTRIES, INC.**

8520 Mackenzie Road  
St. Louis, MO 63123  
John Miller, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 631-8300

**WARREN COUNTY SHELTERED  
WORKSHOP, INC.**

P. O. Box 7  
Warrenton, MO 63383  
Carol Marlowe, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 456-4800

**WEB-CO CUSTOM INDUSTRIES, INC.**

P. O. Box 486  
Marshfield, MO 65706  
Lawrence J. Emrick, Manager  
Telephone: (417) 468-5890

**WORTH INDUSTRIES, INC.**

3501 North Broadway  
St. Louis, MO 63147  
Ed J. Brennan, Manager  
Telephone: (314) 231-6600



# FEDERAL AGENCIES

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office for Civil Rights, Region VII  
8th Floor  
10220 North Executive Hills Blvd.  
P. O. Box 901381  
Kansas City, MO 64190-1381  
Telephone: (816) 891-8026 (Voice)  
(816) 374-6461 (TTY)  
Charles J. Nowell, Acting Director

### SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Kansas City District Office  
Lucas Place  
323 West 8th, Suite 501  
Kansas City, MO 64105  
Telephone: (816) 374-6701

St. Louis District Office  
815 Olive, Room 242  
St. Louis, MO 63101  
Telephone: (314) 539-6600

Handicapped loan assistance programs.

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Federal Job Information Center  
134 Federal Building  
601 East 12th Street  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
Telephone: (816) 426-5702

### U. S. OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Federal Job Information Center  
815 Olive, Room 400  
St. Louis, MO 63101  
Walk-in hours: 7:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.  
Monday through Friday  
Telephone: (314) 539-2285  
24 hour "Hot Line"

### OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES-REGION VII

601 East 12th Street, Room 248  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
Telephone: (816) 426-7277  
(816) 426-7065 TTY  
(816) 426-3686 FAX  
Lois V. Carter, Regional Manager

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR REGION VII

Regional Office  
U.S. Department of Labor/ESA  
Office of Federal Contract  
Compliance Programs  
911 Walnut Street, Room 2011  
Kansas City, MO 64106

District Office  
Mr. Alphonzo Rudd  
District Director  
U.S. Department of Labor/ESA  
Office of Federal Contract  
Compliance Programs  
801 Walnut, Suite 201  
Kansas City, MO 64106

U.S. Department of Labor/ESA  
Office of Federal Contract  
Compliance Programs  
1222 Spruce Street, Room 10.207  
St. Louis, MO 63103

### SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Contact Social Security office nearest  
you.

# SERVICES TO VETERANS

## AMERICAN LEGION

State Headquarters  
3341 American Avenue  
P. O. Box 179  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Telephone: (314) 893-2353

Columbia Office  
Harry S. Truman Memorial V. A.  
Medical Center, Room C-148  
800 Hospital Drive  
Columbia, MO 65201  
Thomas E. Watson, Asst. S.O.  
Telephone: (314) 443-2511 Ext. 6822  
(314) 276-6822 FTS

Kansas City Office  
Jean M. Truman  
4801 East Linwood Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64128

St. Louis Office  
Gary W. Jones  
c/o V A R O  
1520 Market Street  
St. Louis, MO 63103  
Telephone: (314) 231-1759

## AMVETS DEPARTMENT OF MISSOURI

State Headquarters  
8708 Link Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63121  
Bob Monroe, State Adjutant

## DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS DEPARTMENT OF MISSOURI

New Federal Building  
1520 Market Street  
Room 4705  
St. Louis, MO 63103  
William E. Leach, Jr.  
National Service Officer  
Telephone: (314) 539-3187

RFD No. 1  
Bowling Green, MO 63334  
Rufus Singleton

525 Highland Drive  
Jackson, MO 63755  
Gilbert E. Sewing, Adjutant

P. O. Box 1131  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
Paul Pealer, Jr., Adjutant

2121 North Rogers  
Springfield, MO 65803  
Deryl D. Carban  
Telephone: (417) 869-0265

5607 South Second  
St. Joseph, MO 64504  
Abner McKinnon

3627 Kossuth  
St. Louis, MO 63107  
Larry Endicott, Commander

## ERNESTINE SCHUMANN-HEINK CHAPTER NO. 2 MISSOURI DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS

8787 Old Santa Fe Road  
Kansas City, MO 64138  
Telephone: (816) 765-8787

## NATIONAL ALLIANCE OF BUSINESS

Regional Service Office, Central Region  
Glen Lakes Tower  
9400 North Central Expressway  
Dallas, TX 75231  
Telephone: (213) 373-0854

## PARALYZED VETERANS OF AMERICA NATIONAL SERVICE OFFICE-ST. LOUIS

1520 Market Street, Room 4015  
St. Louis, MO 63103  
Fred L. Bradley  
National Service Officer  
Cheryl Hamrick, Secretary  
Telephone: (314) 539-3921  
(314) 262-3921 FTS

## SOUTHEAST MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY OFFICE OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Room 129, Academic Hall  
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701  
Telephone: (314) 651-2890

## **VETERANS AFFAIRS HOSPITALS**

Harry S. Truman Mem. Veterans Hospital  
800 Hospital Drive  
Columbia, MO 65201  
Telephone: (314) 443-2511

Dept. of Veterans Affairs Medical Center  
Jefferson Barracks Division  
St. Louis, MO 63125  
Telephone: (314) 487-0400

Dept. of Veterans Affairs Medical Center  
Personnel (05-JB)  
St. Louis, MO 63125  
Telephone: (314) 894-6620

Dept. of Veterans Affairs Medical Center  
4801 Linwood Boulevard  
Kansas City, MO 64128  
Telephone: (816) 861-4700 Ext. 3285

Handicapped Placement Coordinator  
Personnel Service (05)  
V.A. Medical Center  
Poplar Bluff, MO 63901  
Telephone: (314) 686-4151

## **VETERANS AFFAIRS REGIONAL OFFICE**

1520 Market Street  
St. Louis, MO 63103  
D. R. Ramsey, Director  
Telephone: (314) 342-1171

## **VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS**

State Headquarters  
1505 East High Street  
P. O. Box 26  
Jefferson City, MO 65102  
M. W. Bryant, State Adjutant

J. D. White  
State Commander  
1011 East Atchison  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

## **OFFICES LOCATED IN:**

1520 Market Street, Room 4607-A  
St. Louis, MO 63103  
Dennis F. Flynn, Dept. Service Officer  
Telephone: (314) 539-3186  
(314) 539-3123

J.J. Cochran Veterans Admin. Med. Center  
915 North Grand, Room B-9  
St. Louis, MO 63106  
Forest E. Lane, Hospital Service Officer  
Telephone: (314) 289-6382

4801 Linwood  
Room N.E. 101  
Kansas City, MO 64128  
Ron Wooderson, Assistant Service Officer  
Telephone: (816) 861-4700 Ext. 3380  
(816) 923-2273

800 Stadium  
Room C-144  
Columbia, MO 65201  
Jack D. Beasley, Jr.  
Assistant Service Officer  
Telephone: (314) 443-2511, Sta. 6821

## **VIETNAM VETERANS LEADERSHIP PROGRAM, INC.**

724 North Union Boulevard, 2nd Floor  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
Telephone: (314) 367-5505

Provides free information and assistance on a one-stop basis to any U.S. veteran, eligible dependent or survivor. The VVLP provides the following services to any U. S. veteran:

Information & referral services for disabled children of Vietnam veterans, especially those who were exposed to Agent Orange while in Vietnam Family counseling for Vietnam veterans and their families Transitional housing for homeless Vietnam veterans and their families Job counseling, development and placement Small business start-up, consulting and networking On-the-job training, Adult basic education, Emergency food Help with VA forms and procedures, Social service benefits, Presentation to schools and colleges, Media information support.

# GUIDE FOR USING DIRECTORY INDEXES

The Directory of Organization Resources for People with Disabilities contains two separate indexes. The first index is an Alphabetical Index in which all the agencies/organizations in the Directory are listed in alphabetical order. The agencies/organizations are listed according to the letters in their title and not according to the specific area they deal with. For example, if you want to find what page the American Association for the Blind is listed on, you would look under A for American, not under B for blind. If you were looking for Governor's Committee on Employment of People with Disabilities, you would look under G.

The second index is a Geographic Index which lists each city and town in which an agency/organization listed in the Directory is located. The cities and towns are listed in alphabetical order. Under each city or town, the agencies/organizations which are located in that town are listed in alphabetical order. For example, if you were looking for Columbia chapter of the Governor's Committee on Employment of People with Disabilities you would look under C for Columbia.

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

## A

Access Office for Students With Disabilities 6  
Adair County Chapter-American Red Cross 13  
Advent Enterprises, Inc. 13  
AFL-CIO Community Services 13  
Albany Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55  
Alliance for the Mentally Ill 9  
Alternative Community Training, Inc. 13  
Alternatives for the Blind in Living  
and Employment (ABLE) 13  
American Cancer Society 2  
American Diabetes Association 4  
American Diabetes Association-Missouri Affiliate, Inc. 4  
American Diabetes Association Missouri Affiliate, Inc.  
Heart of America Region 4  
American Diabetes Association-Missouri  
Affiliate/St. Louis Region 4  
American Federation of Labor and Congress  
of Industrial Organizations 13  
American Foundation for the Blind, Inc. 1  
American Heart Association 7  
American Heart Association, Missouri Affiliate, Inc. 7  
American Legion 67  
American Lung Association 8  
American Schizophrenia Association of St. Louis 13  
Americana Health Care Center 13  
AMVETS Department of Missouri 67  
Arthritis Foundation, The 1  
Association for Special Citizens 13  
Association for Special Citizens Training Center 14  
Audrain Medical Center 14  
Autism Society of America Southwest Missouri Chapter 1  
Autism Society of America Western Missouri Chapter 1  
Autumn Hill State School 48

## B

B. W. Roberson State School 47  
B. W. Sheperd State School 47  
Barry Lawrence County Counseling Center 14  
Barry Lawrence County Developmental Center 14  
Bellefontaine Habilitation Center 54  
Big Springs Sheltered Workshop, Inc. 60  
Blue Ridge Physical Therapy 14  
Blue Valley Head Injury Center 14  
Blue Valley Industries 60  
Bolivar Developmental Training Center 14  
Boone Center Workshop, Inc 60  
Boone County Group Homes 14  
Boonslick Industries, Inc 60  
Boonslick State School 47  
Bootheel Mental Health Center 14  
Brianwood State School 48  
Bureau for the Blind 56  
Bureau of Special Health Care Needs 56-57  
Burrell Center, Inc 14  
Byron Lippman Counseling and Rehabilitation Center 15

C

Cameron Children's Development Center, Inc 15  
 Camp Happy Day 15  
 Cancer Research Center 15  
 Canterbury Enterprises 60  
 Cape Girardeau Area Branch, Missouri Regional  
   Affiliate American Diabetes Association 4  
 Cape Girardeau Community Sheltered Workshop 60  
 Cape Girardeau County Association for  
   Retarded Citizens, Inc 10  
 Cape Girardeau ARC Respit Care Center 15  
 Capitol City Area Council for Special Services 15  
 Capitol Projects, Inc 60  
 Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital 15  
 Cardinal Ritter Institute 16  
 Carroll Distributing Company 16  
 Casco Area Workshop 60  
 Catholic Deaf Ministry 16  
 Cedar Ridge State School 49  
 Center for Family and Individual Counseling 16  
 Center for Human Services 16  
 Central Institute for the Deaf, Speech,  
   Language and Hearing Clinic 16  
 Central Missouri Regional Arthritis Center 16  
 Central Missouri Regional Center for  
   Developmentally Disabled 55  
 Central Missouri Sheltered Enterprises 60  
 Central Missouri State University Speech  
   and Hearing Clinic 16  
 Central Ozark Mental Health Services, Inc 16  
 Chariton County EE Sheltered Workshop 60  
 Childhaven 16  
 Children's Center for the Visually Impaired 17  
 Children's Mercy Hospital 17  
 Children's Rehabilitation Unit (CRU) 17  
 Children's Therapy Center 17  
 Child Study Clinic 17  
 Child World School 17  
 Christian County Enterprises, Inc. 60  
 Citadel State School 47  
 Clay County Health Center Speech and Hearing Clinic 18  
 Clinco Sheltered Industries, Inc 61  
 Cole County Residential Services, Inc. 18  
 College View State School 48  
 Community Counseling Center 18  
 Community Counseling Consultants 18  
 Community Living Inc 18  
 Community Opportunities, Inc 61  
 Community Sheltered Workshop 61  
 Comprehensive Mental Health Services, Inc 18  
 Comtrea Community Mental Health Center 18  
 Concerned Care, Inc 18  
 Contact, St. Louis 18  
 Cooperative Workshops, Inc 61  
 Cotton Boll Sheltered Workshop 61  
 Cottonwood Residential Treatment Center 53  
 Crawford and Company Health and Rehabilitation 18  
 Crippled Children's Nursery School 19  
 Crowder Industries 61

Current River Sheltered Workshop 61  
Current River State School 48  
Cystic Fibrosis Association of Missouri 3  
Cystic Fibrosis Foundation 3

## D

Dale M. Thompson Trails West State School 49  
DEAF, INC. 19  
Delmar Cobble State School 47  
Delta Gamma Foundation for Visually Impaired Children 19  
Dent County Adult Activity Center, The 19  
Department of Education (Federal) 66  
Department of Elementary and Secondary Education 45, 60  
Department of Health 56  
Department of Labor and Industrial Relations 49  
Department of Mental Health 53  
Department of Social Services 55  
Department of Special Education Archdiocese of St. Louis 19  
Developmental Center of the Ozarks 19  
Developmental Center of the Ozarks Christian County  
Adult Program 19  
Developmental Preschool of St. Luke's Hospital 19  
Dewey House: A Residential Group Home for  
Persons With Developmental Disabilities 20  
Direction Service Center 20  
Disabled American Veterans Department of Missouri 67  
Disabled Citizen's Alliance for Independence 20  
Division of Aging 56  
Division of Employment Security 50  
Division of Family Services 56  
Division of Labor Standards 49  
Division of Maternal, Child and Family Health 56  
Division of Mental Retardation and  
Developmental Disabilities 54  
Division of Veteran's Affairs 55  
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 45  
Division of Worker's Compensation 49  
DOCO, Incorporated 61  
Dorothy S. Cline State School 48  
Down Syndrome Association of Southeast Missouri 4  
Down Syndrome Association of St. Louis 4  
Down Syndrome Guild of Greater Kansas City, Inc. The 4

## E

E. W. Thompson State School 47  
East Central Missouri Mental Health Center 20  
Easter Seal Society of Missouri 5  
EDGE, Inc. 20  
Edgewood Children's Center 20  
Emmaus Home, Inc. 20  
Emmaus Homes, Inc. 20  
Enterprises Unlimited, Inc. 61  
Epilepsy Association of the Ozarks 5  
Epilepsy Foundation for the Heart of America 5, 21  
Epilepsy Foundation of the St. Louis Region 5

Ernestine Schumann Genik Chapter No. 2  
Missouri (Disabled American Veterans) 67  
Exceptional Ones, Inc 21  
Exceptional Pupil Cooperative of the Ozarks 21

## F

Family Care Center of Springfield 21  
Family Counseling Center, Inc. 21  
Family Guidance Center 21  
Family Mental Health Center 21  
Florissant Valley Sheltered Workshop 61  
Fontbonne College Speech and Language Clinic 21  
Foundation Workshop for the Handicapped 61  
Four County Mental Health Services, Inc. 22  
Fulton State Hospital 53

## G

Gainesville Developmental Training Center 22  
Gateway State School 49  
Gazette International Networking Institute (GINI) 22  
General Leonard Wood Army Hospital EENT Clinic 22  
Gentry County Association for Retarded Citizens, Inc. 10  
Gillis Center 22  
Good Shepherd School for Children 22  
Governor's Committee on Employment of  
People with Disabilities 5, 6, 49  
Greater Kansas City Chapter-American Red Cross 22  
Greater Kansas City Foundation for  
Citizens with Retardation 10  
Greater Kansas City Foundation for Citizens with Retardation  
Residential Day Habilitation and Supported Employment 22  
Great Rivers Mental Health Services 22, 53  
Greene County Association for Retarded Children, Inc. 10  
Greene County Special Education Cooperative 22  
Greene Valley State School 46

## H

H. Kenneth Kirchner State School 47  
Handicapped Services of Dent County, Inc. 23  
Handicaps Exploring Life's Potentials (HELP) 22  
Handicaps, Inc. 23  
Handi-Shop, Inc. 61  
Hannibal Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55  
Harrison County Sheltered Workshop 61  
Harry S Truman Children's Neurological Center 23  
Hawthorn Children's Psychiatric Hospital 53  
Head and Neck Group 23  
Head and Neck Group, Inc. 23  
Heart of America Association for the Deaf 3  
Heartland Centre for Physical Medicine Rehabilitation 23  
Heartland Centre Speech and Hearing Department 23  
Helen M. Davis State School 48  
Helping Hand of Goodwill Industries, The 24, 61  
Heritage Learning Center 24  
Higginsville Habilitation Center 54



Higginsville Parent's Association 9  
Hope Haven Industries, Inc. 61  
Hopewell Center, Inc. 24  
Housing Authority (Jefferson City) 24  
Howard A Rusk Rehabilitation Center 24  
Hubert Wheeler State School 47

## I

IBS Industries, Inc. 61  
Ideal Industries, 62  
Illinois Goodwill Industries 24  
Independence Center 24  
Indoor Sports Club, Inc. The 24  
Industrial Aid, Inc. 62  
Industrial Opportunities, Inc. 62  
Industrial Service Contractors 62  
Industries for the Blind 24  
Info-Line Volunteer Center 25  
Information and Referral Services 25  
Innovative Industries, Inc. 62  
International Polio Network (IPN) 25  
International Ventilator Users Network (I.V.U.N.) 25  
Irene Walter Johnson Rehabilitation Institute 25  
ITE Incorporated 62

## J

Jasper County Sheltered Facilities Association 25  
Jeffco Subcontracting 62  
Jewish Community Center Association 25  
Jewish Hospital of St. Louis 25  
Jewish Vocational Service 25  
Joplin Workshop, Inc. 62  
Joplin Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55  
Joyce Raye Patterson Senior Citizens Center 25  
Judevine Center for Autism 25  
Judevine Center for Autism Adult Services 26  
Judevine Supported Employment 26  
Junior National Association of the Deaf 3  
JVS Workshop 62

## K

Kansas City Association for the Blind 1, 26  
Kansas City Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55  
K C Area Transitional Living Consortium 26  
Kingdom Projects, Inc. 62  
Kirksville Osteopathic Medical Center  
Department of Physical Therapy 26  
Kirksville Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55

## L

Laclede County ARC Developmental Training Center 26  
Laclede County Association for Retarded Citizens 10  
Laclede Industries 62  
Lafayette County Enterprises, Inc. 62

Lafayette Work Center. 62  
 Lake Area Industries 62  
 Lake of the Ozarks Developmental Center 26  
 Lakes Country Rehabilitation Center 26  
 Lakeview Woods State School 47  
 Lamar Sheltered Workshop, Inc. 62  
 Lawrence Home 1, 2 and 4 26  
 Learning Disabilities Association of Missouri 7  
 Legal Aid of Western Missouri 26  
 Lester E. Cox Medical Center 27  
 Leukemia Society of America 7  
 Library Services for the Disabled 27  
 Life Skills Foundation 27  
 Lighthouse for the Blind 27  
 Lillian Schaper State School 47  
 Lincoln County Sheltered Workshop, Inc. 62  
 Little People of America 7  
 Lupus Foundation of America, Inc. Missouri Chapter 8  
 Lutheran Association for Special Education 27  
 Lutheran Family and Children's Services  
 of Southeast Missouri 27

## M

Macon Diversified Industries 63  
 Malcolm Bliss Mental Health Center 27, 54  
 Manchester Retarded Youth Center, Inc 27  
 Manufactures Assistance Group (MAG) 63  
 Mapaville State School 47  
 Maple Valley State School 47  
 March of Dimes, Birth Defect Foundation 8  
 Mark Twain Area Counseling Center 27  
 Mark Twain Area Counseling Center/Kirksville Branch 28  
 Marshall Association for Retarded Citizens 10  
 Marshall Habilitation Center 54  
 Menorah Medical Center Hearing and Speech Department 28  
 Mental Health Association of Missouri 8  
 Mental Health Association of the Ozarks 8  
 Mental Retardation Association of Missouri 10  
 Metropolitan Employment and Rehabilitation Services 28  
 Midland Empire Arthritis Center 28  
 Midland Empire MS Support Group 9  
 Midland MS Express Branch 9  
 Mid-Missouri Association for the Blind and  
 Physically Handicapped 2  
 Mid-Missouri Mental Health Center 28, 54  
 Mid-Town Habilitation Center 54  
 Miriam School, The 28  
 Mississippi Valley State School 48  
 Missouri Association of the Deaf, Inc. 3  
 Missouri Association of the Deaf Apartment Associates 28  
 Missouri Chapter, The Lupus Foundation of America, Inc. 8  
 Missouri Commission for the Deaf 28  
 Missouri Community Improvement Industries (MCII) 63  
 Missouri Council of the Blind 1, 2  
 Missouri Dental Association 28  
 Missouri Easter Seal Society 5  
 Missouri Easter Seal Society Adult Services 5  
 Missouri Goodwill Industries 29  
 Missouri Head Injury Association 6

Missouri Human Rights Commission 49-60  
 Missouri Kidney Program 29  
 Missouri Optometric Association 29  
 Missouri Parent Act (IMPACT) 8, 29  
 Missouri Physical Therapy Association 29  
 Missouri Protection and Advocacy Services 29  
 Missouri Rehabilitation Association 29  
 Missouri Rehabilitation Center 29  
 Missouri School for the Blind 49  
 Missouri School for the Deaf 49  
 Missouri Special Education Dissemination Center 29  
 Missouri Special Olympics, Inc 30  
 Missouri State Board of Optometry 30  
 Missouri State Chiropractors Association 30  
 Missouri State Library 57  
 Monett Area EE Workshop, Inc 63  
 Monett Physical Therapy Clinic, PC 30  
 Monroe City Sheltered Workshop 63  
 Multiple Sclerosis Society 9  
 Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc 9

## N

National Alliance of Business 67  
 National Down Syndrome Congress 5  
 National Fraternal Society of the Deaf 3  
 National Federation of the Blind of Missouri 2  
 National Hemophilia Foundation, 7  
 National Kidney Foundation of Eastern Missouri  
 and Metro East, Inc. 30  
 National Multiple Sclerosis Society 9  
 National Neurofibromatosis Foundation Missouri Chapter 9  
 Nevada Habilitation Center 54  
 Nevada State Hospital 53  
 New Dawn State School 48  
 New Horizons 30  
 NOCOMO Industries, Inc 63  
 North Central Missouri Mental Health Center 30  
 Northeast Missouri Cooperative Workshop 63  
 Northeast Missouri Regional Arthritis Center 30  
 Northeast Missouri State University Speech  
 and Hearing Clinic 30  
 Northwest Habilitation Center 54  
 Northwest Missouri Achievement Workshop (NO WE MO) 63  
 Northwest Missouri Central Labor Council  
 Community Services Committee 30  
 Northwest Missouri Regional Arthritis Center 31  
 NOVA Center 31

## O

Oakview State School 48  
 OATS Inc, Area Offices 31  
 OATS Inc, Home Office 31  
 Office for Civil Rights, U S Department of Health  
 and Human Services, Region VII 66  
 Office on the Disabled 6, 31  
 Open Options 32

Oprtant Systems 32  
 Opportunity Clearinghouse 32  
 Opportunity Enterprises 63  
 Opportunity Sheltered Industries 63  
 Opportunity Workshop, Inc 63  
 Oregon County Sheltered Workshop 63  
 Our Lady of Mercy Speech and Hearing Center 32  
 Oxford Health Care 32  
 Ozanam Home for Boys 32  
 Ozark Area Care and Counseling Inc 32  
 Ozark Center 32  
 Ozark Sheltered Industries, Inc 63

## P

Paralyzed Veterans of America 67  
 Paraquad, Inc 32  
 Parent's Association for Touching the  
     Handicapped (P.A.T.H.) 33  
 Parents of Limited Children 7  
 Parents Reaching Out 33  
 Parkview State School 47  
 Partnership on Disability, Inc 33  
 Pemiscot Progressive Industries 63  
 People First 33  
 Perry County Association for Retarded Citizens 10  
 Pike County Sheltered Workshop 63  
 Pilot Parents Program 9, 21  
 Places for People 33  
 Parder-Willi Syndrome Missouri Association 10  
 Poplar Bluff Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55  
 Prairie View State School 48  
 Productive Living Board for St. Louis County  
     Citizens with Developmental Disabilities 33  
 Professional Speech/Language Service of the Ozarks 33  
 Progressive Board for the Developmentally  
     Disabled of Buchanan County 33  
 Project ACCESS 34  
 Project, Inc 34  
 Project JESS 34  
 Project Workshop, Inc 64  
 Psychological Clinic 34  
 Pulaski County Sheltered Workshop 64

## Q

Quality Industries of the Lake of the Ozarks 64  
 Quality Products, Inc. 64

## R

Rainbow Activity Center 34  
 Randolph County Sheltered Workshop 64  
 Rarker Jordan Children's Rehabilitation Center 34  
 Regional Arthritis Center Greater St. Louis Area 34  
 Regional Developmental Disabilities Councils 3-4  
 Rehabilitation Institute, The 34

Rehabilitation Institute Industries, Inc. 64  
 Rehabilitation Services for the Deaf 35  
 Research Mental Health Services 35  
 Reynolds County Sheltered Workshop 64  
 RITE (Real Independence Through Employment) 35  
 River Bluff Industries 64  
 Rolla Area Sheltered Workshop 64  
 Rolla Cerebral Palsy School 35  
 Rolla Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55  
 Rolling Meadow State School 49  
 R P Foundation Fighting Blindness 35

## S

Saint Francis Medical Center 35  
 Saint Luke's Hospital Department of  
     Communication Disorders 35  
 St. Charles Habilitation Center 54  
 St. John's Regional Arthritis Center 37  
 St. Joseph Institute for the Deaf 37  
 St. Joseph Sheltered Workshop 65  
 St. Joseph State Hospital 53  
 St. Joseph Vocational Center 37  
 St. Louis Association for Retarded Citizens 10, 38  
 St. Louis Chapter Autism Society of America 1  
 St. Louis Children's Hospital Department of Pediatrics 38  
 St. Louis Developmental Disabilities Treatment Centers 54  
 St. Louis Hearing - Speech Center 38  
 St. Louis Hills Learning Center 38  
 St. Louis Mental Health Center 54  
 St. Louis Metro Round Table Representatives  
     on Deafness, Inc. 38  
 St. Louis Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55  
 St. Louis Society for the Blind and Visually Impaired 2, 38  
 St. Louis Society for Crippled Children 3  
 St. Louis State Hospital 53  
 St. Louis School-Hospital Parent Association 9  
 St. Louis University Medical Center,  
     Division of Behavior Medicine 38  
 St. Louis University Medical Center  
     David P Wohl Memorial Institute 39  
 St. Louis University Psychology Clinic 39  
 St. Luke's Regional Arthritis Center 39  
 St. Mary's Special School for Exceptional Children 39  
 Ste. Genevieve County Association for Retarded Citizens 10  
 Ste. Genevieve County Sheltered Workshop 65  
 Scenic Rivers Sheltered Industries 64  
 Sedalia Association of Parents of the Deaf 3  
 Service Club for the Blind, Inc 35  
 Services to the Blind 35  
 Services for Extended Employment (SEE) 64  
 Services for Extended Employment and Development (SEED) 64  
 Services for Independent Living, Inc. 36  
 Seymour Training Center 36  
 Shady Grove State School 47  
 Sheltered Industries of the Meramec Valley, Inc. 64  
 Sheltered Workshops, Inc 64  
 Sherwood Center for the Exceptional Child 36  
 Shriner's Hospital for Crippled Children 36

Sikeston Area Association for Retarded Citizens 10  
 Sikeston Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55  
 Skilled Care Service 36  
 SLDDTC'S Parent's Association 9  
 Small Business Administration 66  
 Social Security Administration 66  
 South County Habilitation Center 54  
 Southeast Missouri Mental Health Center 53  
 Southeast Missouri Regional Arthritis Center 36  
 Southeast Missouri State University  
     Department of Communication Disorders 36  
 Southeast Missouri State University  
     Office of Veterans Affairs 67  
 Southeast Ozark Mental Health Center 36  
 Southeast Workshop for the Handicapped 64  
 Southwest Audiological Services, Inc 36  
 Southwest Center for Independent Living 36  
 Southwest Missouri State University Speech,  
     Language and Hearing Clinic 36  
 Special Acres State School 47  
 Special Learning Center, The 37  
 Special Recreation Council 37  
 Speech and Hearing Clinic, University of  
     Missouri - Columbia 37  
 Speech and Hearing Center North Cox Medical Center 37  
 Speech - Language Services, Inc. 37  
 Spelman Memorial Hospital 37  
 Spina Bifida Association of Greater Kansas City, Inc., The 10  
 Springfield Association for the Blind 2  
 Springfield Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55  
 Springfield Workshop 65  
 State Planning Council for Developmental Disabilities 3  
 State Schools for the Handicapped 46-49  
 State School No 10 47  
 State School No 18 47  
 State School No 25 48  
 State School No 26 48  
 State School No 30 48  
 State School No 27 48  
 State School No 55 48  
 State School No 59 48  
 State School No 61 48  
 State School No 63 48  
 State School No 67 49  
 State School No 73 49  
 State School No 74 49  
 Still Regional Medical Center 39  
 Stoddard County Sheltered Workshop 65  
 Sunrise State School 48  
 Sunshine Center School 39  
 Support Dogs for the Handicapped 39  
 Swope Parkway Health Center 40

# T

Talking Tapes for the Blind 40  
 Taney County Developmental Center 40  
 Tantone Industries, Inc 65  
 Telecommunicators of St. Louis 40  
 Temco Enterprises, Inc. 65

Therapy for Kids 40  
 Three Rivers Sheltered Industries, Inc 65  
 Tri-County Sheltered Workshop, Inc 65  
 Tri-Lakes Developmental Preschool 40  
 Truman Medical Center East-Speech and Hearing Department 40  
 Truman Medical Center-West Speech and Hearing Department 40

## U

Unique Services, Inc 65  
 United Cerebral Palsy of Buchanan County 2, 40  
 United Cerebral Palsy Association of Missouri 2-3  
 United States Department of Labor, Region VII 66  
 United States of America Office of Personnel Management 66  
 United Way of the Ozarks First Call for Help 41  
 Universal Sheltered Workshop 65  
 University Hospital and Clinics Department  
 of Child Health 41  
 University of Missouri-Kansas City Miller Nichols Library 41  
 University of Missouri-St. Louis Thomas Jefferson Library 41  
 Unlimited Resources 41  
 Upjohn HealthCare Services 42  
 Upjohn HealthCare Services, Inc 42  
 Urbana Developmental Training Center 42

## V

Verelle Peniston State School 47  
 Veterans Affairs Hospitals 68  
 Veterans Affairs Regional Office 68  
 Veterans of Foreign Wars 68  
 Vietnam Veterans Leadership Program, Inc. 68  
 Visiting Nurse Association of Central Missouri, Inc 42  
 Visiting Nurse Association Comprehensive Services, Inc 42  
 Visiting Nurse Association of Greater Kansas City 42  
 Visiting Nurse Association of Greater St. Louis 43  
 Visiting Nurse Home Health Care Services 43  
 Visually Impaired Preschool of Southwest Missouri Inc 43  
 Vocational Services Clay-Platte Retarded  
 Children's Company 65  
 Voluntary Action Center 43

## W

WAC Industries, Inc 65  
 Warren County Sheltered Workshop, Inc 65  
 Washington County Handicapped Services 43  
 Washington University School of Medicine 43  
 Web-Co Custom Industries, Inc 65  
 West Central Missouri Mental Health Center 43  
 Western Missouri Mental Health Center 43, 54  
 West Plains Health Care Center 43  
 Whole Person, The 44  
 Williams Syndrome Association 10  
 Wolfner Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped 44  
 Woodhaven Learning Center 44  
 Woodland Hills 44  
 Woodson Children's Psychiatric Hospital 53  
 Worth Industries, Inc 65  
 Wyandott Mental Health Center, Inc 44



# GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## A

### ALBANY

Albany Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55  
Area I Region Council on Developmental Disabilities 3  
Gentry County Association for Retarded Citizens, Inc 10

### ALTON

Oregon County Sheltered Workshop 63

### ANDERSON

State School No 63 48

### ARNOLD

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 50  
Jeffco Subcontracting 62  
St. Louis Chapter Autism Society of America 1

### AURORA

Autism Society of America Southwest Missouri Chapter 1

### AVA

DOCO Incorporated  
Governor's Committee on Employment of People  
with Disabilities Local Chapter 5

## B

### BATTLEFIELD

Missouri Head Injury Association 6

### BERKELEY

ITE, Incorporated 62

### BETHANY

Harrison County Sheltered Workshop 61

### BIRCH TREE

Three Rivers Sheltered Industries, Inc. 65

### BLUE SPRINGS

Autism Society of America Western Missouri Chapter 1  
Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 50  
Head and Neck Group, Inc 23  
Learning Disabilities Association of Missouri 7

### BOLIVAR

Bolivar Developmental Training Center 14  
Enterprises Unlimited, Inc. 61  
Exceptional Pupil Cooperative of the Ozarks 21

### BOONVILLE

Boonslick Industries, Inc. 60  
Dorothy S Cline State School 48



**BOWLING GREEN**

Disabled American Veterans Department of Missouri 67  
Lillian Schaper State School 47  
Pike County Sheltered Workshop 63

**BRANSON**

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 50  
Taney County Developmental Center 40  
Tantone Industries, Inc. 65  
Tri-Lakes Developmental Preschool 40

**BRENTWOOD**

Delta Gamma Foundation for Visually Impaired Children 19

**BROOKFIELD**

Governor's Committee on Employment of  
People with Disabilities Local Chapter 6

**BUTLER**

Tri-County Sheltered Workshop, Inc. 65  
West Central Missouri Workers of the Blind 2

**C****CAMDENTON**

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 50  
Lake Area Industries 62  
Lake of the Ozarks Developmental Center 26

**CAMERON**

Cameron Children's Development Center, Inc. 15  
Clinco Sheltered Industries, Inc 61

**CAPE GIRARDEAU**

American Heart Association Missouri Affiliate, Inc. 7  
American Lung Association 8  
Cape Girardeau Area Branch Missouri Regional Affiliate  
American Diabetes Association 4  
Cape Girardeau Community Sheltered Workshop 60  
Cape Girardeau County Association for  
Retarded Citizens, Inc 10  
Cape Girardeau ARC Respit Care Center 15  
Community Counseling Center 18  
Cottonwood Residential Treatment Center 53  
Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 50  
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 45  
Down Syndrome Association of Southeast Missouri 4  
Easter Seal Society of Missouri Southeast Region 5  
Governor's Committee on Employment of  
People with Disabilities Local Chapter 5  
Lutheran Family and Children's Services  
of Southeast Missouri 27  
Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc. 9  
Parkview State School 47  
River City Workers of the Blind 2  
Saint Francis Medical Center 35  
Southeast Missouri Regional Arthritis Center 36

Southeast Missouri State University  
Department of Communication Disorders 36  
Southeast Missouri State University  
Office of Veterans Affairs 67

#### **CARROLLTON**

Opportunity Enterprises 63

#### **CARTHAGE**

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 50  
Innovative Industries, Inc 62  
Missouri Head Injury Association 6

#### **CARUTHERSVILLE**

Governor's Committee on Employment of  
People with Disabilities Local Chapter 6

#### **CHESTERFIELD**

National Neurofibromatosis Foundation Missouri Chapter 9

#### **CHICAGO, IL**

American Foundation for the Blind, Inc 1

#### **CHILLICOTHE**

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 50  
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 45  
Hope Haven Industries, Inc 61  
Verelle Peniston State School 47

#### **CLARKTON**

State School No. 10 47

#### **CLAYTON**

Cystic Fibrosis Foundation 3  
Productive Living Board for St. Louis County Citizens  
with Developmental Disabilities 33  
Special Recreation Council 37

#### **CLINTON**

Community Counseling Consultants 18  
Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 50

#### **COLUMBIA**

Access Office for Students With Disabilities 6  
Advent Enterprises, Inc 13  
Alternative Community Training, Inc. (ACT) 13  
American Diabetes Association Missouri Affiliate, Inc 4  
American Heart Association, Missouri Affiliate, Inc. 7  
American Legion 67  
American Lung Association 8  
Boone County Group Homes 14  
Bureau of Special Health Care Needs 56  
Cancer Research Center 15  
Center for Family and Individual Counseling 16  
Central Missouri Regional Arthritis Center 16  
Central Missouri Regional Center  
for Developmentally Disabled 55  
Central Missouri Sheltered Enterprises 60

Child Study Clinic 17  
 Delmar Cobble State School 47  
 Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 50  
 Governor's Committee on Employment of  
     People with Disabilities Local Chapter 5  
 Howard A Rusk Rehabilitation Center 24  
 Learning Disabilities Association of Missouri 7  
 Library Services for the Disabled 27  
 March of Dimes Birth Defect Foundation 8  
 Mid-Missouri Mental Health Center 28, 54  
 Missouri Kidney Program 29  
 Missouri Physical Therapy Association 29  
 Missouri Special Education Dissemination Center 29  
 Multiple Sclerosis Society 9  
 Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc 9  
 National Federation of the Blind of Missouri 2  
 National Hemophilia Foundation 7  
 OATS, Inc. Area Office 31  
 OATS, Inc. Home Office 31  
 Parents Reaching Out 33  
 Psychological Clinic 34  
 Services for Independent Living 36  
 Speech and Hearing Clinic University of Missouri 37  
 Therapy for Kids 40  
 University Hospital and Clinics  
     Department of Child Health 41  
 Veterans Affairs Hospital 68  
 Veterans of Foreign Wars 68  
 Visiting Nurse Association of Central Missouri, Inc 42  
 Voluntary Action Center 43  
 Woodhaven Learning Center 44

#### **CRESTWOOD**

Canterbury Enterprises 60

#### **CREVE COEUR**

Learning Disabilities Association of Missouri 7

#### **CROCKER**

Governor's Committee on Employment of People  
     with Disabilities Local Chapter 6  
 Pulaski County Sheltered Workshop 64

#### **CUBA**

Governor's Committee on Employment of  
     People with Disabilities Local Chapter 5  
 Partnership on Disability, Inc 33

#### **D**

#### **DALLAS, TEXAS**

National Alliance of Business 67

#### **DEXTER**

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 50  
 Governor's Committee on Employment of  
     People with Disabilities Local Chapter 6  
 State School No 27 48  
 Stoddard County Sheltered Workshop 65

**DIXON**

State School No 74 49

**DONIPHAN**

Current River Sheltered Workshop 61

Current River State School 48

**E****EAST ST. LOUIS, ILLINOIS**

Illinois Goodwill Industries 24

**ELDON**

State School No 55 48

**ELLINGTON**

Reynolds County Sheltered Workshop 64

**ELLISVILLE**

Williams Syndrome Association 10

**F****FARMINGTON**

Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 45

Missouri Community Improvement Industries (MCII) 63

Missouri Easter Seal Society Adult Services 5

Parent's Association for Touching the

Handicapped (P.A.T.H.) 33

Southeast Missouri Mental Health Center 53

**FENTON**

Telecommunicators of St. Louis 40

**FESTUS**

Comtrea Community Mental Health Center 18

**FLAT RIVER**

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 50

Special Acres State School 47

**FLORISSANT**

American Schizophrenia Association of St. Louis 13

Americana Healthcare Center 13

Florissant Valley Sheltered Workshop 61

**FORT LEONARD WOOD**

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 50

General Leonard Wood Army Hospital EENT Clinic 22

State School No 59 48

**FULTON**

Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 45

Fulton State Hospital 53

Junior National Association of the Deaf 3

Kingdon Projects, Inc 62

Missouri Association for the Deaf Apartment Associates 28  
Missouri Commission for the Deaf 28  
Missouri School for the Deaf 49

## G

### GAINSVILLE

Gainsville Developmental Training Center 22

### GLADSTONE

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 51

### GRANDVIEW

Foundation Workshop for the Handicapped 61  
NOVA Center 31

## H

### HANNIBAL

Bureau of Special Health Care Needs 56  
Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 21  
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 45  
Hannibal Regional Center for the Developmentally Disabled 55  
Mark Twain Area Counseling Center 27  
Mississippi Valley State School 48  
Northeast Missouri Cooperative Workshop 63  
Region III Council on Developmental Disabilities 3  
Upjohn Healthcare Services 42

### HARRISONVILLE

Briarwood State School 48  
Casco Area Workshop 60

### HAYTI

Pemiscot Progressive Industries 63

### HAZELWOOD

Little People of America 7

### HERMANN

River Bluff Industries 64

### HIGGINSVILLE

Higginsville Habilitation Center 54  
Higginsville Parent's Association 9  
Lafayette County Enterprises, Inc 62  
Rolling Meadow State School 49

### HOUSTON

Opportunity Sheltered Industries 63

### HUMANSVILLE

Lake Stockton Area Council of the Blind 1

## I

### INDEPENDENCE

Allied Workers of the Blind 1  
Comprehensive Mental Health Services, Inc 18  
Direction Service Center 20  
Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 51  
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 45  
Head and Neck Group, Inc. 23  
IBS Industries, Inc 61  
Services to the Blind 35  
Sunshine Center School 39

## J

### JACKSON

Bureau of Special Health Care Needs 57  
Disabled American Veterans Department of Missouri 67  
Missouri Head Injury Association 6

### JEFFERSON CITY

American Cancer Society 2  
American Diabetes Association Missouri Affiliate, Inc. 4  
American Federation of Labor and Congress  
of Industrial Organizations 13  
American Legion 67  
Bureau for the Blind 56  
Capital City Area Council for Special Services 15  
Capitol Projects, Inc 60  
Center for Family and Individual Counseling 16  
Cole County Residential Services, Inc. 18  
Department of Elementary and Secondary Education 45, 60  
Department of Labor and Industrial Relations 49  
Department of Mental Health 53  
Department of Social Services 55  
Disabled American Veterans Department of Missouri 67  
Division of Aging 56  
Division of Employment Security 50  
Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 51  
Division of Family Services 56  
Division of Labor Standards 49  
Division of Maternal, Child and Family Health 56  
Division of Mental Retardation and  
Developmental Disabilities 54  
Division of Veteran's Affairs 55  
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 45  
Division of Worker's Compensation 49  
Family Mental Health Center 21  
Governor's Committee on Employment of  
People with Disabilities State Office 5, 49  
H. Kenneth Kirchner State School 47  
Housing Authority 24  
Learning Disabilities Association of Missouri 7  
Mental Health Association in Missouri 8  
Missouri Dental Association 28  
Missouri Head Injury Association 6  
Missouri Human Rights Commission 49  
Missouri Optometric Association 29  
Missouri Protection and Advocacy Services 29

Missouri Rehabilitation Association 29  
 Missouri Special Olympics, Inc. 30  
 Missouri State Board of Optometry 30  
 Missouri State Chiropractors Association 30  
 Missouri State Library 57  
 Special Learning Center, The 37  
 Still Regional Medical Center 39  
 United Cerebral Palsy Association of Missouri 2  
 Veterans of Foreign Wars 68  
 Wolfner Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped 44

#### **JOPLIN**

Bureau of Special Health Care Needs 57  
 College View State School 48  
 Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 51  
 Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 45  
 Governor's Committee on Employment of  
   People with Disabilities Local Chapter 6  
 Jasper County Sheltered Facilities Association 25  
 Joplin Workshop, Inc 62  
 Joplin Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55  
 Learning Disabilities Association of Missouri 7  
 March of Dimes Birth Defect Foundation 8  
 Missouri Special Olympics, Inc 30  
 OATS, Inc. Area Office 31  
 Ozark Center 32  
 Region V Council on Developmental Disabilities 3  
 Southwest Audiological Services, Inc 36

#### **K**

##### **KAHOKA**

Industrial Opportunities, Inc 62

##### **KANSAS CITY, KANSAS**

Industries for the Blind 24

##### **KANSAS CITY**

Alliance for the Mentally Ill of Greater Kansas City 8  
 American Diabetes Association Missouri  
   Affiliate, Inc Heart of America Region 4  
 American Legion 67  
 American Lung Association 8  
 Arthritis Foundation Western Missouri Chapter, The 1  
 B W Shepherd State School 47  
 Blue Ridge Physical Therapy 14  
 Blue Valley Head Injury Center 14  
 Blue Valley Industries 60  
 Bureau for the Blind 56  
 Child World School 17  
 Children's Center for the Visually Impaired 17  
 Children's Mercy Hospital 17  
 Concerned Care, Inc 18  
 Crippled Children's Nursery School 19  
 Dale M Thompson Trails West State School 41  
 Developmental Pre-School of St. Luke's Hospital 19  
 Disabled American Veterans Ernestine Schumann-  
   Heink Chapter No 2 67

Division of Employment Security  
     Grandview Job Service Office 51  
 Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 51  
 Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 45  
 Down Syndrome Guild of Greater Kansas City, Inc., The 4  
 Easter Seal Society of Missouri Greater Kansas City Region 5  
 Epilepsy Foundation for the Heart of America 5, 21  
 Gillis Center 22  
 Governor's Committee on Employment  
     of People with Disabilities Area Office 5, 49  
 Greater Kansas City Chapter American Red Cross 22  
 Greater Kansas City Foundation for Citizens  
     with Retardation 10  
 Greater Kansas City Foundation for Citizens with Retardation  
     Residential Day Habilitation and Supported Employment 22  
 Harry S Truman Children's Neurological Center 23  
 Heart of America Association for the Deaf 3  
 Helping Hand of Goodwill Industries, The 24, 61  
 Info Line Volunteer Center 25  
 Jewish Vocational Service 25  
 JVS Workshop 62  
 Kansas City Association for the Blind 1, 26  
 Kansas City Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55  
 K.C. Area Transitional Living Consortium 26  
 Legal Aid of Western Missouri 26  
 Leukemia Society of America 7  
 Maple Valley State School 47  
 March of Dimes Birth Defect Foundation 8  
 Menorah Medical Center Hearing and Speech Department 28  
 Missouri Head Injury Association 6  
 Missouri Human Rights Commission 50  
 Missouri Parent Act (MPACT) 9, 29  
 Missouri Protection and Advocacy Services 29  
 Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc 9  
 National Fraternal Society of the Deaf 3  
 Office for Civil Rights, U S Department  
     of Health and Human Services, Region VII 66  
 Open Options 32  
 Our Lady of Mercy Speech and Hearing Center 32  
 Ozanam Home for Boys 32  
 People First 33  
 Rehabilitation Institute, The 34  
 Rehabilitation Institute Industries, Inc 64  
 Region IV Metropolitan Council on  
     Developmental Disabilities 3  
 Research Mental Health Services 35  
 St. Luke's Regional Arthritis Center 39  
 Saint Luke's Hospital Department of  
     Communication Disorders 35  
 Sherwood Center for the Exceptional Child 36  
 Small Business Administration 66  
 Southeast Workshop for the Handicapped 64  
 Spina Bifida Association of  
     Greater Kansas City, Inc The 10  
 Swope Parkway Health Center 40  
 Truman Medical Center-East Speech and Hearing Department 40  
 Truman Medical Center-West Speech and Hearing Department 40  
 U S Department of Education Office for Civil  
     Rights Region VII 66



United Cerebral Palsy of Greater Kansas City 2  
 United States of America Office of Personnel Management 66  
 United States Department of Labor Region VII 66  
 University of Missouri-Kansas City Miller Nichols Library 41  
 Upjohn Healthcare Services, Inc. 42  
 Veterans Affairs Hospital 68  
 Veterans of Foreign Wars 68  
 Visiting Nurse Association of Greater Kansas City 42  
 Visiting Nurse Home Health Care Services 43  
 Western Missouri Mental Health Center 43, 54  
 Whole Person, The 44  
 Wyandott Mental Health Center, Inc 44

#### **KENNETT**

Cotton Boll Sheltered Workshop 61  
 Division of Employment Security  
   Job Service Office 51  
 Family Counseling Center, Inc 21

#### **KEYTESVILLE**

Chariton County EE Sheltered Workshop 60

#### **KIRKSVILLE**

Adair County Chapter American Red Cross 13  
 American Lung Association 8  
 Community Opportunities, Inc 61  
 Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 51  
 Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 45  
 EDGE, Inc. 20  
 Kirksville Osteopathic Medical Center  
   Department of Physical Therapy 26  
 Kirksville Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55  
 Mark Twain Area Counseling Center/Kirksville Branch 28  
 Northeast Missouri Regional Arthritis Center 30  
 Northeast Missouri State University Speech  
   and Hearing Clinic 30  
 Region II Council on Developmental Disabilities 3

#### **L**

#### **LAMAR**

Lamar Sheltered Workshop, Inc 62

#### **LEBANON**

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 51  
 Governor's Committee on Employment  
   of People with Disabilities Local Chapter 6  
 Indoor Sports Club, Inc. 24  
 Laclede County ARC Developmental Training Center 26  
 Laclede County Association for Retarded Citizens 10  
 Laclede Industries 62  
 Professional Speech/Language Services of the Ozarks 33

#### **LEE'S SUMMIT**

Head and Neck Group 23  
 Lakeview Woods State School 47

**LEXINGTON**

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 51

**LIBERTY**

Clay County Health Center Speech and Hearing Clinic 18

**M****MACON**

Bureau of Special Health Care Needs 57  
Macon Diversified Industries 63

**MANCHESTER**

Lafayette Work Center 62  
Manchester Retarded Youth Center, Inc 27

**MAPAVILLE**

Exceptional Ones, Inc 21  
Mapaville State School 47

**MARSHALL**

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 51  
Marshall Association for Retarded Citizens 10  
Marshall Habilitation Center 54  
Prairie View State School 48

**MARSHFIELD**

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 51  
Sunrise State School 48  
Webb-Co Custom Industries, Inc 65

**MARTHASVILLE**

Emmaus Homes, Inc. 20  
Temco Enterprises, Inc. 65

**MARYLAND HEIGHTS**

Prader-Willi Syndrome Missouri Association 10

**MARYVILLE**

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 51  
NOCOMO Industries, Inc 63  
State School No 26 48

**MEXICO**

Audrain Medical Center 14  
Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 51  
East Central Missouri Mental Health Center 20  
Handi-Shop, Inc 61  
State School No 73 49

**MOBERLY**

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 52  
Randolph County Sheltered Workshop 64

**MONETT**

Barry-Lawrence County Counseling Center 14  
Barry-Lawrence County Development Center 14  
Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 52

Monett Area EE Workshop, Inc 63  
Monett Physical Therapy Clinic PC 30  
Oakview State School 48

#### **MONROE CITY**

Monroe City Sheltered Workshop 63

#### **MOUNTAIN GROVE**

State School No 30 48  
Unique Services, Inc 65

#### **Mt. VERNON**

Missouri Rehabilitation Center 29

#### **N**

#### **NEOSHO**

Crowder Industries 61

#### **NEVADA**

Cedar Ridge State School 49  
Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 52  
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 45  
Nevada Habilitation Center 54  
Nevada State Hospital 53  
Quality Products, Inc 64

#### **NIXA**

Christian County Enterprises, Inc. 60  
Developmental Center of the Ozarks Christian  
County Adult Program 19

#### **NORTH KANSAS CITY**

Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 45  
Vocational Services, Clay-Platte Retarded  
Children's Company 65

#### **O**

#### **O'FALLON**

Boone Center Workshop, Inc 60

#### **OLIVETTE**

Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 46

#### **OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS**

American Heart Association 7  
DEAN (Disability Employment & Awareness Network 6  
Unlimited Resources 41

#### **P**

#### **PARKVILLE**

OATS, Inc. Area Office 31

#### **PERRYVILLE**

Perry County Association for Retarded Citizens 10

**PIEDMONT**

Services for Extended Employment (SEE) 64

**PILOT GROVE**

State School No 67 49

**POMONA**

Ozark Sheltered Industries, Inc 63

**POPLAR BLUFF**

Bureau of Special Health Care Needs 57  
Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 52  
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 46  
Governor's Committee on Employment of  
People with Disabilities Local Chapter 6  
Manufactures Assistance Group (MAG) 63  
March of Dimes Birth Defect Foundation 8  
Poplar Bluff Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55  
Region VIII Council on Developmental Disabilities 4  
Shady Grove State School 47  
Southeast Missouri United Blind Club 2  
Southeast Ozark Mental Health Center 36  
Veterans Affairs Hospital 6858

**POTOSI**

Citadel State School 47  
Washington County Handicapped Services 43

**PRESTON**

Urbana Developmental Training Center 42

**R****RAYTOWN**

Bureau of Special Health Care Needs 56

**REPUBLIC**

Greene County Special Education Cooperative 22  
Operant Systems 32

**RICHMOND**

Ideal Industries 62

**ROCK PORT**

Northwest Missouri Achievement Workshop (NO WE MO) 63

**ROLLA**

B W Robinson State School 47  
Bureau of Special Health Care Needs 57  
Central Ozark Mental Health Services, Inc 16  
Deaf, Inc. 19  
Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 52  
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 46  
Handicaps Exploring Life's Potentials (HELP) 22  
Region VII Council on Developmental Disabilities 4  
Rolla Area Sheltered Workshop 64  
Rolla Cerebral Palsy School 35  
Rolla Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55

**ST. ANN**

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 52  
SLDDTC's Parents Association 9

**ST CHARLES**

Community Living, Inc. 18  
Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 52  
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 46  
Emmaus Home, Inc. 20  
Four County Mental Health Services, Inc. 22  
St. Charles County Council of the Blind 2  
St. Charles Habilitation Center 54

**ST. JOSEPH**

AFL-CIO Community Services 13  
American Heart Association Missouri Affiliate, Inc. 7  
Bureau of Special Health Care Needs 56  
Children's Rehabilitation Unit (CRU) 17  
Dewey House: A Residential Group Home for Persons  
With Developmental Disabilities 20  
Disabled American Veterans Department of Missouri 67  
Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 52  
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 46  
Family Guidance Center 21  
Governor's Committee on Employment of People  
with Disabilities Local Chapter 6  
Heartland Centre for Physical Medicine Rehabilitation 23  
Heartland Centre Speech and Hearing Department 23  
Helen M Davis State School 48  
Heritage Learning Center 24  
Information and Referral Services 25  
Joyce Raye Patterson Senior Citizen's Center 25  
Lawrence Homes # 1, 2 & 4 26  
Midland Empire Arthritis Center 28  
Midland Empire MS Support Group 9  
Midland M S Express Branch 9  
Northwest Missouri Central Labor Council  
Community Services Committee 30  
Northwest Missouri Regional Arthritis Center 30  
OATS, INC., Area Office 31  
Pony Express Association of the Blind 1  
Progressive Board for the Developmentally  
Disabled of Buchanan County 33  
St. Joseph Sheltered Workshop 65  
St. Joseph State Hospital 53  
United Cerebral Palsy of Buchanan County 2, 40  
Woodland Hills 44  
Woodson Children's Psychiatric Hospital 53

**ST LOUIS**

Alliance for the Mentally Ill: Metro St. Louis 9  
Alternatives for the Blind in Living  
and Employment (ABLE) 13  
American Diabetes Association  
Missouri Affiliate/St. Louis Region 4  
American Heart Association 7  
American Legion 67  
American Lung Association 8

AMVETS Department of Missouri 67  
 Arthritis Foundation, The 1  
 Bellefontaine Habilitation Center 54  
 Bureau for the Blind 56  
 Bureau of Special Health Care Needs 56  
 Bryon Lippman Counseling and Rehabilitation Center 15  
 Camp Happy Day 15  
 Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital 15  
 Cardinal Ritter Institute 16  
 Carroll Distributing Company 16  
 Catholic Deaf Ministry 16  
 Central Institute for the Deaf, Speech,  
 Language and Hearing Clinic 16  
 Childhaven 16  
 Contact, St. Louis 18  
 Crawford and Company Health and Rehabilitation 18  
 Department of Special Education Archdiocese of St. Louis 19  
 Disabled American Veterans Department of Missouri 67  
 Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 52  
 Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 46  
 Down Syndrome Association of St. Louis 4  
 Epilepsy Foundation of the St. Louis Region 5  
 Fontbonne College Speech and Language Clinic 21  
 Gateway State School 49  
 Gazette International Networking Institute 22  
 Good Shepherd School for Children 22  
 Governor's Committee on Employment of People  
 with Disabilities Area Office 5, 41  
 Governor's Committee on Employment of People  
 with Disabilities Local Chapter 6  
 Great Rivers Mental Health Services 22, 53  
 Handicaps, Inc 23  
 Hawthorn Children's Psychiatric Hospital 53  
 Hopewell Center, Inc. 24  
 Hubert Wheeler State School 47  
 Independence Center 24  
 Industrial Aid, Inc 62  
 International Polio Network (IPN) 25  
 International Ventilator Users Network (I.V.U.N.) 25  
 Irene Walter Johnson Rehabilitation Institute 22  
 Jewish Community Center Association 25  
 Jewish Hospital of St. Louis 25  
 Judevine Center for Autism 26  
 Judevine Center for Autism Adult Services 26  
 Judevine Supported Employment 26  
 Leukemia Society of America 7  
 Life Skills Foundation 27  
 Lighthouse for the Blind 27  
 Lupus Foundation of America Missouri Chapter, The 8  
 Lutheran Association for Special Education 27  
 Malcolm Bliss Mental Health Center 27, 54  
 March of Dimes Birth Defect Foundation 8  
 Mental Retardation Association of Missouri 10  
 Metropolitan Employment and Rehabilitation Services 28  
 Mid-Town Habilitation Center 54  
 Miriam School, The 28  
 Missouri Association of the Deaf, Inc. 3  
 Missouri Council of the Blind 1  
 Missouri Easter Seal Society 5  
 Missouri Goodwill Industries 29

Missouri Head Injury Association 6  
 Missouri Human Rights Commission 50  
 Missouri Parent Act (MPACT) 9, 29  
 Missouri Protection and Advocacy Services 29  
 Missouri School for the Blind 49  
 Multiple Sclerosis Society 9  
 Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc 9  
 National Down Syndrome Congress 5  
 National Kidney Foundation of Eastern  
     Missouri and Metro East, Inc. 30  
 OATS, Inc. Area Office 31  
 Office on the Disabled 6, 31  
 Opportunity Clearinghouse 32  
 Paralyzed Veterans of America National Service  
     Office St. Louis 67  
 Paraguard, Inc 32  
 Parents of Limited Children 7  
 PATH, Governor's Committee on Employment  
     of People with Disabilities Local Chapter 6  
 Places for People 33  
 Project, Inc 34  
 Project, JESS 34  
 Project Workshop, Inc. 64  
 Real Independence Through Employment (R.I.T.E.) 34  
 Region XI Council on Developmental Disabilities 4  
 Rehabilitation Services for the Deaf 35  
 Regional Arthritis Center Greater St. Louis Area 34  
 (RITE) Real Independence Through Employment 35  
 R P Foundation Fighting Blindness 35  
 St. Joseph Institute for the Deaf 37  
 St. Joseph Vocational Center 37  
 St. Louis Association for Retarded Citizens 10, 38  
 St. Louis Children's Hospital Department of Pediatrics 38  
 St. Louis Council of the Blind 2  
 St. Louis Developmental Disabilities Treatment Centers 54  
 St. Louis Hearing - Speech Center 38  
 St. Louis Hills Learning Center 38  
 St. Louis Mental Health Center 54  
 St. Louis Metro Roundtable Representatives  
     on Deafness, Inc. 38  
 St. Louis Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55  
 St. Louis State Hospital 53  
 St. Louis State School-Hospital Parent Association 9  
 St. Louis Society for Crippled Children, Inc. 3  
 St. Louis University Medical Center Division  
     of Behavior Medicine 38  
 St. Louis University Medical Center  
     David P Wohl Memorial Institute 39  
 St. Louis University Psychology Clinic 39  
 St. Mary's Special School for Exceptional Children 39  
 Service Club for the Blind, Inc 35  
 Services for Extended Employment and Development (SEED) 64  
 Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children 36  
 SLDDTC'S Parent's Association 9  
 Small Business Administration 66  
 South County Habilitation Center 54  
 Support Dogs for the Handicapped 39  
 Talking Tapes for the Blind 40  
 Tower Club of the Blind 2  
 United States Department of Labor, ESA 66



United States Office of Personnel Management  
 Federal Job Information Center 66  
 Universal Sheltered Workshop 65  
 University of Missouri-St. Louis  
 Thomas Jefferson Library 41  
 Upjohn Health Care Services, Inc 42  
 Veterans Affairs Regional Office 68  
 Veterans Affairs Hospital 68  
 Veterans of Foreign Wars 68  
 Vietnam Veterans Leadership Program, Inc. 68  
 Visiting Nurse Association of Greater St. Louis 43  
 WAC Industries, Inc. 65  
 Washington University School of Medicine 43  
 Worth Industries, Inc. 65

#### **ST. PETERS**

Boonslick State School 47

#### **STE GENEVIEVE**

Ozark Association of the Blind 1  
 State School No 25 48  
 Ste. Genevieve County Association for Retarded Citizens 10  
 Ste. Genevieve County Sheltered Workshop 65

#### **SALEM**

Dent County Adult Activity Center, The 19  
 Handicapped Services of Dent County, Inc 23  
 Scenic Rivers Sheltered Industries 63  
 State School No 61 48

#### **SEDALIA**

Advent Enterprises, Inc. 13  
 Blind of Central Missouri 1  
 Center for Human Services 16  
 Children's Therapy Center 17  
 Cooperative Workshops, Inc 61  
 Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 52  
 Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 46  
 E W Thompson State School 47  
 Mid-Missouri Association for the Blind  
 and Physically Handicapped 2  
 New Horizons 30  
 OATS, Inc., Area Office 31  
 Region X Council on Developmental Disabilities 4  
 Sedalia Association of Parents of the Deaf 3

#### **SEYMOUR**

Seymour Training Center 36

#### **SHELBINA**

OATS, Inc., Area Office 31

#### **SHREWSBURY**

State Planning Council for Developmental Disabilities 3



**SIKESTON**

Bootheel Council of the Blind 1  
Bootheel Mental Health Center 14  
Bureau for the Blind 56  
Community Sheltered Workshop 61  
Delta Area Blind 1  
Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 53  
Missouri Human Rights Commission 50  
New Dawn State School 48  
Region IX Council on Developmental Disabilities 4  
Sikeston Area Association for Retarded Citizens 10  
Sikeston Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55

**SMITHVILLE**

Spelman Memorial Hospital 37

**SPRINGFIELD**

Alliance for the Mentally Ill 9  
American Diabetes Association Missouri Affiliate, Inc 4  
American Lung Association 8  
Bureau for the Blind 56  
Bureau of Special Health Care Needs 57  
Burrell Center, Inc 14  
Cystic Fibrosis Association of Missouri, The 3  
Developmental Center of the Ozarks 19  
Disabled American Veterans Department of Missouri 67  
Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 53  
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 46  
Easter Seal Society of Missouri Southwest Region 5  
Epilepsy Association of the Ozarks 5  
Family Care Center of Springfield 21  
Governor's Committee on Employment of People  
with Disabilities Local Chapter 6  
Greene County Association for Retarded Children, Inc 10  
Greene Valley State School 46  
Indoor Sports Club, Inc 24  
Lakes Country Rehabilitation Center 26  
Learning Disabilities Association of Missouri 7  
Lester E Cox Medical Center 27  
March of Dimes Birth Defect Foundation 8  
Mental Health Association of the Ozarks 8  
Missouri Parent Act (MPACT) 9, 29  
Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc 9  
National Multiple Sclerosis Society 9  
OATS, INC., Area Office 31  
Oxford Health Care 32  
Pilot Parent Program 9, 23  
Project ACCESS 34  
Region VI Council on Developmental Disabilities 4  
Skilled Care Service 36  
Southwest Center for Independent Living 36  
Southwest Missouri State University Speech,  
Language and Hearing Clinic 36  
St. John's Regional Arthritis Center 37  
Speech and Hearing Center North Cox Medical Center 37  
Speech Language Services, Inc. 37  
Springfield Association for the Blind 2  
Springfield Regional Center for Developmentally Disabled 55  
Springfield Service Club of the Blind 2  
Springfield Workshop 65

United Way of the Ozarks First Call for Help 41  
Visiting Nurse Association Comprehensive Services, Inc 42  
Visually Impaired Preschool of Southwest Missouri, Inc 43

**STANBERRY**

Opportunity Workshop, Inc 63

**SULLIVAN**

Sheltered Industries of the Meramec Valley, Inc. 64

**T**

**TRENTON**

North Central Missouri Mental Health Center 30

**TROY**

Lincoln County Sheltered Workshop, Inc. 62

**U**

**UNION**

Autumn Hill State School 48

OATS, INC. Area Office 31

Rainbow Activity Center 34

**UNIVERSITY CITY**

United Cerebral Palsy of Greater St. Louis 2

**V**

**VAN BUREN**

Big Springs Sheltered Workshop, Inc 60

**VERSAILLES**

Quality Industries of the Lake of the Ozarks 64

**VIBURNUM**

Disabled Citizen's Alliance for Independence 20

**W**

**WARRENSBURG**

Central Missouri State University Speech  
and Hearing Clinic 16

Industrial Service Contractors 62

West Central Missouri Mental Health Center 43

**WARRENTON**

Warren County Sheltered Workshop, Inc 65

**WASHINGTON**

Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 53

Sheltered Workshops, Inc 64

**WAYNESVILLE**

Learning Disabilities Association of Missouri 7

**WEBB CITY**

Cerebral Palsy of Tri-County 3  
Joplin Service Club of the Blind 1

**WEBSTER GROVES**

Edgewood Children's Center 20  
St. Louis Society for the Blind and Visually Impaired 2, 38

**WEST OVERLAND**

Northwest Habilitation Center 54

**WEST PLAINS**

Association for Special Citizens 13  
Association for Special Citizens Training Center 14  
Division of Employment Security Job Service Office 53  
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation 46  
Ozark Area Care and Counseling, Inc 32  
State School No 18 47  
West Plains Health Care Center 43